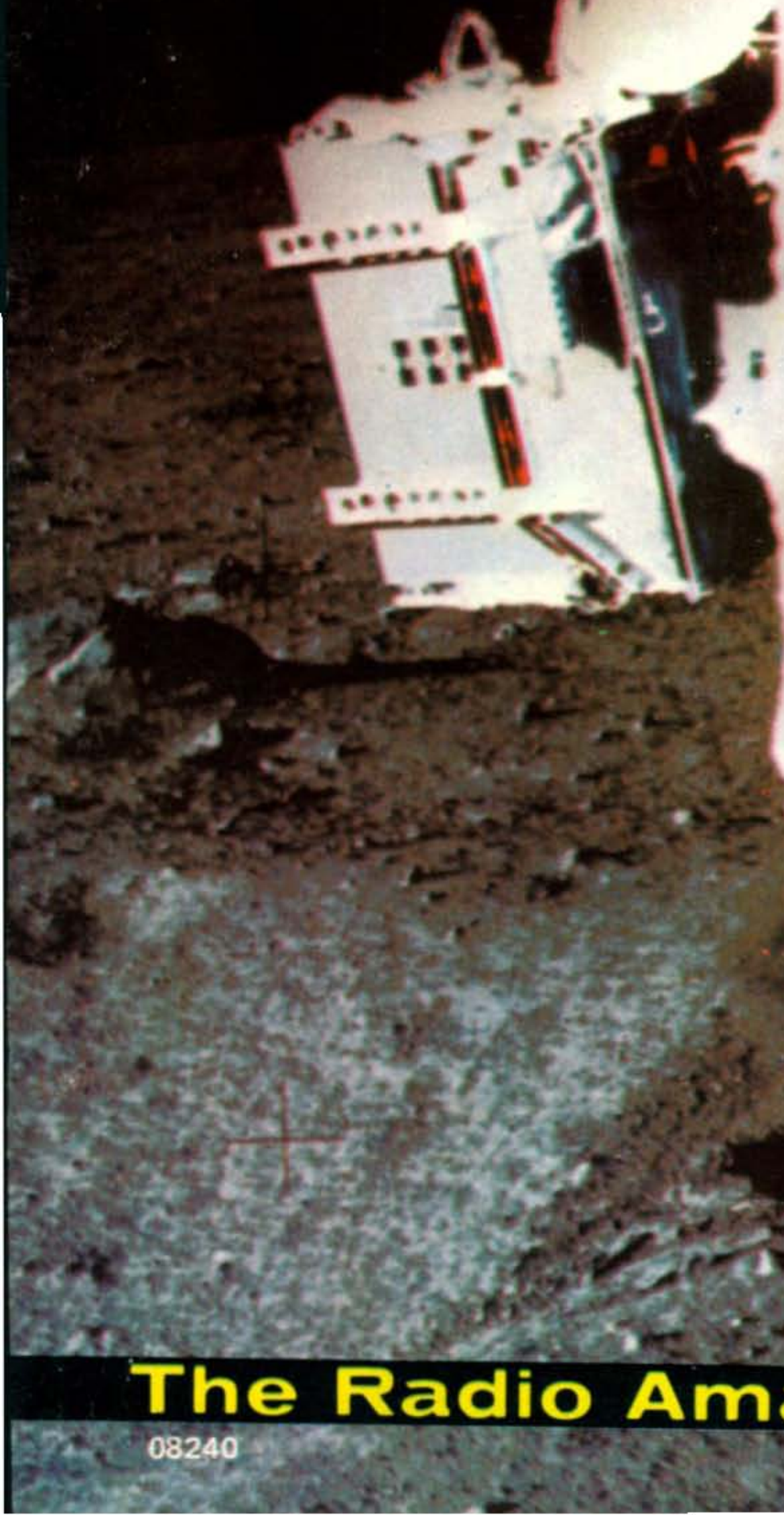
CQ

April 1972
$1.00

Astronaut Armstrong Positions
ALSEP Experiments on Moon
Story on page.....19



The Radio Amateur's Journal

08240

Meet the Heathkit "Economy Kilowatt" pair...

Team the Heathkit HW-101 Transceiver and SB-200 Linear for top watt-per-dollar value

Heathkit HW-101 Transceiver... $249.95*

- Better than 0.35 uV sensitivity for 10 dB/S + N/N
- Image & IF rejection better than 50 dB
- Rock-solid tuning 80 through 10 meters

The HW-101 is a further refinement of the widely acclaimed HW-100 Transceiver . . . with improved receiver circuitry and dial drive and added front-panel SSB/CW filter selection. Sensitivity better than 0.35 uV for 10 dB S + N/N has been obtained by refinements in the receiver circuit. Image and IF rejection are better than 50 dB. 36 - 1 knob to dial ratio in a new ball bearing drive mechanism delivers 34 smooth revolutions per 500 kHz band segment. This feature, coupled with new preselector circuitry and thermal stabilized FET VFO with 5 kHz readout, gives you rock-solid drift-free tuning from 80 through 10 meters. Built-in 100 kHz crystal calibrated and zero reset button provide accurate, stable calibration. Front-panel crystal filter selection lets you convert the HW-101 to CW reception at the flick of a switch. The optional SBA-301-2 crystal filter installs in minutes, giving you the same remarkable two-way capability provided by its big brother, the Heathkit SB-102. CW filter offers razor sharp 400 Hz selectivity to carve a QSO out of the QRM. Built-in SSB crystal filter delivers 2.1 kHz selectivity at 6 dB down for superior SSB copy.

Kit HW-101, 21 lbs. **249.95***
Kit HP-23A, AC power supply, 19 lbs. **51.95***
Kit HP-13A, DC power supply, 7 lbs. **69.95***
SBA-301-2, 400 Hz crystal filter, 1 lb. **21.95***

Heathkit SB-200 1 kW Amplifier... $220.00*

- 1200 watts PEP input SSB; 1000 watt CW
- 80 through 10 meter band coverage
- Built-in SWR meter; ALC

Brawny partner of the "Economy Kilowatt" pair, the SB-200 is a completely self-contained, compact desktop rig with built-in solid-state power supply that sets you up with 1200 watts SSB, 1 kW CW with 80 through 10 meter hand coverage. And since it requires only 100 watts PEP drive, it's the ideal mate for the Heathkit HW-101 and almost all other popular transmitters and transceivers. A pair of 572B/T-160-L are used for amplification, fan cooled and shielded for maximum TVI protection. Other noteworthy features include a pretuned cathode input circuit for efficiency, low distortion; ALC output for automatic exciter control; circuit breaker protection; built-in SWR meter and antenna relay that automatically switches to the exciter when the linear is off; 120/240 VAC operation.

Sturdy, lightweight construction is another plus feature. The SB-200 is designed around a heavy-gauge, one-piece aluminum chassis, partitioned for extra strength and proper isolation of components and circuitry. Well planned circuit design, coupled with clear, concise assembly instructions means you can have your SB-200 on the air 15 to 20 hours after you start the kit. Normal bench tools a VOM for alignment, and the coupon at right are all you need to get started.

Kit SB-200, 50 lbs. **220.00***

and two new Heathkit tune-up tools

Extend your designing and aligning capability with these great new Heathkit tools

New Heathkit 100 MHz Frequency Counter... $269.95*

- Measures frequency from 1Hz to over 100 MHz
- Wide range input without adjustment
- No special instruments needed for calibration

This is the counter you've been waiting for. A kit-form instrument with a list of features to rival counters costing much more. The exclusive Heath-designed input circuit accepts input levels from less than 50 mV to over 200V, depending on frequency, without damaging the instrument; full 5-digit readout can be expanded to 8-digit capability with range selector and overrange circuitry; decimal point automatically positioned with range selection; MHz, kHz, overrange and gating conditions indicated by illuminated legends on front panel; one megohm input impedance & low input capacitance minimize possibility of circuit loading; all solid-state circuitry with cold cathode readout tubes for instant operation; count storage circuitry gives non-blinking or count-up readout, changing only with count; stable time-base crystal has better than ±3 ppm from 17° to 32° C; dual primary, 3-wire line cord & regulated supply for stable operation over long periods. About 10 hrs. assembly time puts the IB-1101 together. The 26 digital IC packages & readout tubes plug into sockets. All other components, including shielded MOSFET, 10 silicon transistors, 9 diodes & 2 zener diodes mount neatly on one double-sided fiberglass board. If you've been putting off buying that better counter for price considerations ...consider the unprecedented low price of the new Heathkit IB-1101. Then order one today.

Kit IB-1101, 8 lbs. **269.95***

New Heathkit 5" Triggered Sweep Scope... $229.95*

- DC-10 MHz response — Triggered Sweep
- 50 ns sweep rate with magnification
- AC-DC coupling

Maximum flexibility in a general purpose scope, at a price to fit any budget...the new Heathkit IO-103 is a radio amateur's dream come true! Big 6x10 cm screen with lighted graticule for easy, accurate measurements. DC-10 MHz ±3 dB response with less than 50 ns rise time on vertical channel. Horizontal expansion gives x2 magnification ±5% for a 50 ns/cm sweep rate. Triggered sweep, too, with selection of either normal or automatic modes. Other features are switch controlled AC-DC coupling; provision for external triggering signals and horizontal deflection signal; front-mounted connectors for vertical inputs and 1V peak-to-peak signal for checking calibration; 120/240 VAC operation. Put this budget-minder to work in your ham shack...now.

Kit IO-103, 37 lbs. **229.95***

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 12-4
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

☐ Enclosed is $_____, plus shipping.

Please send model(s)_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. AM-264

Hallicrafters' Single Sideband/CW communications comes in many forms, backed by over 38 years of radio engineering experience and service to hams.

Hallicrafters' communications equipment has a world-wide reputation for high quality and reliability with hundreds of thousands of sets in every-day use by ham operators on every continent.

Hallicrafters' line features the latest state-of-the-art advances in amateur communications equipment with such exclusive features as receiver incremental tuning, amplified automatic level control, integral 2KW exciter/linear, P.A. tube balancing, amplifier cooling system, unique low-noise receiver circuitry, outstanding signal clarity and many other built-in features.

Dollar for dollar, Hallicrafters' Single Sideband/CW equipment gives you the best engineered package of built-in features, power and performance you can buy. All-American made, and supported with extensive service and parts inventory.

In other words, if you want the best, you should be talking with a Hallicrafters. Your local Hallicrafters distributor is ready to talk to you too.

The Hallicrafters Co., 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Ill., 60008 U.S.A.
Phone: 312/259-9600. A Subsidiary of Northrop Corporation

You should be talking with a Hallicrafters.

CQ

APRIL, 1972 VOL. 28, NO. 4

The Radio Amateur's Journal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A CONVERTER FOR 225 MHZ F.M.
Byron H. Kretzman, W2JTP 14

RIDING ON A MOON BEAM ... *Howard W. Kelly, K4DSN* 19

INEXPENSIVE ANTENNA TUNER COILS
W. R. Carruthers, VE3CEA 27

DESIGNING PHASED VERTICAL ARRAYS
Charles R. Cox, W5SQW 30

A WELCOMING CENTER FOR FOREIGN AMATEURS VISITING NEW YORK CITY
George Pataki, WB2AQC, exYO2BO 34

DO-IT-YOURSELF OPERATING DESK .... *La Verne Smith* 35

F. M.: MARKER GENERATOR, TIMER, 220 PLAN
Glen E. Zook, K9STH/5 38

NEW AMATEUR PRODUCTS 43

CQ TAKES THE PULSE OF AMATEUR RADIO 44

MATH NOTES ..... *Irwin Math, WA2NDM* 46

VARIABLE CAPACITOR CALCULATIONS MADE EASY
James E. McAlister, WA5EKA 48

CQ REVIEWS: THE ROBYN DIGITAL 500 TRANSCEIVER
Wilfred M. Scherer, W2AEF 51

DEPARTMENTS

ANNOUNCEMENTS 8
CONTEST CALENDAR ... 66
DX 56
OUR READERS SAY 7
PROPAGATION 62
Q & A 10
USA-CA 70
SURPLUS SIDELIGHTS .. 77
ZERO BIAS 5

STAFF

EDITORIAL
RICHARD A. ROSS, K2MGA
Editor
ALAN M. DORHOFFER, K2EEK
Managing Editor
WILFRED M. SCHERER, W2AEF
Technical Director
JOAN WEILBACHER
Editorial Assistant

CONTRIBUTING
FRANK ANZALONE, W1WY
Contest Chairman
FRED CAPOSSELA, W2IWC
Contest Consultant
GEORGE JACOBS, W3ASK
Propagation Editor
A. EDWARD HOPPER, W2GT
USA-CA Director
JOHN A. ATTAWAY, K4IIF
DX Editor
JERRY HAGEN, WA6GLD
WPX/DX Awards
GORDON ELIOT WHITE
Surplus Sidelights
GLEN E. ZOOK, K9STH/5
FM Editor

BUSINESS
SANFORD R. COWAN
President
RICHARD A. COWAN, WA2LRO
Publisher
JACK N. SCHNEIDER, WA2FPE
Advertising Director
GLORIA FORSYTH
Circulation Manager

PRODUCTION
ALAN M. DORHOFFER, K2EEK
Production Manager
WILLIAM H. TRAVIS
Art Director
DAVID R. LANCE
JOE PIRAINO
Staff Artists

Offices: 14 Vanderventer Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050. Telephone: 516-883-6200.

CQ (Title registered U.S. Post Office) is published monthly by Cowan Publishing Corp. Second Class postage paid at Port Washington and Miami, Florida. Subscription Prices: one year, $6.00; two years, $11.00; three years, $15.00. **Entire contents copyrighted 1972 by Cowan Publishing Corp. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.** **Allow six weeks for change of address. Printed in the United States of America.**

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050

STEP UP TO TELREX

Professionally Engineered Antenna Systems

Single transmission line "TRI-BAND® ARRAY"

By the only test that means anything . . . on the air comparison . . . this array continues to outperform all competition . . . and has for two decades. Here's why . . . Telrex uses a unique trap design employing 20 HiQ 7500V ceramic condensers per antenna. Telrex uses 3 optimum-spaced, optimum-tuned reflectors to provide maximum gain and true F/B Tri-band performance.

ONLY TELREX GIVES YOU ALL THESE FEATURES . . .

- Power rating 4 KW PEP . . . rain or shine
- Wind rating survival 110 MPH
- Patented broad-band coaxial Balun
- Heavy-duty steel gusset mounting plate
- Aluminum boom 2 in., 2½ in. O.D. x 18 ft.
- Large diameter, .058 wall taper-swaged dural elements for minimum weight and exceptional strength to weight ratio
- Stainless steel electrical hardware

With a Telrex Tri-band Array you get 49 lbs. of educated aluminum engineered and built to provide many, many years of performance unmatched around the world by any other make. Longest element 36 ft. Turning radius 20 ft. Shipping weight 65 lbs. Shipping container 13 in. x 5 in. x 13 ft.

Note: If not available from your dealer, order direct. You'll get fast, personal service.

Telrex Labs are design engineers, innovators and manufacturers of the world's finest ¾ to 160 meter communication systems and accessories priced from $25 to $25,000.

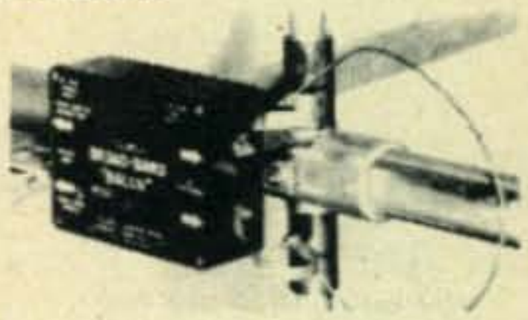
For technical data and prices on complete Telrex line, write for Catalog PL 70.

MONARCH
TB5EM/4KWP **$395.00**
FOB Asbury Park, N.J.

OTHER MULTI-BAND ARRAYS AVAILABLE

Elements shortened to show details.

BALUN



TRAP

TYPICAL TELREX MONOBAND ANTENNAS

Mod. 15M317-	15 mtr. 3 el. rotary, 10 DB gain, 4 KWP pow. rat., 2½" O.D. x 17' boom	$175.00
Mod. 20M326-	20 mtr. 3 el. rotary, 10 DB gain, 8 KWP pow. rat., 3½" O.D. x 26' boom	355.00
Mod. 2M609-	2 mtr. 6 el. array, 14 DB gain, 300 W pow. rat., 1" x 9' boom	39.95
Mod. 2M814C-	2 mtr. 8 el. array, 16.5 DB gain, 300 W pow. rat., 1.375" x 14' boom	59.00
Mod. 6M516-	6 mtr. 5 el. array, 13 DB gain, 400 W pow. rat., 1.5" x 16' boom	63.95

SINCE 1921

Communications and TV Antennas

telrex LABORATORIES

Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 201-775-7252

ZERO BIAS

For some time now CQ has been investigating new methods of introducing amateur radio to newcomers, especially to youngsters below high school age. Recently, we became personally aware of a whole new potential.

While scanning the ads in the Sunday New York Times Magazine section, we couldn't help noticing that several summer camps for children list amateur radio as part of their optional activities. Interviewing directors of several camps revealed that about fifty percent of the camps sampled already maintain amateur radio programs.

This means that there's a potential for hundreds, possibly even thousands of additional children's camps for expansion of the amateur program concept. For that reason, a forthcoming issue of Camping Magazine will carry an article designed to sell this idea to those camp directors who haven't already added our hobby to their programs. The article will appear in either the May or June issue, and while it might be a bit too late to have much affect on this year's activities, it should certainly bear some fruit for the future.

Several camp directors we've checked with who haven't already added ham radio indicate that their primary problem is getting well-qualified ham counselors. Most camps are looking for well-rounded individuals, preferably college juniors, seniors or college graduates with a General class license or higher. The object is to take the youngsters from scratch and train them over an eight week period to at least the level of an achieved Novice license.

Frankly, we can't think of a more enjoyable way for a college boy to spend his summer vacation. The financial rewards run from modest to excellent, but the opportunities for working with young would-be hams should provide great personal satisfaction, as well.

We suggest that any reader interested in working at a summer camp in this capacity drop us a line immediately. We'll pass your names on to interested camp directors, and who knows, maybe you'll find enjoyable a facet of hamming that you never even considered before.

In applying, be sure to include age, college status, class of license, preferable working location, and as much other data you think will be of interest to the camp director in considering your application. And don't wait too long, since summer is approaching rapidly.

New ARRL President

As this issue is about to go to press, we've just learned of the appointment of Harry Dannals, W2TUK as the new president of ARRL, replacing Bob Denniston, W0DX who has retired.

In the opinions of CQ, this is one of the most progressive and sound moves the League has made in many years. We've known Harry personally for many years and have always found him to be a sincere, dedicated, and responsive person. Harry has been one of the few directors who has had the courage to fight ultra-conservatism and archaic thinking within the League's framework. He will undoubtedly add prestige and stature to US negotiations with other countries as related to amateur frequencies and activities.

Harry Dannals is a leading force in the difficult struggle by progressive hams to readjust band-mode allocations. He is knowledgeable in all phases of amateur activity, and well known in IARU circles. He's liberal without being radical, yet cautious where caution is required. In a nutshell, he's the epitome of well-rounded representation for the great majority of American amateurs.

Our hats off to the League for a wise choice, and our best wishes and congratulations to W2TUK for the difficult job he has to face in the years to come.

The most powerful signals under the sun!

Here come the HAMCATS!

Redesigned for greater performance.

Now you can cover 10, 15, 20, 40 and 75 meters with one Amateur Mobile antenna. Order the HAMCAT mast; plus the "quick changer" coil and tip rod assemblies for the bands you want.

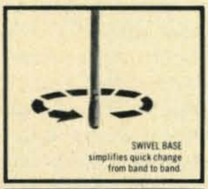
Cover 10 to 75 meters with one mount. The HAMCAT mast and rugged base mount on deck or bumper. You can change coils and tip rods almost instantly...a shake-proof sleeve lock releases the unique foldover hinge and the base swivels for no-reach, no-stretch, no-fumble band changes. Pick your band and change to it quickly and effortlessly.

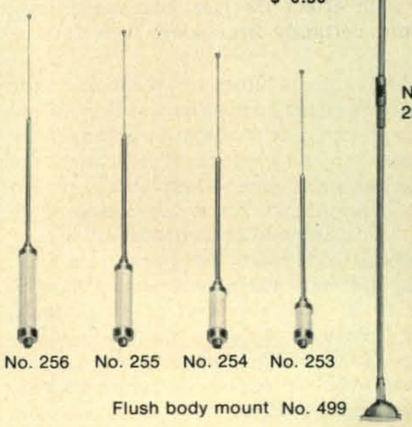
Before you buy a mobile HAM antenna...compare these features...

- High power capability with low VSWR
- High Q plus broad band performance
- High radiation effectiveness
- Shake-proof sleeve lock folds over for garaging
- Lightweight precision wound coils sealed in an indestructible epoxy-fiberglass sleeve
- Nominal 52 ohm impedance on all bands—no special matching
- Turnover mast is hefty 5/8" dia. heavy wall tubing of highly polished heat-treated brite dipped aluminum
- Swivel lock—stainless steel base for quick band changes
- Coil and tip rods are a one-piece assembly. Coil diameters are constant, only lengths change

Then see the man with "the Best Antennas Under the Sun" the Hy-Gain distributor.

Order No. 257	All new design 5' long heavy duty mast of high strength heavy wall tubing	**$16.95**
Order No. 252	75 meter mobile coil	**$19.95**
Order No. 256	40 meter mobile coil	**$17.95**
Order No. 255	20 meter mobile coil	**$15.95**
Order No. 254	15 meter mobile coil	**$12.95**
Order No. 253	10 meter mobile coil	**$10.95**
Order No. 499	Flush body mount	**$ 6.50**





HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

BOX 5407-FD LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68505

OUR READERS SAY

Too Much F.M.?

Editor, *CQ*:

This somewhat rambling letter is in response to your guest editorial in the November, 1971 issue of *CQ* to which I have subscribed for many years.

First, let me introduce myself. I am in the unfortunate (or fortunate) position of holding a Ph.D. in science and engineering and because I am fluent in several languages, I have worked abroad for many years. I have attended various international conferences on frequency allocations.

Well, as in all other conferences, decisions are not made at the conference table. Subjects are discussed and decisions are made in the hotel lounges or bars and as none of the US official delegates usually speak any language other than English, surprises, generally unpleasant, come at the official meetings. See for instances 40 m. and broadcasting.

Contrary to the optimistic statements by W4BW cited by you on your editorial, let me describe the 1977 session as I *think* it will reopen after the US delegation has (hopefully) made a proposal for 10, 18 and 24 mHz. The delegate of Rhumbuwaba (the country does not yet exist but maybe will by 1977) will get up and say more or less the following:

"Mr. President, Gentlemen, co-delegates, we have here a proposal by the US delegation, representing a country known as the most advanced leader in communications technology (make here a polite diplomatic bow to the US delegation). Also we know that Americans go by statistics, numbers, percentages, etc. As an example, the American public is informed that their President made a 7362 word statement, and not that he talked 10 minutes. Following then this technique of that great nation (another polite diplomatic bow to the US delegation) I have here for your inspection copies of the three leading amateur magazines published in the US. A study reveals that from 1969 to-date, at an ever increasing rate, a total of 12,969,322 words were written on technical articles and that of that total 96.32069% (the figures are more but the % are pretty close) are dedicated to a technique known as 2 meter f.m. A total of 12,-693 so called repeaters are operating 24 hours per day and the numbers increase every month. The articles all emphasize this "modus operandi." Again turning now to the advertisements we find that a total of 6,932 M^2 is of 2 m. equipment, mostly made in Japan. The honorable US delegation (repeat the polite diplomatic bow) will forgive me for citing in the metric system, but this system is used in our poor under developed country. It seems then that we should do away with the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 m. amateur bands, and have amateurs operate solely on 2 meter f.m. as it seems the majority in the most advanced nation are already doing.

"We need these bands for broadcasting to the interior of our countries and Russia and the Peoples Republic of China have already agreed to supply us with the necessary stations. *Finally*, I mention that 68 nations have agreed to this approach and we will therefore shortly start broadcasting on 20, 15, and 10 meters. Thank you for your attention."

This could happen!

What to do? You propose that amateurs get together and do something. Well, in my thinking the first thing is to forget the ARRL proposed restrictions on phone. By the way, I won my bet in that when the FCC finally proposed to widen the bands for phone ARRL would oppose it, as indeed they did.

A simple calculation. (I am Advanced) The Generals have on 20 meters 75 kHz which divided by 3 kHz s.s.b. bandwidth gives 25 amateurs operating QRM free. Telegraphy comes at about 1600. Does anyone believe this to be a fair ratio? In all the most advanced military equipment now being built I cannot remember ever having seen a Morse-key!

I speak several languages, as I told you. Believe me that at the lower end of 20 and the phone patch 15 meter band, the South Americans laugh at our *voluntary* restricted phone bands. As a matter of fact, they will come out and say that they are ARRL subscribers, hoping that ARRL will restrict the bands still more.

The solution? Occupy *all* of the internationally agreed upon phone bands for phone. You see what happens with all our international friendly questions (United Nations for instance).

Good so far. How to get this going? A *bitter* observation on our good old US. Don't write the FCC. I propose that *all* amateurs write George Meany. If he would get 100,000 letters all asking for extended phone bands he would phone President Nixon and order (yes, I use the verb *order*) him to get the FCC in his office for a 15 minute one way talk. I can guarantee you that we would have our objective in one day.

Bitter, unbelievable? Maybe so. Anyhow, now I have this off my chest. Please accept my best wishes for the coming season.

Name withheld upon request.

Ranger on DSB

Editor, *CQ*:

In my article, "Sideband With The Ranger," in December *CQ* there were two errors in the schematic diagram fig. 2.

The resistor between C_{105} and grid 1 of the 1614 should be 500 ohms, *not* 500K. This resistor is a v.h.f. parasitic suppressor for the 1614.

L_{101} should be 0.55h or 550 mh as stated in the parts list and not 0.55 mh as indicated on the schematic.

Fred Brown, W6HPH/G5AWI
Cambridge, England

Millen

Application

TRANSMATCH or TRANSMATCH JUNIOR

Allows a transmitter to work into the 50 ohm unbalanced load for which it was designed. Converts a multi-band antenna to 50 ohms at all amateur frequencies between 3.5 and 29.7 MC. Match 10 to 300 ohm unbalanced loads.

92200 TRANSMATCH handles a kw.

92201 TRANSMATCH JUNIOR handles 150 w.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY

MALDEN

MASSACHUSETTS

Announcements

Towson, Maryland

The Greater Baltimore Hamboree will be held on Sunday, April 9th at 10 A.M. at Calvert Hall College, Goucher Blvd. and LaSalle Road, Towson, Maryland 21204. This is one mile south of exit 28 Beltway-Interstate 695. There will be food services, prizes and a flea market. There is a $1.50 charge for admission but no charge for tables or percentage in the flea market.

Wilmington, Delaware

The Delaware ARC will hold an Horse-Trader and Auction night at the County Engineering Bldg., Kirkwood Hwy. Wilmington, Delaware on Wednesday, April 12 at 8 P.M. Bring your gear and sell or swap. For further information contact: Charles McGonigal, WA3AVD, 18 Harvard Road, Wilmington, Del. 19808.

Sullivan, Illinois

The Moultrie Amateur Radio Klub will have its 11th annual Hamfest at Wyman Park, Sullivan, Illinois on April 30th. There will be an indoor-outdoor market. Ticket donation $1.00 in advance, $1.50 at the gate. Open at 8:30 A.M. W9BIL-146.94 mHz. For further details write: M.A.R.K. Inc., P.O. Box 327, Mattoon, Illinois 61938.

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

The Baton Rouge ARC is holding their 8th annual Hamfest Saturday, May 6th. For full details on location, activities, speakers, write to the Hamfest Chairman, John A. Dobbs, WA5OLU, Baton Rouge ARC, P.O. Box 53194, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Evansville, Indiana

The Evansville, Indiana Hamfest will be at the 4H Grounds (Highway 41 North 3 miles) Sunday, May 7th. Airconditioned auction, overnight camping, ladies' bingo, reserved flea market booths. Advance Registration. For flyer, contact Morton Silverman, W9GJ, 1121 Bonnie View Drive, Evansville, Ind. 47715.

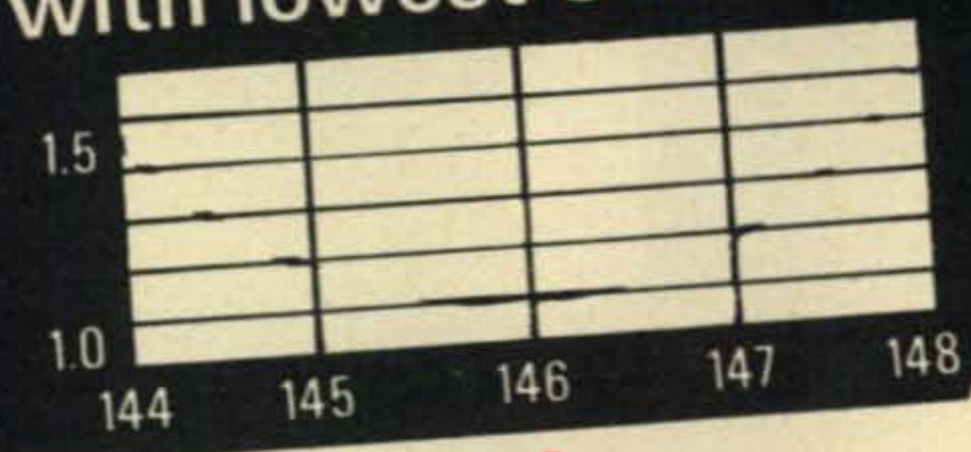
Special Prefix

To celebrate the Centennial Anniversary of the City of San Leandro, the San Leandro Amateur Radio Club has tentatively scheduled operations as KQ6SLC. Operation will be conducted on 80 through 10 Meters during the week of March 17 to March 26, 1972. QSL information: SASE to the San Leandro Amateur Radio Club, c/o City Hall, San Leandro, Ca. 94577, or they will QSL via the appropriate bureau. They also plan to issue souvenirs to the first, fiftieth and one hundredth stations worked to commemorate these historical years of San Leandro history.

[*Continued on page 82*]

with HUSTLER VHF mobiles

you can be sure of OPTIMUM GAIN with lowest SWR . . .

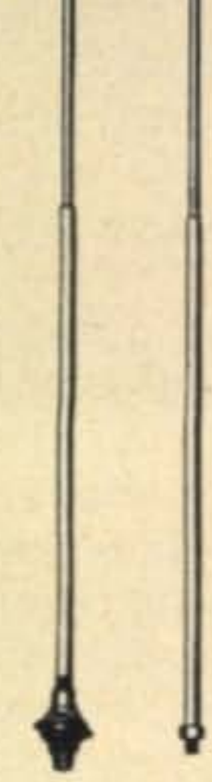


6 & 2 METER MOBILE

Heavy duty, precision fit, four section telescopic antenna tunable separately for combined six and two meter operation. Extends to 44". Collapses to 22".

Model HF-2: Antenna supplied with ⅜"-24 base to fit any standard antenna mount. **$9.50**

Model HF-62: Supplied with automotive eight ball base for fender or cowl mounting. Includes 60" RG-58-U and connectors. **$11.95**



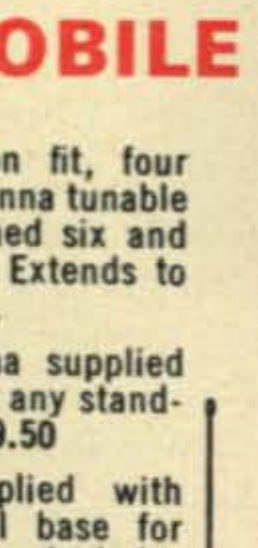
HF-62 HF-2

Tops in Rooftops

140-500 MHz— UHF/VHF Antenna

Low profile, roof top with factory attached cable—installs from outside without disturbing car header. 17-7 PH stainless radiating element—field trimmed for frequencies between 140 and 500 MHz. Complete with 15' RG-58-U coaxial cable.

Model UHT-1
$7.75



Trunk Lip Mount

140-500 MHz UHF/VHF

Easy to install on side or rear of trunk lip. No holes to drill or coax to trim. 17-7 PH stainless steel radiating element. Chart included for 140-500 MHz coverage. Complete with 17' RG-58-U and PL-259

Model THF
$12.95

to push your signal MILES more...

NEW!

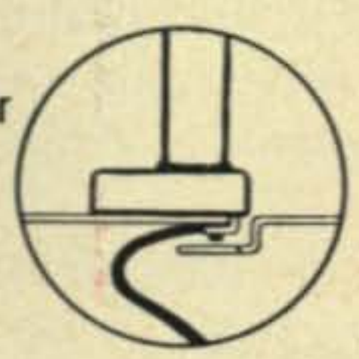
2 METER POWER GAIN

143-149 MHz
3.4 db gain—⅝ wavelength
Power rating: 200 watts FM

Get the experience of solid communications, extended range and full quieting with the Hustler BBL models. Optimized gain performance with lowest SWR and the superior mechanical construction will give you the extra advantage. Both models supplied operational, ready for easy installation.

Model BBL-144: Mounts on any flat surface in ¼" hole—easy installation on roof, (without pulling cars' header), deck or fender—complete with adjustable, taper ground stainless steel radiator, stainless steel spring. Overall height approximately 47", 17' RG-58-U coax with PL-259 connector. **$27.70**

Model BBLT-144: Same as BBL-144 with Hustler trunk lip mount for no holes to drill installation on side or rear of trunk lip. Heavy duty mount assures "stay-put" operation, positive RF ground for lowest SWR and completely hidden cable. **$34.70**



Exclusive Hustler "break cable" assembly for simplest installation of all!

BBLT-144

BBL-144

World leader in Antenna Mounts—send for Catalog today!

NEW-TRONICS CORP.
15800 COMMERCE PARK DRIVE
BROOK PARK, OHIO 44142

Available From All Distributors who Recognize the BEST!

World Wide Export, Roburn Agencies, Inc., 349 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y. 10014, Cable Address: Roburnage - New York

NEW Mobile Antenna System

VSWR GUARANTEE

of *1.5/1* or better

Celebrating Our 25th Year! Mosley Electronics, Inc. takes pride in introducing an Anniversary-Special . . . The new "Rode-Master", featuring a GUARANTEE of an adjustable VSWR of 1.5/1 or better at any given frequency on each band.

Designed for the economy-Minded Ham, the new "Rode-Master" offers a choice of 6, 10, 15, 20, 40, 75 &/or 80 meters. The upper telescoping Whip section doubles as a 6-meter antenna completely adjustable for the entire band. You select from five new precision wound 400 Watt Coils for 10, 15, 20, 40 and 75/80 meter operation.

Other Special Features:

Bumper or trunk mounting option . . . Guying device for frequency stability at highway speeds . . . Break-over (hinge) to lower antenna . . . Rotate antenna 360° in the break-over position. A convenience for easy coil insertion, whip adjustments etc. . . . DX Matching Network: Small, simple to install and operate. The real reason why Mosley can Guarantee an adjustable VSWR of 1.5/1 or better.

Free QSO Index with the purchase of a complete "Rode-Master" antenna system. Get all the facts, See your Mosley dealer or write Dept. 206.

Mosley Electronics Inc.

4610 N. LINDBERGH BLVD., BRIDGETON MO. 63044

Q AND A

Allied A-2516 Receiver V.F.O. with DX-60B Transmitter

Question: In your October issue of *CQ* a question in your Column dealt with the use of a Heath SB-640 LMO with a DX-60B. I pose a similar question. I have an Allied A-2516 receiver which has an output jack for its 8.4465 to 9.0465 mHz v.f.o. Could I use the receiver v.f.o. with my DX-60B by using a circuit similar to the one you described in your Column?

Answer: It should be possible to use the v.f.o. of the A-2516 receiver with the circuit as shown in the October Q & A Column for employment of the SB-640 LMO with the DX-60B; provided the proper mixing crystals are used. For 3.5-4.1 mHz to the DX-60B v.f.o. input, use a 4.9465 mHz crystal; for 7.0-7.6 mHz, use a 15.4465 mHz crystal. To prevent spurious emissions around 15 mHz, use a 15 mHz trap at the mixing amplifier.

Reducing Power with FTdx 560

Question: I have a problem coupling my FTdx 560 to the Collins 30S-1 Linear Amplifier since the latter can handle no more than 200 watts input. Would one of the following schemes work for reducing 560 watts of the exciter:?

1—As soon as the linear is turned on, it will energize a relay which will disable one of the p.a. tubes in the FTdx-560 by cutting off the filament of one tube.

2—By the same action provide an insertion of a −20 v.d.c. (or less) at the suppressor grid of the remaining final tube (6CD6) in the exciter.

Answer: Neither of the above methods for reducing the exciter output are recommended. The FTdx-560 puts *out* about 260 watts on c.w. and tuneup, and 300 watts p.e.p. on s.s.b. For 200 watts *output* from the transceiver, use the relay scheme to reduce the screen potential on the FTdx-560 p.a. tubes to one-half or two-thirds of normal. The bias also should be slightly readjusted to maintain good linearity.

Articles on HT-32 and SX-101A

Question: Has *CQ* ever published any articles on

*Technical Director, *CQ*.

Rugged Giants

Tri-Ex Sky Needle Towers Give your antennas a big lift!

Regular and heavy duty towers

This advanced state-of-the-art "Sky Needle" is fast earning its own special place of honor in the ham-communications field. Tri-Ex takes great pride in being the developer and first to build this crank-up, freestanding tubular tower for the amateur. Uniquely eye-pleasing, the slim and graceful "Sky Needle" is a symbol of pride to its owner as well as proof positive that he has the very best in towers. Tri-Ex offers immediate delivery. Act now! Write for your free brochure, today.

*Three Hi-Gain 10, 15, 20M long johns.
**Log-periodic antenna for MARS use 13 to 30 MHz.

MODEL	HEIGHT	
	EXTENDED	NESTED
TM-240	40′	22′
TM-358	58′	22½′
TM-370/370HD	70′	27′
TM-490	90′	28′
TM-5100R	100′	29′

Tri-Ex TOWER CORPORATION

7182 RASMUSSEN AVE. VISALIA, CALIF. 93277

Outperforms ALL OTHERS!

2-METER CRYSTALS

The finest crystals you can put to work for you come from Bomar! Precision ground, highly active quartz . . . each crystal exceeds FCC regulations for frequency tolerance by 40%. With a Bomar crystal you're right in the middle of the channel with clearer signals and no drift! Long life is assured by hermetic sealing with ingredient Double-N.

AVAILABLE FOR THESE 2-METER TRANSCEIVERS

Drake	ML, TR-22
Regency	HR-2
Standard	SRC 826
Swan	FM2X
Varitronics	FDFM-2, FDFM-2S, IC2F
Unimetrics	Mini Vox III

MONITOR CRYSTALS

1 WEEK TO 10 DAY DELIVERY DIRECT TO YOUR HOME

SEE YOUR DEALER FOR LOW-COST CRYSTAL CERTIFICATES

Mail certificate with channel frequency desired. We'll rush your crystal to your address. Crystals for many frequencies in your area available in STOCK at your dealer.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

BOMAR CRYSTALS

the "long playing" crystals

BOMAR CRYSTAL COMPANY

201 Blackford Ave., Middlesex, N. J. 08846

Phone (201) 356-7787

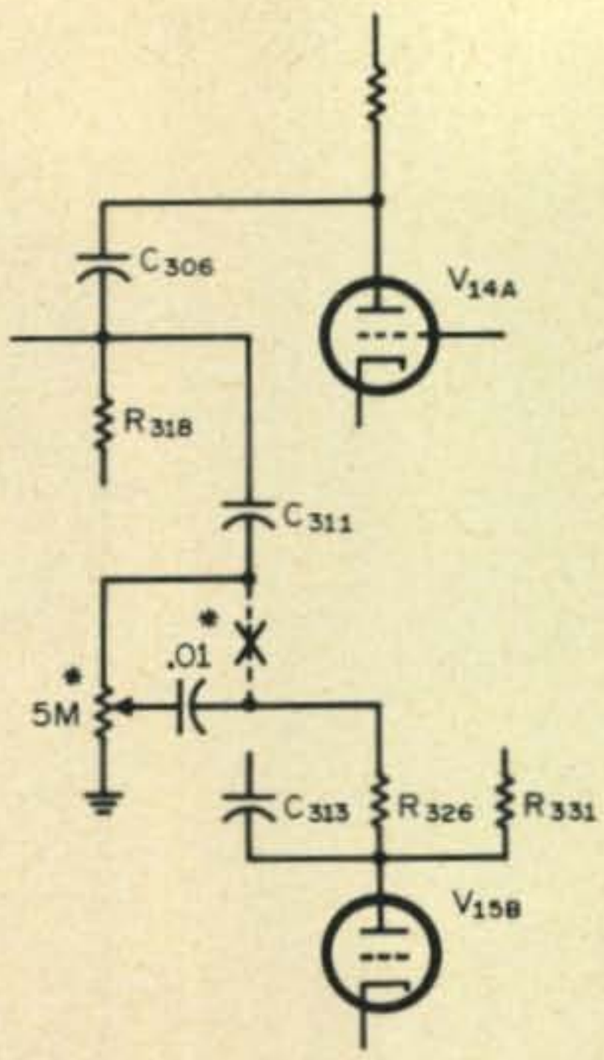


Fig. 1—Portion of HW-101 a.f. amplifier and sidetone amplifier circuitry showing modification for incorporating a sidetone level control. The original circuit is broken at X with new components, marked with an asterisk, installed as shown. See text for procedure.

modifying and/or updating the HT-32A transmitter and the SX-101A receiver?

Answer: The following articles on the two pieces of gear above have appeared in *CQ*:

"Mounting the HT-32" *CQ*, June 1960, p. 68.

"Hi-Lo Frequency Shift Keyer for HT-32" *CQ*, December 1964, p. 34.

"Modifying the HT-32," *CQ*, December 1965, p. 65.

"Improving the SX-101A for DX Performance" *CQ*, April 1970, p. 62.

C.W. Sidetone Gain Control for the HW-101

We are indebted to D. C. Pugh, WA6HYB of Chula Vista, California for the following data on modifying the Heath HW-101 with a gain control for the sidetone signal.

The instructions are preceded by these comments: "Here is a simple and inexpensive modification for the HW-101 that will greatly improve your comfort while operating this fine piece of gear on c.w. Since the c.w. sidetone is much too loud to use while using earphones, the following modification will reduce the volume from normal to inaudible while making no changes in the normal a.f. volume while operating on s.s.b."

Three parts are required:

1—5 meg pot

1—.001 capacitor

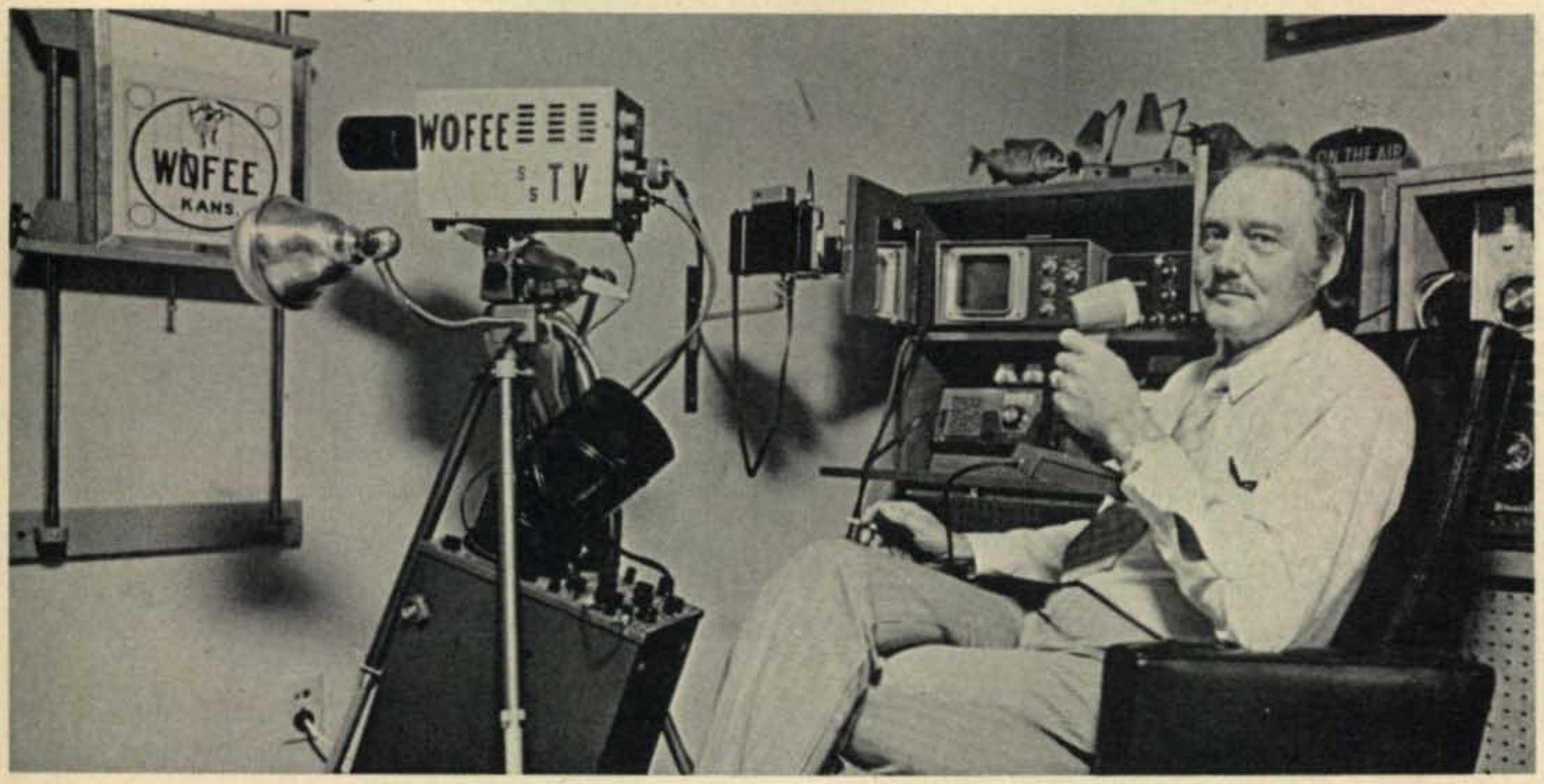
1—single terminal insulated standoff

Procedure:

1—Layout and drill a 3/8" hole for the 5 meg

[*Continued on page 88*]

"What do you think of SSTV?"



"Doc" Taylor, WØFEE answers

We recently called Doc, one of the most active amateur radio operators in the country, who we knew owned a Robot SSTV Camera and Monitor, and asked him, "What do you think of SSTV?" Here are some of his comments: "I've been an active ham since 1946 and SSTV is the greatest thing that's ever happened to amateur radio... I love the friendliness of SSTV because we can be so personal, sending pictures of ourselves and our families to one another... I spend practically all my spare time operating SSTV... there are many, many people on SSTV now, new Robot stations are popping up every day... I've worked Australia, New Zealand, Laos, South America, Africa, Italy, Hawaii, Alaska. Establishing contacts is no problem... As far as the Robot equipment is concerned, it's excellent equipment, the Cadillac of the industry. And I've gotten excellent service. I'm really pleased with the Robot gear."

ROBOT MODEL 70 SSTV MONITOR . . $495
ROBOT MODEL 80 SSTV CAMERA . . . $465

For complete information on Slow Scan TV, the Robot SSTV Camera and Monitor, and a copy of our SSTV operator directory, write:

ROBOT

ROBOT RESEARCH INC.
7591 Convoy Court, San Diego, Calif. 92111
Phone 714-279-9430

See the complete line of Robot SSTV equipment at your nearest dealer.

Birmingham, Ala. 35233, James W. Clary Company, 1713 Second Avenue South, (205) 322-2486 • **Anaheim, Calif. 92804,** Henry Radio Company, 931 North Euclid, (714) 772-9200 • **Los Angeles, Calif. 90064,** Henry Radio Company, 11240 West Olympic Boulevard, (213) 272-0861 • **Oakland, Calif. 94607,** Amrad Supply, 1025 Harrison Street, (415) 451-7755 • **Denver, Colo. 80202,** CW Electronic Systems, 1401 Blake Street, (303) 244-5523 • **Miami, Fla. 33137,** Amateur Radio Center, Inc., 2805 NE Second Avenue, (305) 374-4101 • **Honolulu, Hawaii 96803,** Honolulu Electronics, 819 Keeaumoku Street, (808) 949-5564 • **Baltimore, Md. 21211,** Amateur Radio Center, 1117-19 W. 36th Street, (301) 889-5214 • **Wheaton, Md. 20902,** Electronics International Service Corp., 11305 Elkin Street, (301) 946-1088 • **Reading, Mass. 01867,** Graham Radio Company, 505 Main Street, (617) 944-4000 • **Muskegon, Mich. 49441,** Electronic Distributors, Inc., 1960 Peck Street, (616) 726-3196 • **Butler, Mo.,** Henry Radio (816) 679-3127 • **St. Louis, Mo. 63132,** Ham Radio Center, 8342 Olive Boulevard, (314) 993-6060 • **Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001,** Mannies Electronic and Photo Supplies, 802 So. Solano, (505) 524-3646 • **Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010,** Adirondack Radio Supply, 185-191 W. Main Street, (518) 842-8350 • **New York, N.Y. 10012,** Barry Electronics, 512 Broadway, (212) 925-7000 • **Asheville, North Carolina 28801,** Freck Radio Supply, 38 Biltmore Avenue, (704) 254-9551 • **Cincinnati, Ohio 45231,** Queen City Electronics, 1583 McMakin Ave., (513) 931-1577 • **Cleveland, Ohio 44112,** Amateur Electronic Supply, 17929 Euclid Avenue, (216) 486-7330 • **Dayton, Ohio 45404,** SREPCO, 314 Leo Street, (513) 224-0871 • **Trevose, Pa. 19047,** Hamtronics, 4033 Brownsville Road, (215) 357-1400 • **Fort Worth, Texas 76110,** Ed Juge Electronics, 3850 South Freeway, (817) 926-5221 • **Spokane, Wash. 99206,** HCJ Electronics, E. 8214 Sprague, (509) 924-2343 • **Milwaukee, Wisc. 53216,** Amateur Electronic Supply, 4828 W. Fond du Lac Avenue, (414) 442-4200 • **CANADA: Fredericton, N.B.,** Audio Lectronics Ltd., 79 Prospect Street, (506) 454-3380 • **Toronto, Ontario,** VE Amateur Radio, 3768 Bathurst Street, (Downsview), (416) 636-3636 • **Montreal, Quebec,** Payette Radio Company, 730 St. Jacques, (514) 866-6681.

A Converter for 225 mHz F.M.

BY BYRON H. KRETZMAN,* W2JTP

THE problems associated with selecting a receiving system for 220-225 mHz f.m. were discussed in a recent issue of *CQ*.[1] One relatively simple solution is the construction of a converter designed to feed a low band fixed frequency f.m. receiver, like the Motorola PA-8633A Sensicon. We had such a receiver, a spare, tuned to 52.525 mHz, the national calling and working frequency for 6-meter f.m. Since this receiver used vacuum tubes we decided to build the converter also with vacuum tubes. The question then arose, "Which tube would work well at 225 mHz, yet would not cost too much?"

Several "hot" u.h.f.-type vacuum tubes were considered, but not for too long. A good Nuvistor was considered but ruled out because it cost about $13. A tiny ceramic tube looked good on paper, but this was likewise ruled out because of cost. So, starting from the venerable 6AK5 with its transconductance of 5100, we went to the 6EV5, used in late vacuum tube receivers of Motorola. This had a transconductance of 8800. Then, at the suggestion of W2FI we looked at the 6ER5. Its diagram makes it look like a tetrode, but that thing that appears to be a screen grid (pin 6) is really an internal shield, which gets grounded. The transconductance of this unusual triode is 10,500, more than twice that of the 6AK5. And, the nice part is that it only costs about $2.00. This was it!

The Design

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the converter. Only three tubes are used, a 6ER5 r.f. amplifier, a 6ER5 mixer, and a 12AT7 crystal oscillator and multiplier. Note that the second section of the 12AT7 multiplies four times. The crystal frequency f_x can be calculated as follows, where f_c is the operating frequency in mHz and f_{if} is the frequency in mHz to which the low band receiver is tuned.

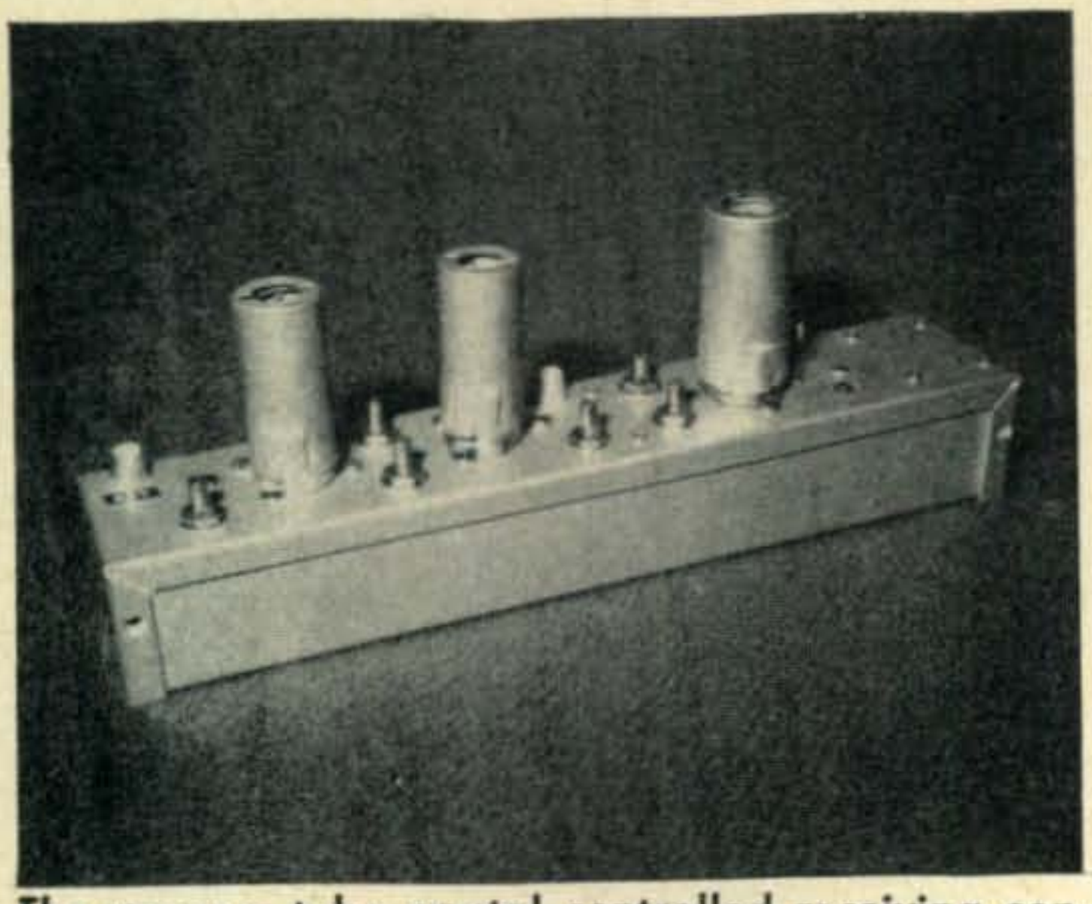
$$f_x = \frac{f_c - f_{if}}{4}$$

For example, with our 52.525 mHz receiver, and for an operating frequency of 224.94 mHz:

$$f_x = \frac{224.940 - 52.525}{4} = 43.10125 \text{ mHz}$$

The crystal should be a commercial standard 3rd mode type in an HC-6 holder.[2]

Figure 2 is the schematic diagram of the converter. Notice the firm grounding of both connections to the cathode of each 6ER5. Don't try cathode bias! The little built-in —1.2 volt bias supply is very simple and its use guarantees stability without the necessity



The vacuum tube crystal controlled receiving converter for operation on a single fixed frequency in the 220-225 mHz band. Designed to feed into any low band fixed-frequency receiver operating in or just below the 6-meter band, this converter is useful for either general operation or for a repeater control link.

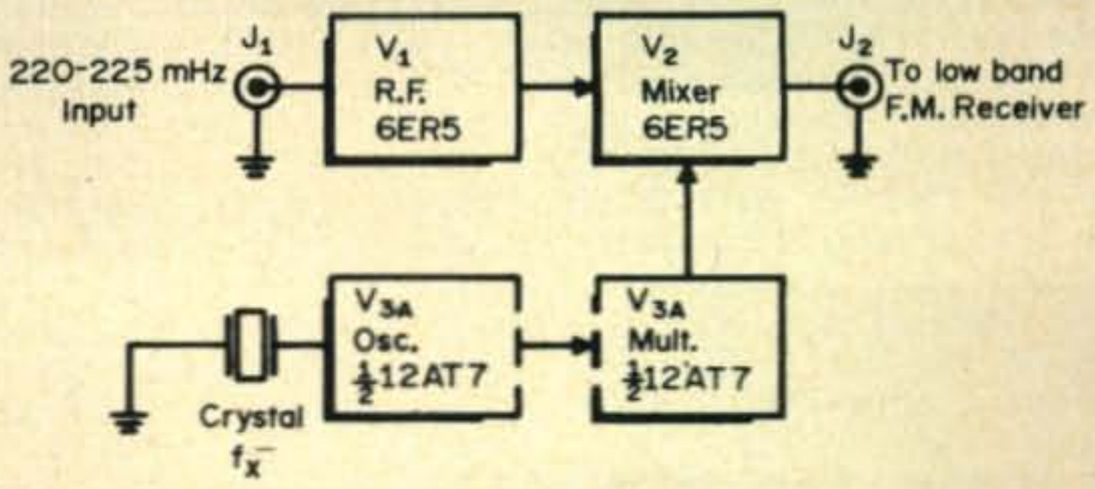
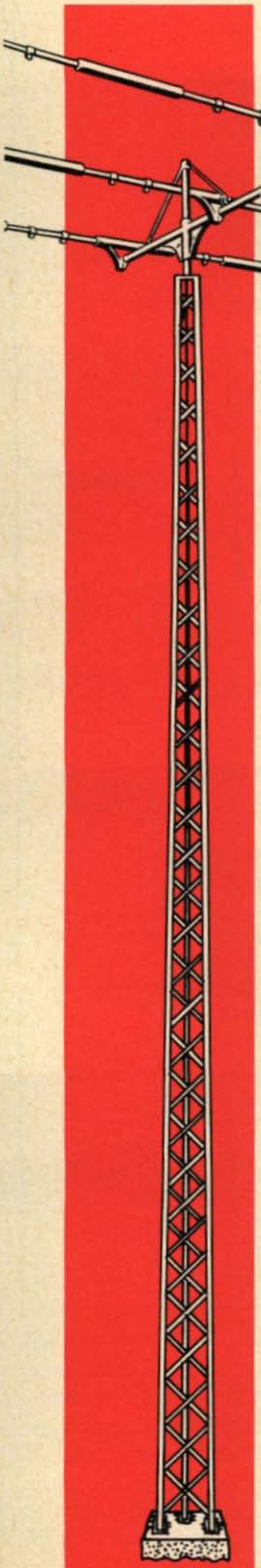


Fig. 1—Block diagram of the 220-225 mHz crystal controlled receiving converter.

*431 Woodbury Road, Huntington, N.Y. 11743

[1] B. H. Kretzman, "The Motorola 80D on 220 Mc F.M.," *CQ*, Nov. 1971, p. 51.

[2] International Crystal Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102. Type CS 05.



SWAN'S SUPER GIANT KILLER PACKS

SAVE $90 on your choice of the finest complete beam antenna systems available, and order it all from Swan!

	TB-3	TB-3H
Swan TB-3 Beam Antenna*	$ 94.00	$109.00
Rohn-Spaulding HDX 40′ Tower	$161.55	$161.55
TR-44 Rotor	$ 69.96	$ 69.96
100′ Rotor Cable	$ 8.50	$ 8.50
100′ RG-8/U Cable	$ 16.00	$ 16.00
Total List Price	~~$350.01~~	~~$365.01~~

SWAN'S SUPER GIANT KILLER PRICE FOR ALL

$260 with TB-3 **$275** with TB-3H

Use Swan's New Revolving Credit Service and pay just $15 a month.

This is an exceptional antenna value. The Swan TB-3 or TB-3H Antenna provides optimum performance on 10, 15 and 20 meters, with high Q traps precision tuned at the factory. To feed the TB-3 or TB-3H, connect a 52 ohm coax to the driven element where a SO-239 coax connector is provided for your convenience. This matching system achieves an excellent match over the entire width of each band and results in extremely low SWR at resonance.

All the TB-3 castings and fittings are precision machined lightweight aluminum, as well as the boom to mast fittings. The TB-3H is a 3 element heavy-duty antenna, with heavier, wider spaced elements and castings using commercial type construction. With this superior mechanical construction, the elements cannot work loose, even under extreme conditions.

The Rohn-Spaulding HDX-HC-40 free-standing Tower can easily be ground mounted. A hinged base plate is furnished. Order either Giant Killer Pack today, and Charge It to your Swan credit account.

Complete specifications are in our new 1972 Swan Catalog.

ONLY SWAN HAS IT ALL!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Since this low price is possible only by direct factory purchase, you can order your Swan Super Giant Killer Pack by mailing in the coupon at the right. If you are not completely satisfied, return the antenna package to Swan and we will refund the full purchase price to you by return mail.

Gentlemen:

Please send me your Super Giant Killer Pack.

☐ with TB3 @ $260

☐ with TB3H @ $275

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SWAN ELECTRONICS
A Subsidiary of Cubic Corporation

SWAN FACTORY / 305 Airport Road, Oceanside, CA 92054, (714) 757-7525

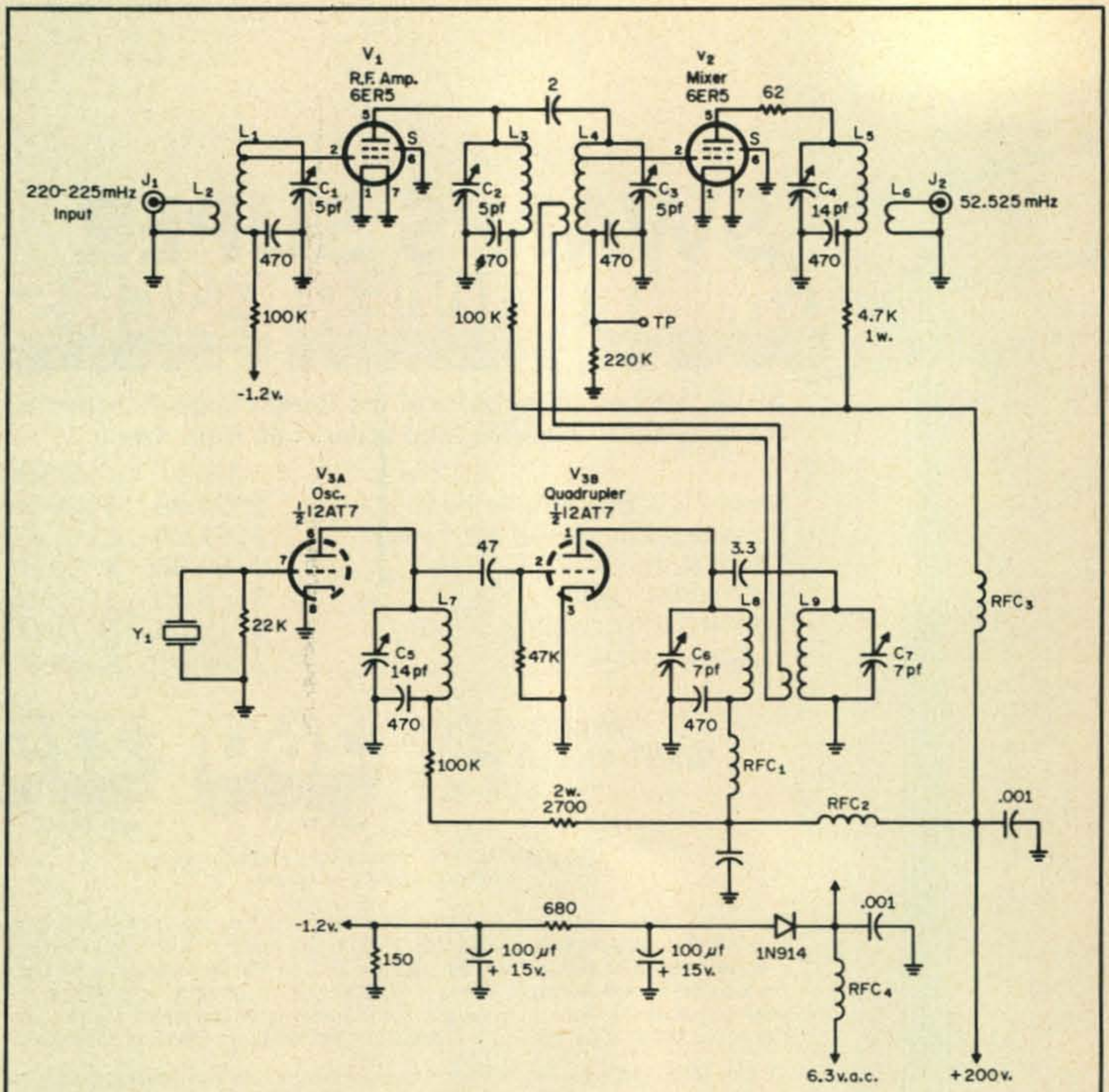


Fig. 2—Schematic diagram of the 220-225-mHz converter. The one-turn link coupling coils on L_4 and L_9 are kept in place by a piece of Teflon sleeving inserted into each coil.

C_1, C_2, C_3—5 pf max. air variable.
C_4, C_5—14 pf max. air variable.
C_6, C_7—7 pf max. air variable.
L_1—3t. #20, 1/4" i.d., 5/16" long, tapped at 2¼ t.
L_2—1t. #22 hook-up wire, inserted in L_1.
L_3—2t. #20, 1/4" i.d., 5/16" long.
L_4—2½t. #20, 1/4" i.d., 5/16" long, tapped at 2t.
L_5—10½t. #22, 7/8" long, on 3/8" dia. poly rod.
L_6—2t. #26 hook-up wire, bottom end of L_5.
L_7—8t. #22, 7/8" long, on 3/8" dia. poly rod.
L_8, L_9—3t. #20, 1/4" i.d., 1/4" long, spaced 1/8".
RFC_1, RFC_2, RFC_3—60 µh, RFC, encapsulated.
RFC_4—12t. #26 hook-up wire, 1/8" i.d.
Y_1—Crystal, 3rd mode, commercial standard.

of neutralization. Almost any silicon diode can be used as the rectifier, by the way. Grids of the r.f. stage and the mixer are tapped down on the respective grid coils. Short r.f. paths are made possible by the use of 70 pf button-type by-pass capacitors at the cold end of each coil. The double-tuned circuit between the r.f. stage and the mixer contribute to an improved image response. The double-tuned circuit in the output circuit of the quadrupler, plus the link coupling to the mixer, contributes to the reduction of spurious responses, say from other harmonics of the crystal.

The converter can be powered by the same supply that powers the associated f.m. receiver. Requirements are 6.3 volts a.c. at 0.66

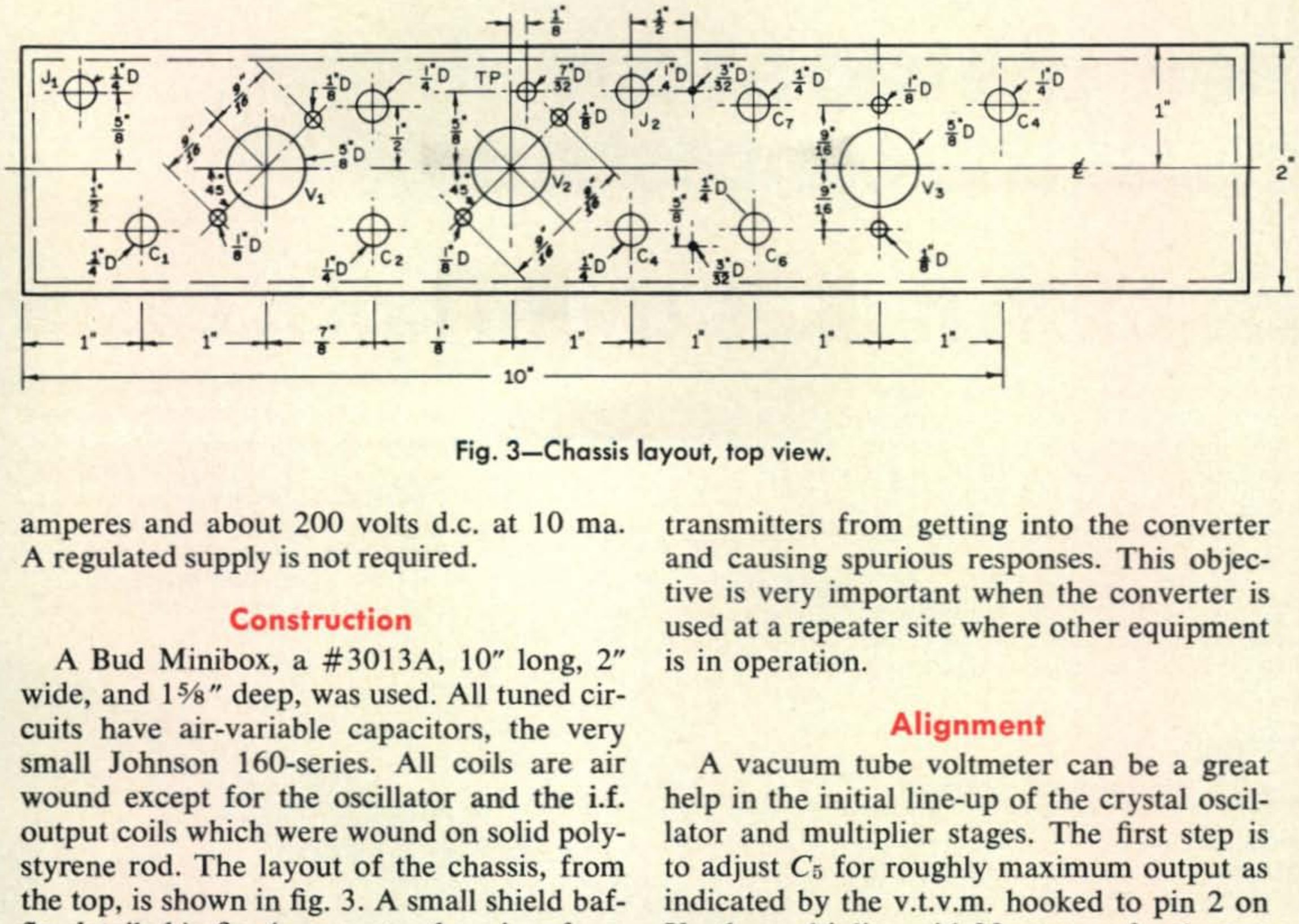


Fig. 3—Chassis layout, top view.

amperes and about 200 volts d.c. at 10 ma. A regulated supply is not required.

Construction

A Bud Minibox, a #3013A, 10″ long, 2″ wide, and 1⅝″ deep, was used. All tuned circuits have air-variable capacitors, the very small Johnson 160-series. All coils are air wound except for the oscillator and the i.f. output coils which were wound on solid polystyrene rod. The layout of the chassis, from the top, is shown in fig. 3. A small shield baffle, detailed in fig. 4, separates the mixer from the oscillator/multiplier section. Antenna input J_1 and i.f. output J_2 jacks are of the phono type, Switchcraft #3501FP. All external connections for power are filtered inside the converter at the end of the chassis where the power leads come through a grommet. Even the crystal and its socket are inside the chassis. And, of course, tube shields are used. The objective here is two-fold: to keep the oscillator and its harmonics out of nearby receivers; and, to keep r.f. radiated by nearby transmitters from getting into the converter and causing spurious responses. This objective is very important when the converter is used at a repeater site where other equipment is in operation.

Alignment

A vacuum tube voltmeter can be a great help in the initial line-up of the crystal oscillator and multiplier stages. The first step is to adjust C_5 for roughly maximum output as indicated by the v.t.v.m. hooked to pin 2 on V_3, the multiplier grid. Next, transfer the test prod of the v.t.v.m. to the test point, *TP*, but avoid setting it right on the edge of maximum output as the oscillator may not start again once the converter is turned off.

With the low band receiver connected to J_2, feed in a signal generator at J_1 and look for a response as indicated on the receiver. Set it for zero discriminator reading and lower the generator output. Now peak up C_4, C_3, C_2, and C_1, constantly lowering the signal

[*Continued on page 82*]

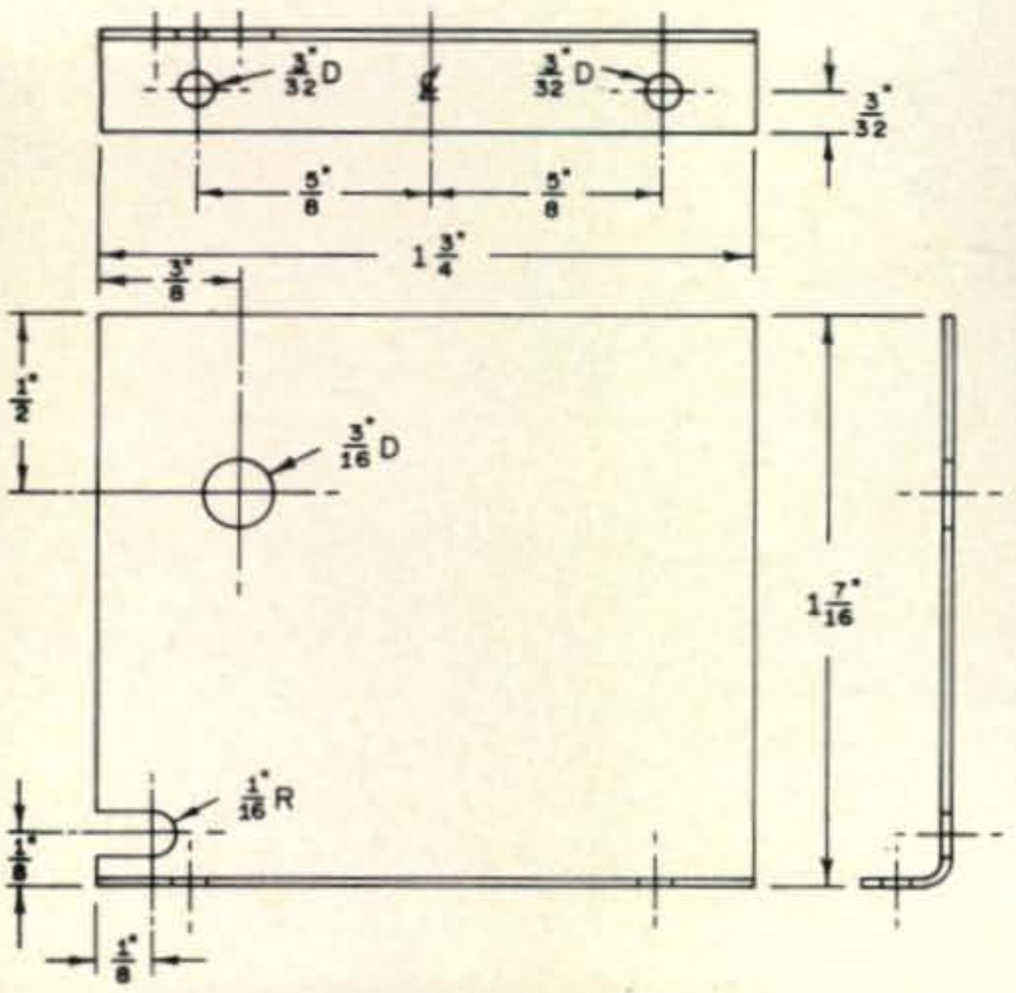
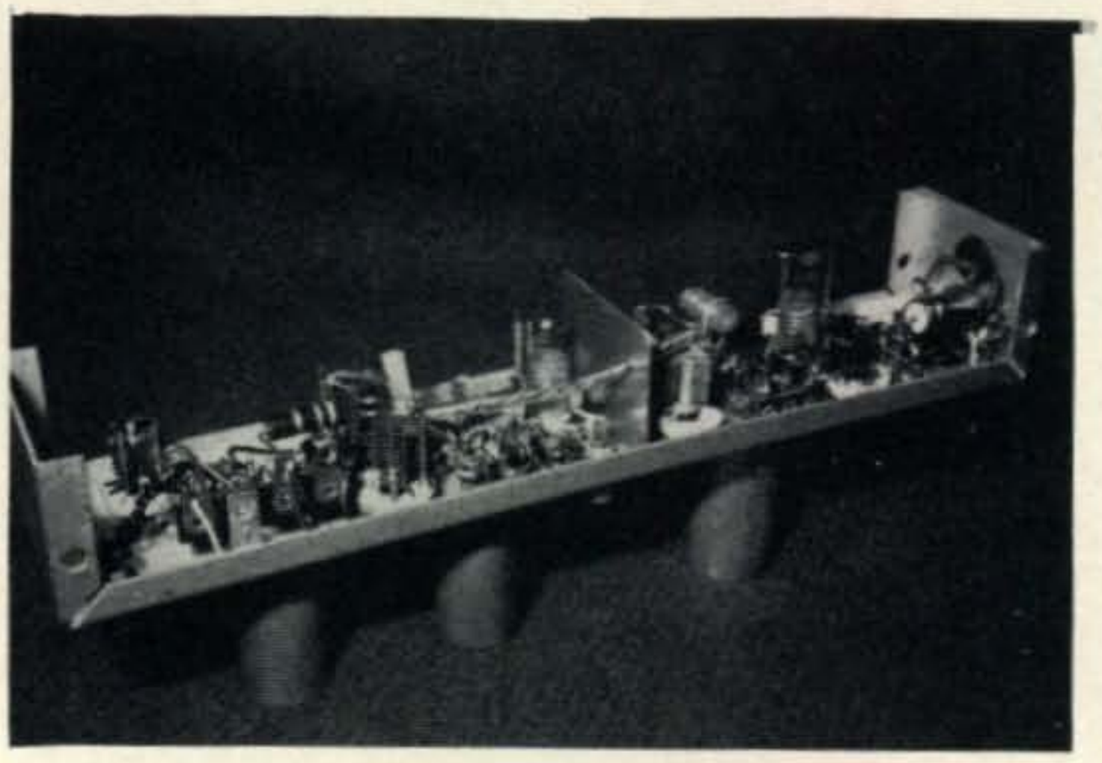


Fig. 4—Internal shield.



Under-chassis view of the 220-225 mHz converter. Note the generous use of button-type by-pass capacitors to provide short r.f. paths to ground. The oscillator and multiplier components are to the right of the shield baffle.

chew the rag all day

or win the contests...

the CX7A makes them both easier.

There are a couple of different ways to look at signal/one's CX7A. You might compare it to a car.

For the rag-chewer's convenience and ease of operation, it's strictly in the Rolls-Royce category.

For the competitive-minded amateur, it's like driving a Ferrari.

That's because the CX7A was designed with uncompromising quality. With more features than you can imagine. The rig equals a room full of gear, all neatly enclosed in a compact, desk-top unit.

It lets you do things no other rig lets you do. And do all of them better. Sitting at the console of the CX7A you're in command of the amateur radio universe.

Whether you're a Rolls-Royce type or a Ferrari-minded guy.

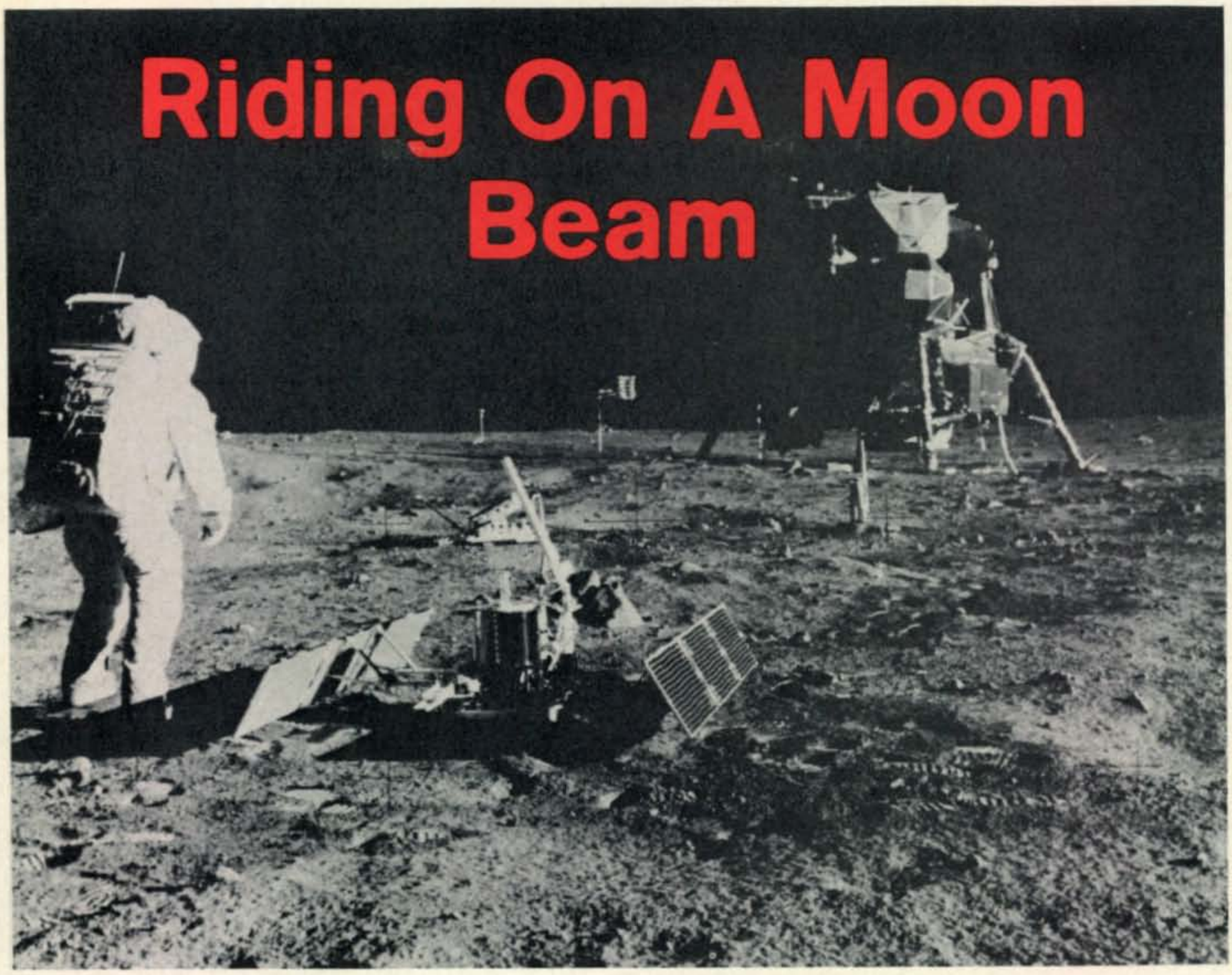
See the remarkable CX7A at your signal/one dealer's. Or write for a detailed brochure. For $2,195, you'll be the coolest rag-chewer in town.

Or the hottest competitor.

signal/one

a subsidiary of
Computer Measurements, Inc.
1645 West 135th Street
Gardena, California 90249
Phone: (213) 532-9752

Riding On A Moon Beam



Spaceship Commander Neil Armstrong lining up scientific experiments with Lunar Module in the background.

BY HOWARD W. KELLY,* K4DSN

On or about April 16 another of the Apollo moon probes should lift off for a journey to the moon. Aboard will be a variety of scientific experiment packages, some similar to those carried on previous moon flights. This is the story of those experiments, called ALSEP.

PERCHED on a dusty moon hump at this moment are three 2300 mHz beacon transmitters sending back to earth scientific data 24 hours a day. Those three stations and the two more to come offer an intriguing challenge to the US space program as well as providing the experimenting radio amateur a superb technical opportunity.

Project Apollo by no means limited itself to manned exploration of the moon. Many of the answers to prime scientific questions can not be gotten from lunar walks about the landing site or bumpy rides in a moon-roving buggy. What was recognized from the beginning, *i.e.*, the necessity of long term data collecting, took the form of the Apollo Lunar Experiment Package (ALSEP). By the first day of 1972 the three beacons already in place had transmitted more than 21,219 command broadcasts from the lunar surface. The Apollo 12 transmitter was still going strong more than two years after being turned on.

ALSEP

The ALSEP system was designed to return to earth scientific information gained from a series of sensors placed about the landing

* 6563 Sapphire Drive, Jacksonville, Fla. 32208

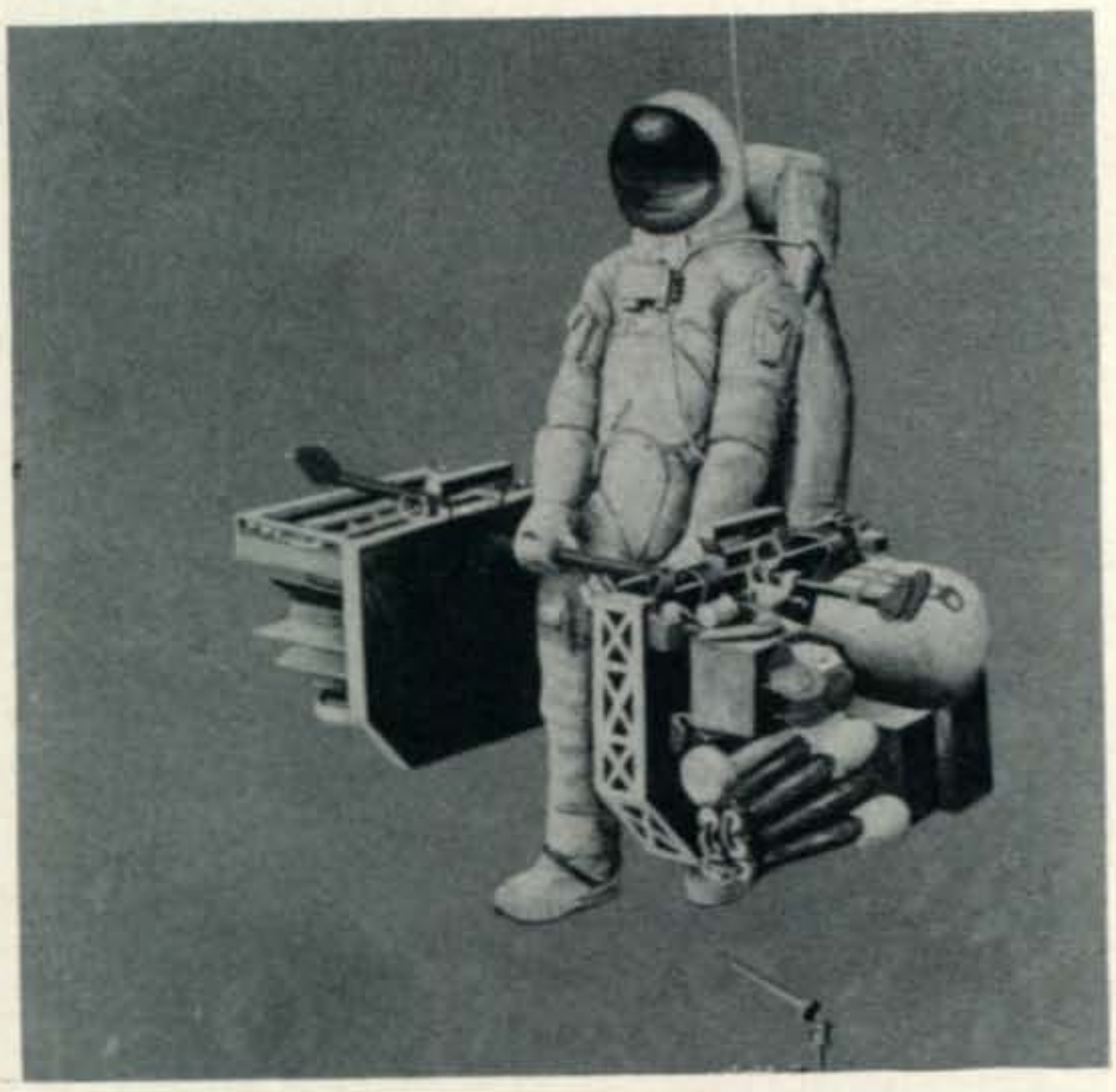


Fig. 1—Artist conception of astronaut using the barbell carrying device to take the ALSEP equipment to the area of deployment.

zone for at least a year after the astronauts' departure.

The data to be acquired will provide the scientific community with unprecedented knowledge of the moon's environment—especially in the areas of geology, geophysics, particles and fields.

In addition to the ALSEP beacons of Apollo 12, 14 and 15, two more packages are planned for the moon when Apollo 16 lands in April, 1972 and the later flight of Apollo 17.

Lunar Operation

Putting the ALSEP into operation is simple for the busy astronauts. The entire package is attached to a barbell device as shown in fig. 1 which is light enough (moon weight) to be hand carried into place. The astronaut puts the various experiment packages into a predetermined pattern as seen in fig. 2, aims the helical antenna and switches the rig on. For the next year or two ALSEP continuously transmits its coded bits of lunar intelligence.

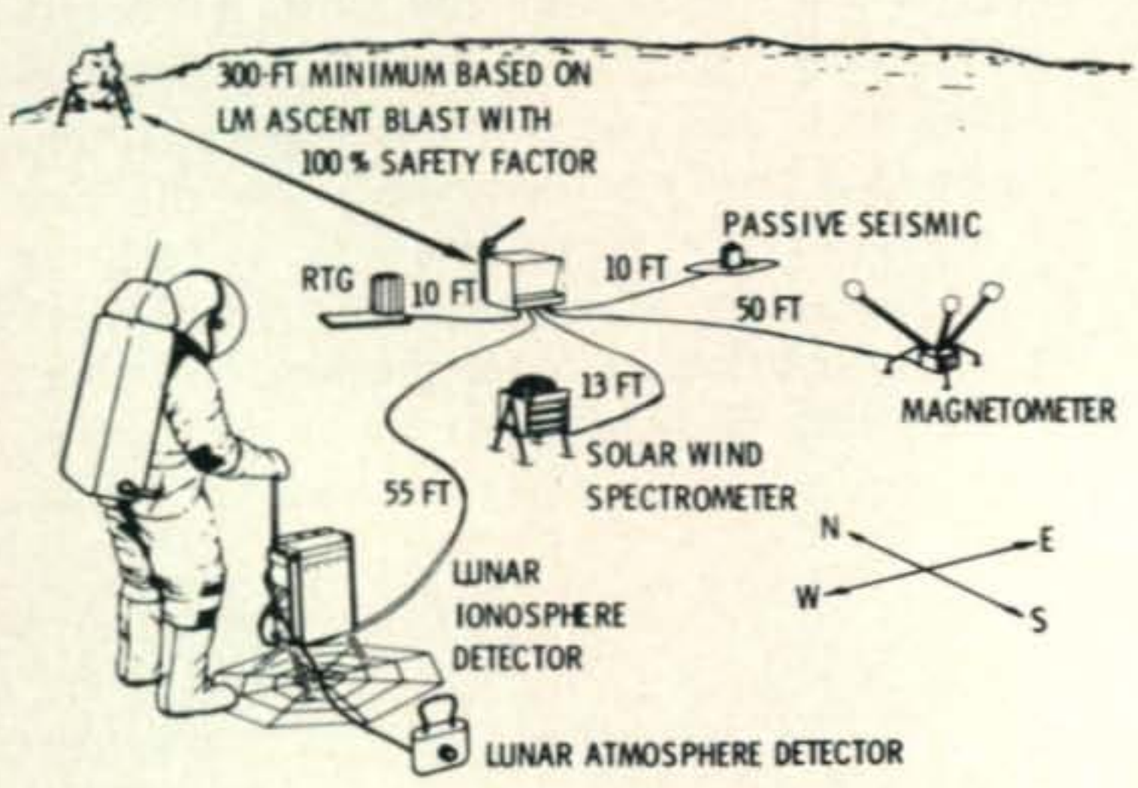


Fig. 2—Typical deployment of ALSEP units.

While in operation on the Moon each one of the ALSEP's will be self-sufficient and use a Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) for electrical power. The package will collect, format and transmit its data back to earth.

Communications

Communications will be maintained through the Manned Space Flight Network (MSFN). ALSEP commands will originate with the Mission Control Center in Houston, Texas, and will be forwarded to remote sites spanning the globe. At those same sites telemetry data received from ALSEP will be forwarded to Mission Control.

Communications to and from ALSEP are handled through a unit known as the Central Station as shown in fig. 3. This is the home of the data subsystem through which everything comes and goes. See fig. 13 for a functional diagram of the ALSEP.

Telemetry from and to the moon-bound package uses two distinct S-band links (transmit and receive) in the vicinity of 2275 mHz. Each Apollo flight's ALSEP unit will utilize a different set of channels as shown in Table 1.

Going Down

The Moon-to-Earth link (downlink) provides transmission of scientific and engineering data through one of two transmitters (transmitter B is used only as a backup). The formatted data are encoded and fed through phase modulators and routed to the prime transmitter which has an output of 1.0 watt. This S-band signal is then radiated through a helical antenna on top of the Central Station. This antenna has a boresight gain of 15.9 db with a beam width of 30 degrees. Both transmit and receive functions are handled through the same helical antenna at the same time. It is aligned by an astronaut using a sun compass.

In addition to scientific data from the experiments there are engineering (housekeeping) data inputs from the experiments and supporting subsystems. Although most ALSEP data are digital in form, there are some analog data collected. The analog data are converted into a prescribed telemetry format.

Mission	Turn-On Date	Freq. (mHz)
Apollo 11[1]	July 21, 1969	2276.5
Apollo 12	Nov. 19, 1969	2278.5
Apollo 13	aborted mission	
Apollo 14	Feb. 5, 1971	2279.5
Apollo 15	July 31, 1971	2278.0
Apollo 16[2]	April 16, 1972	2276.0
Apollo 17[2]	Dec., 1972	2275.5

[1]After transmitting for about one month Apollo 11's ALSEP equipment started refusing ground commands and remains in standby status

[2]Approximate dates at press time

Table 1—ALSEP S-band transmitting frequencies.

A diplexer and switcher provide interference protection between the transmitter and receiver components at the ALSEP antenna. A view of the innards of the data subsystem can be seen in fig. 4.

Coming Up

Commands from ground stations also come by way of the short helical antenna and are directed to the S-band receiver which demodulates the input carrier and provides a modulated subcarrier output to the command decoder. This Earth-to-Moon link (uplink) offers the ground controllers the ability to select experiment modes, change data rates, and provides turn-on, turn-off capability.

Fig. 3—ALSEP Central Station where 2300 mHz transmitters and receiver are housed. A 15.9db gain helical antenna can be seen on top of the station.

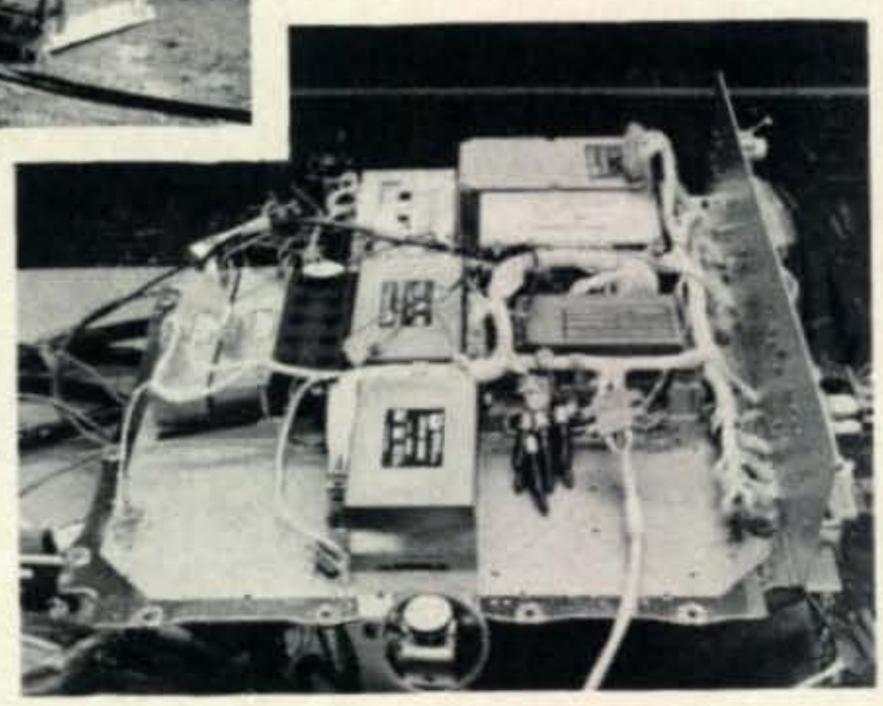


Fig. 4—Above, exposed view of ALSEP transceiver and data subsystem units.

Measurements

All measurements, including the science data from each experiment, are transmitted as a pulse-code-modulated signal. The measurement channels are sampled in accordance with a fixed program sequence and the number of measurements and the associated data rates differ from instrument to instrument. For example, the 90 engineering measurements associated with the Central Station's data and command processor are sampled once each minute, whereas to obtain a complete three-dimensional spectrum from the Suprathermal Ion Detector requires 2½ hours.

Electric Power

The Electric Power Subsystem provides all the voltages necessary for the ALSEP while it's sitting on the moon's crust. The major components include the generator assembly shown in fig. 5, the fuel capsule, and the power conditioning unit (PCU) which is located within the Central Station.

The fuel capsule assembly uses nuclear en-

Fig. 5—Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG).

Fig. 6—Passive Seismic Experiment.

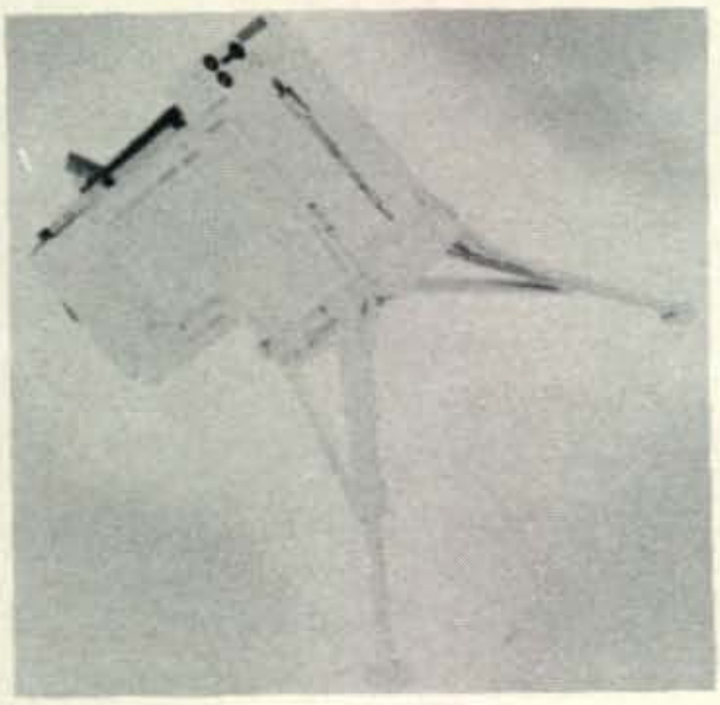


Fig. 7—"Mortar box" stores grenades to create seismic disturbances.

Fig. 8—The "thumper." This device has 21 explosive cartridges that are fired to various depths. Thumper is part of the Active Seismic Experiment.

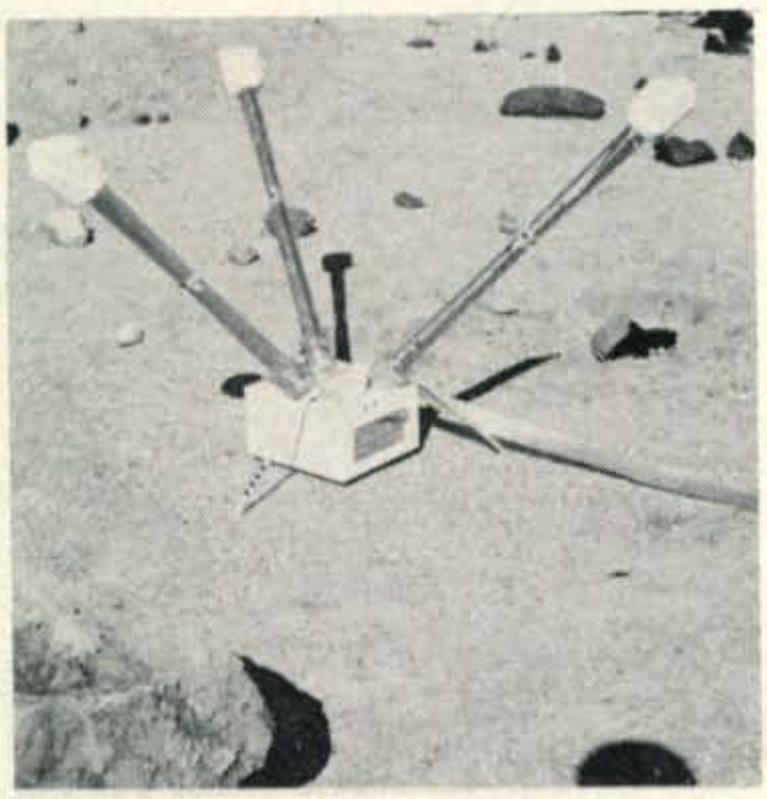


Fig. 9—Lunar Surface Magnetometer Experiment.

ergy generated by Plutonium-238 producing 1500 watts of thermal energy. When the fuel capsule is combined with the generator to form the so-called Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generator (RTG) at least 63 watts are converted by the thermocouples from thermal energy to electric energy. This nuclear power supply puts out a nominal 16 v.d.c. to the PCU.

Thermocouples, which are normally used individually to sense temperature by converting heat into electricity, are grouped in such numbers that a useful amount of electrical power is generated. It takes about an hour and a half after the fuel capsule is inserted into the generator before full power (thermal equilibrium) is reached.

Fig. 10—The Solar Wind Experiment will measure medium energy ranges of particles emanating from the Sun.

Fig. 11—The Lunar Ionosphere Detector. The small unit to the left is the Lunar Atmosphere Detector.

The PCU accepts the primary 16 v.d.c. from the RTG and performs conversion and regulation duties and produces six output voltages.

All of the ALSEP equipment is designed to withstand lunar environment temperatures of −300°F to +250°F.

Eight Experiments

Each Apollo flight is scheduled to carry four of eight ALSEP experiments.

The following are brief descriptions of each of the eight subsystems and what's expected of each of them:

Passive Seismic: Every Apollo lunar landing will carry the Passive Seismic Experiment shown in fig. 6 which is designed to determine the natural moonquake activity. These quakes or seismic energies are expected to be caused by shifting conditions within the moon's crust (tectonic) and by meteoroid impacts.

By monitoring the displacement of inertial masses from zero positions relative to sensitive transducers, the passive device is able to transmit accurate findings. Four sensors are used to monitor short and long period, low and high frequency activity. In addition, these sensors permit measurements of distance and direction of any seismic activity.

Active Seismic: The Active Seismic Experiment brings along its own seismic events namely, four explosive grenades and a "thumper" assembly containing 21 explosive cartridges.

The grenades will be launched from a mortar box like the one in fig. 7. They will be flung to various distances up to 5000 feet from the seismic detectors. The grenades will be set off by ground control near the end of the planned one-year operation.

The "thumper" shown in fig. 8 is expected to set up seismic waves for investigation of material characteristics within a 75 foot depth.

Lunar Surface Magnetometer: The magnitude and direction of the surface magnetic field of the moon will be the object of this sophisticated magnetometer shown in fig. 9. Apollo's 12 and 15 will have one aboard. An effort to detect changes in field direction up to a frequency of about one c.p.s. also fits into its role.

As the solar wind sweeps the interplanetary magnetic field against the Moon, some of this field should diffuse into the interior in a manner roughly analogous to heat flow.

DYCOMM gives MORE WATTS per $ $

FOR 1972 DYCOMM OFFERS MORE IMPROVEMENTS

DYCOMM *broadband, no tuning, ready to use boosters can increase your transmitted power up to 45 times. Fully automatic, hands off operation.*

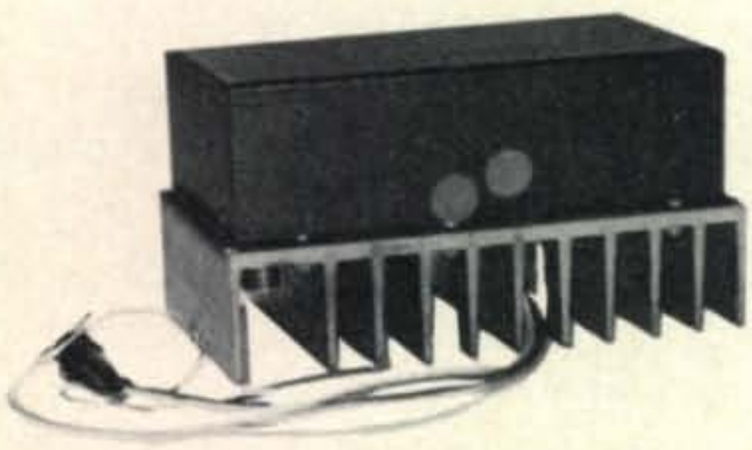
DYCOMM *boosters work with virtually every 2M FM rig.*

DYCOMM *boosters are reliable, inexpensive, straightforward, small in size and big in performance.*

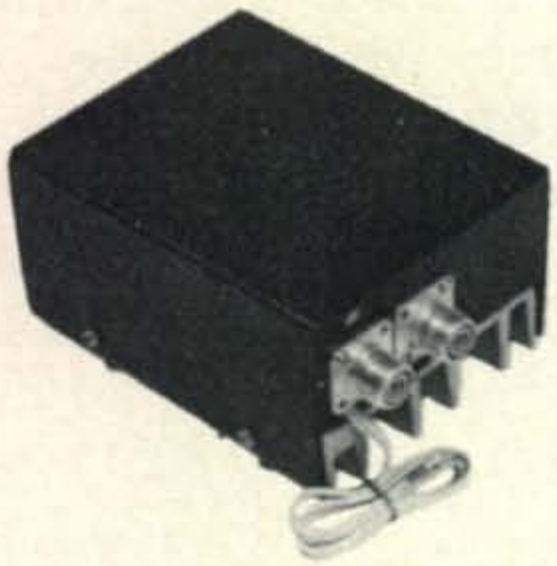
DYCOMM *boosters all operate on 12–15 VDC.*

Over 2,000 satisfied users. No one has ever paid a cent for a repair; in fact, part of our warranty reads:

"....If you ever have a problem with your booster, take it to any DYCOMM dealer and he will replace it free of charge; if it is out of warranty, he will give you another booster and we will bill you for repairs if it seems appropriate...."



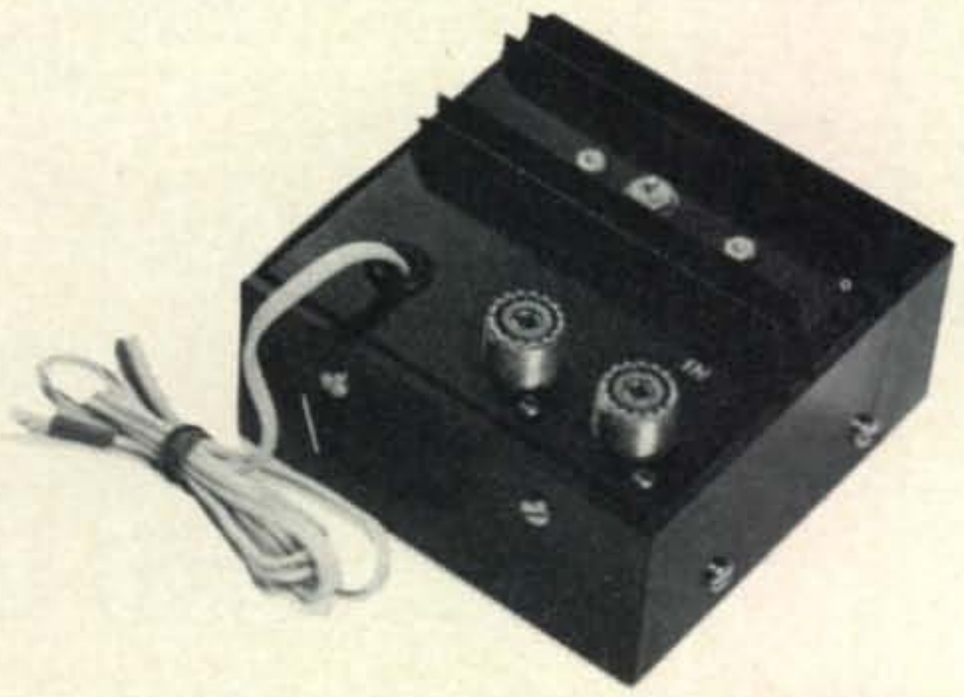
10-0 The ultimate in solid state power 8–15 watts input will put out 80 watts minimum, 125 watts maximum. Typically 100 watts output for 10 watts input. **$195.00**



E "Brick" or TR22 Booster, one of the most popular, your 1–2W HT can push out 20–25W **$79.95**

ES "Super Brick/TR22 Booster", now you can have from 35–45W for .8–2 watts input. Typically 38W output/1W input ..... **$ 99.95**

D "Block Booster", 8–12W in, 40–55W output. Your HR-2A will typically put out 55–60W. **$99.95**



All boosters have automatic low insertion loss in/out switching. All operate from 12–15V DC. Isn't it time you also went DYCOMM??

They are rugged: built to take vibration, load mismatch and over-voltage.
To order: See your nearest DYCOMM dealer, if none near you, order direct and add $1.55 for shipment.

For more information, call or write:
JIM, W4MRI – 305/844-1323; 844-1324
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

C "FM Booster", 4–12W in, 15–30W out 10W input/output 25W **$69.95**

DYCOMM

DYNAMIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
948 Avenue "E" Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

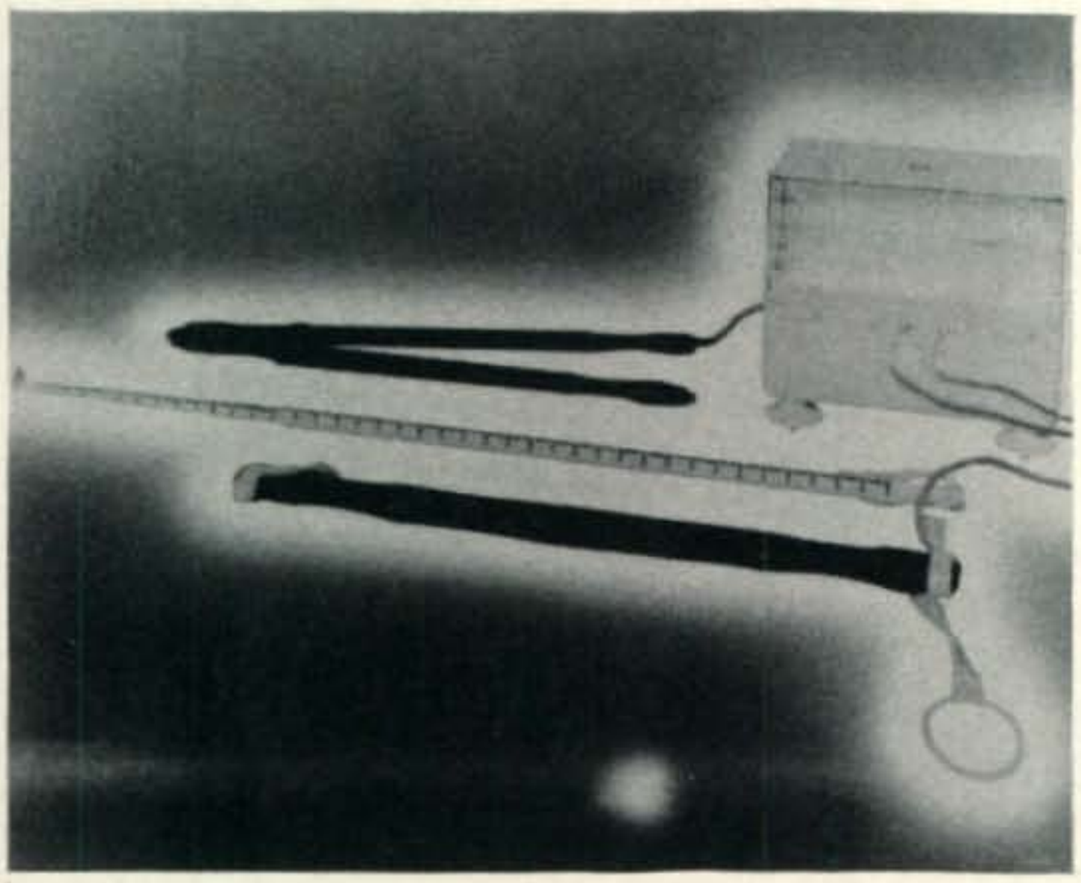


Fig. 12—An astronaut will bore a hole in the Moon with a special drill and insert this Heat Flow Experiment which will measure the internal temperatures of the Moon.

From all of this some clues to the Moon's origin and thermal history are hoped to be obtained as well as information on the generation of plasma waves as the Moon passes through the magnetic tail of the Earth.

Solar Wind Experiment: The solar wind is a flow of electrons, protons, and other charged particles from the Sun. The nature of the interaction of the solar wind with the Moon is an intriguing problem in basic plasma physics. The device used is shown deployed in fig. 10. The interaction is different from that with the Earth's magnetic field, and cannot be predicted theoretically with any certainty.

The occasional violent outburst of protons from the Sun (related to the solar flares) can be studied from the Moon in ways not possible from the Earth. The measurements of the solar wind will permit knowledge to be gained about the length, breadth, and structure of the magnetic turbulent wake of the Earth.

Lunar Ionosphere Detector: The Lunar Ionosphere Detector shown in fig. 11 will measure the flux, number density, velocity and energy per unit charge of positive ions in the vicinity of the Moon's surface.

Heat Flow: Is the Moon's core a remnant of a molten body formed during the same period as the Earth? If the core does exist, and it is still hot, it may be sustained by insulating layers of mantle or supplemented by heat from radioactive decay. The ALSEP Heat Flow Experiment shown in fig. 12 will determine the net flow of heat outward from the Moon's interior, and it may reveal the existence of a hot core.

Charged-Particle Experiment: The lunar surface may be bombarded by electrons and protons of the solar wind. This wind is caused by the expansion of the outer gaseous

[*Continued on page 84*]

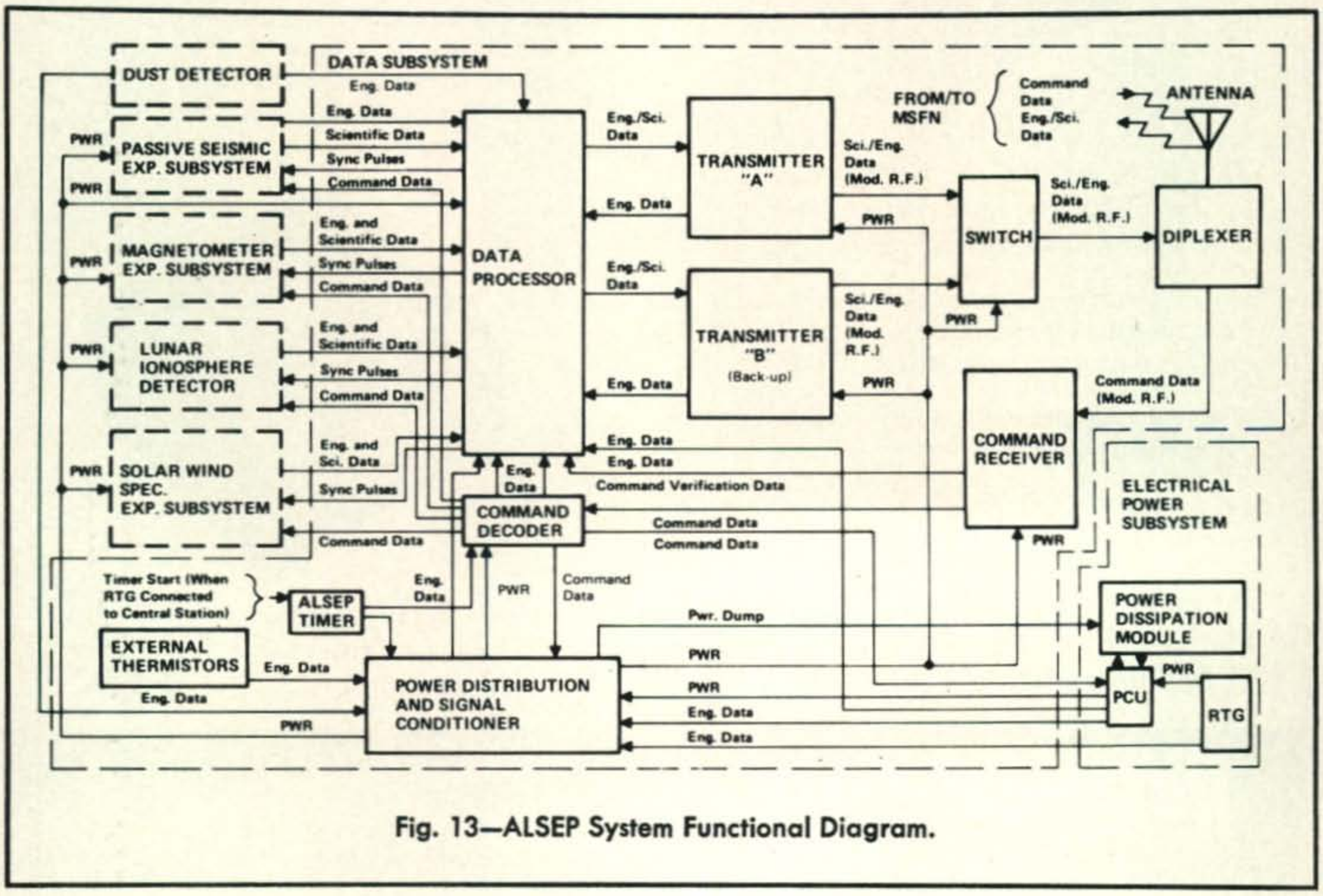


Fig. 13—ALSEP System Functional Diagram.

Semiconductor Supermart

• MOTOROLA • RCA • FAIRCHILD • NATIONAL • HEP • SIGNETICS •

Actual Size

DIGITAL READOUT

At a price everyone can afford. . . .$3.50

- Operates from 5 VDC
- Same as TTL and DTL
- Will last 250,000 hours.

The MiNitron readout is a miniature direct viewed incandescent filament display in a 16-pin DIP with a sealed front lens. Size and appearance is similar to LED readouts. The big difference is the price.

SPECIAL OFFER

- Digital readout
- BCD to 7 – Segment Decoder/driver
- 7490 Decade Counter
- 7475 Latch

Only $8.50

PLESSEY SL403D

3.5 W AUDIO AMP IC
HI–FI QUALITY
$3.95

with 12 pages of construction data

LM370	AGC/Squelch amp	$4.85
LM373	AM/FM/SSB strip	$4.85
LM309K	5V, 1 A regulator, 3-lead to-3-case. Easy to use. Recommended for all TTL circuits	$3.50

POPULAR IC's

MC1550	Motorola RF amp	$1.80
CA3020	RCA ½ W audio	$3.07
CA3020A	RCA 1 audio	$3.92
CA3028A	RCA RF amp	$1.77
CA3001	RCA	$6.66
MC1306P	Motorola ½ W audio	$1.10
MC135OP	High gain RF amp/IF amp	$1.15
MC1357P	FM IF amp Quadrature det	$2.25
MC1496	Hard to find Bal Mod	$3.25
MFC9020	Motorola 2-Watt audio	$2.50
MFC4010	Multi-purpose wide-band amp	$1.25
MFC8040	Low noise preamp	$1.50
MC130BP	Dual Stereo preamp	$2.75
MC134P	FM multiplexer stereo demod	$4.95

FETs

MPF102	JFET	$.60
MPF105/2N5459	JFET	.96
MPF107/2N5486	JFET VHF/UHF	$1.26
MPF121	Low-cost dual gate VHF RF	.85
MFE3007	Dual-gate	$1.98
40673		$1.75
3N140	Dual-gate	$1.95
3N141	Dual-gate	$1.86

PLESSEY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
GREAT FOR SSB RCVRS AND XMTRS

SL610	low noise 150 MHz RF good AGC	$5.65
SL612	low distortion IF good AGC	$5.65
SL621	AGC generator for SSB rcvrs	$8.30
SL620	AGC gen. SL630 Audio	$8.30
SL630	multipurpose audio amp	$5.35
SL640	Top performing balanced mixer	10.88
SL641	low noise rcvr mixer	$10.88

SIGNETICS PHASE LOCK LOOP

NE561B	Phase Lock Loop	$9.50
NE562B	Phase Lock Loop	$9.50
NE565B	Phase Lock Loop	$9.50
NE566V	VCO (Function Generator)	$9.50
NE567V	Tone Decoder (PLL)	$9.50

DIGITAL BARGAINS
FACTORY FRESH TTL IC's
FIRST QUALITY TI & NATIONAL DEVICES

7447	Decoder/driver for the digital readout or other 7-segment displays	$2.25
7400	gates	.35
7441	NIXIE driver	$1.95
7490	decade counter	$1.40
7475	quad latch	$1.40
7495	shift Reg.	$2.00
7493	divide by 16	$1.90
74121	monostable	$1.80
7473	dual flip-flop	.85

MOTOROLA DIGITAL

MC724	Quad 2-input RTL Gate	$1.00
MC788P	Dual Buffer RTL	$1.00
MC789P	Hex Inverter RTL	$1.00
MC790P	Dual J-K Flip-flop	$2.00
MC799P	Dual Buffer RTL	$1.00
MC1013P	85 MHz Flip-flop MECL	$3.25
MC1027P	120 MHz Flip-flop MECL	$4.50
MC1023	MECL Clock driver	$2.50
MC4024	Dual VCO	$3.00
MC4044	Freq. Phase Det	$3.00

TRANSISTORS & DIODES

MPS6571		.60
2N5188		.79
2N706	packet of 4	$1.00
2N2218	packet of 2	$1.00
1N4001	packet of 6	$1.00
1N4002	packet of 6	$1.00
1N4004	packet of 6	$1.00

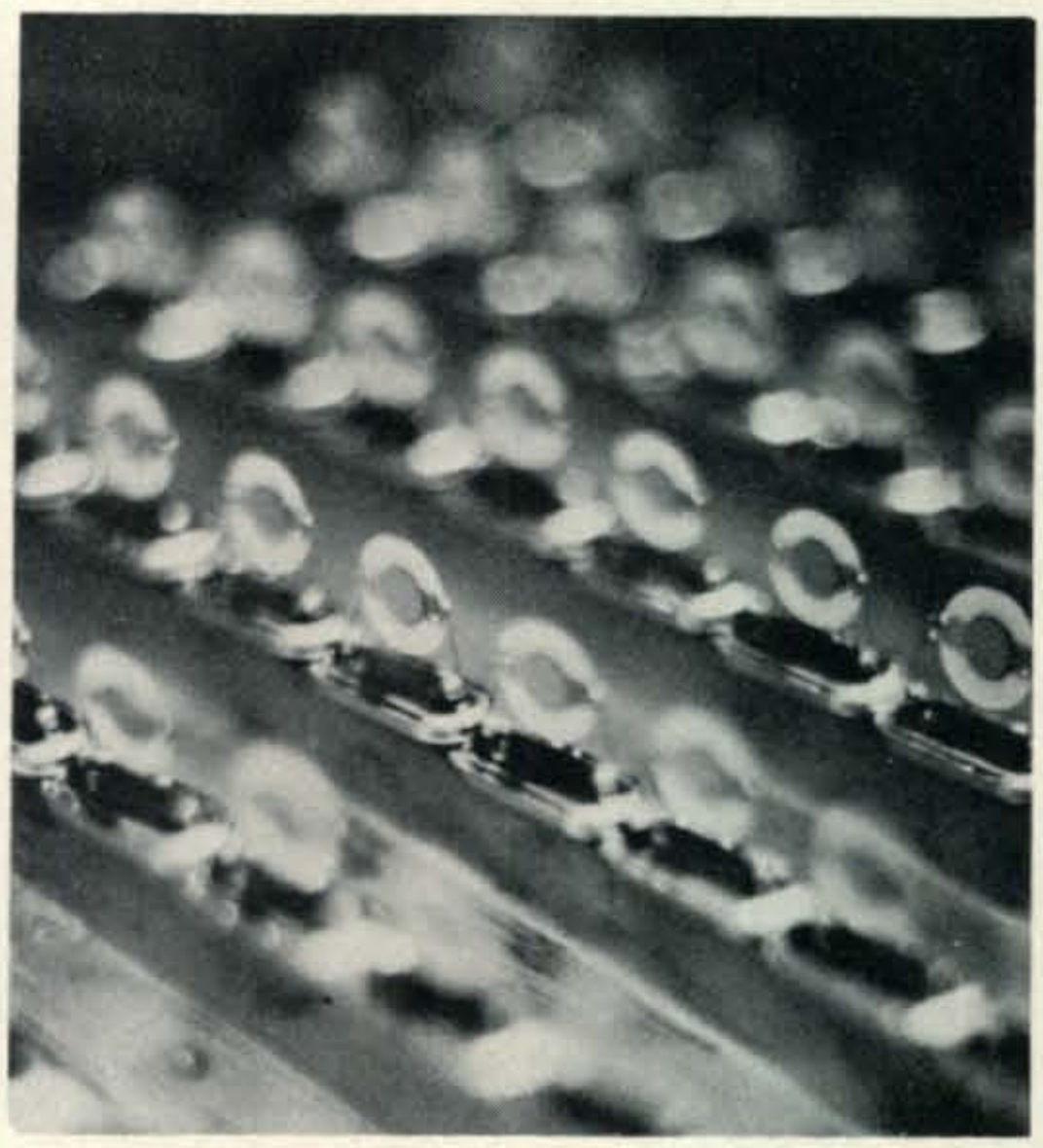
Please add 35¢ for shipping

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS CO.
Box 3047, Scottsdale, AZ 85257

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR
Motorola HEP–Circuit-Stik–Plessey

All devices are first quality and are fully guaranteed.

People who know about quality know about Sentry



From South Africa to the Hawaiian Islands, you'll find Sentry crystals. The personal choice of both amateurs and professionals.

You'll also find us as standard equipment in the best of radios, and wherever quality, dependability and service are important. If these are important to you then specify Sentry crystals.

Today, more and more people are turning to Sentry. That's because we take extra care to make sure when you buy crystals from Sentry you "Buy the Best".

If you haven't received a copy of our new 1972 Catalog of Precision Quartz Crystals and Electronics for the Communications Industry send for your copy today.

"Buy the Best"

SENTRY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Crystal Park, Chickasha, Oklahoma 73018

PHONE: 405-224-6780 / TWX 910-830-6925

Inexpensive Antenna Tuner Coils

BY W. R. CARRUTHERS,* VE3CEA

THERE comes a time in the life of a radio amateur when he decides to obtain an antenna tuner, for s.w.r. improvement at the station end and to reduce harmonics. On looking up commercially built tuners he finds them very expensive and then decides to construct one himself. He next finds that commercial copper coil stock is very expensive and doubly so since he requires only a small length from each of several coil stocks.

This article deals with the construction of very inexpensive plug-in antenna tuner coils, using #14 tinned copper bus wire for the coils themselves.

The Coils

The steps involved in constructing the coils are as follows:

1. To determine how many feet of bus wire are required, multiply the number of turns by the diameter in inches, multiply by 22/7; then divide by 12. The result is the number of feet required, but add 1½ feet of wire for use on the form and for connections.

EXAMPLE: For the 20 meter coil shown in the photograph, 7 turns ×2¾" dia. × 22/7 divided by 12 equals a little over 5 feet. Add 1½ feet as stated above. For the primary coil (inside) 2" diameter, 3 turns, requires about 1½ feet, plus the 1½ feet.

2. Straighten each length of bus wire by hand first. Then anchor one end in your bench vise, grasp the other end tightly in your pliers, pull straight, ease up the tension so that about 6 inches of sag appears. Now jerk hard on the pliers and the wire will be perfectly straight. Lay carefully aside.

3. Obtain a hard mailing tube. The type I use are 1¾ inches in diameter and 11 inches long with a 1/8 inch wall.

4. Refer to fig. 1. Obtain from your hardware store about 25 feet of 2 inch gummed paper sealing tape. Wrap on turns of this tape on the mailing tube, wetting the tape as you put on the turns. Build up the diameter of the mailing tube until it is about 3/16 inches iess than the required diameter of the coil itself. When dry the whole unit will be quite solid.

5. Drill two holes near the outside at each end, about 1/8 inch in diameter.

6. Wind on one layer of ordinary household cotton string.

7. Wind on one layer of gummed tape over the cotton cord. Do not glue on. Hold tape in place with a piece of Scotch tape along the slight overlap on the tape.

8. On this gummed tape draw a straight line in pencil and mark off the spacing you wish to have between the turns of wire.

9. Wind on one layer of waxed paper. Put

*256 Alexandra Ave., Waterloo, Ont., Canada.

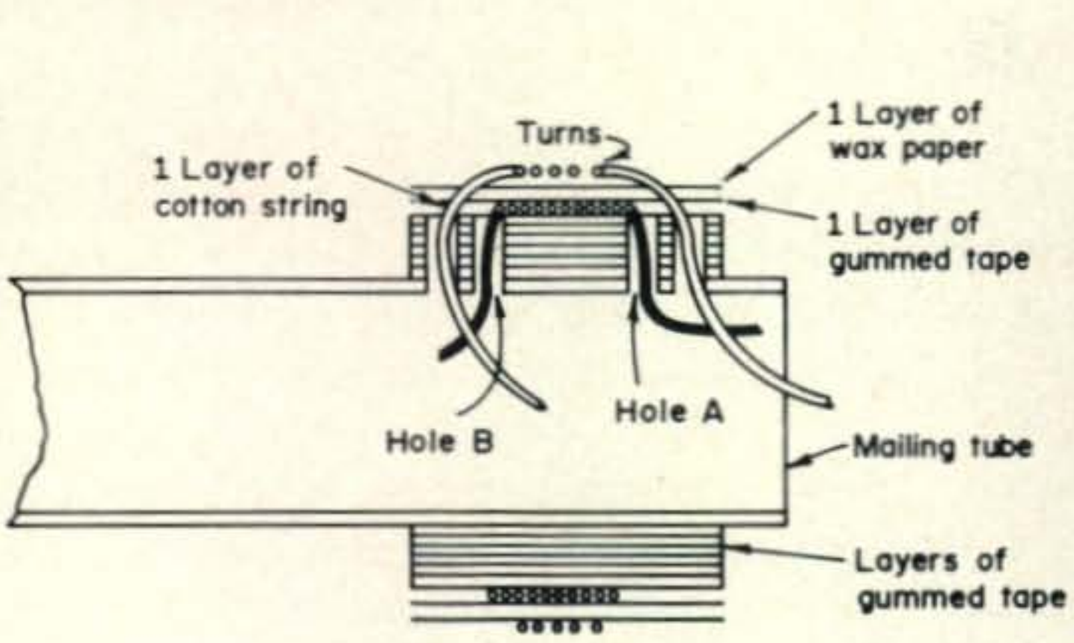
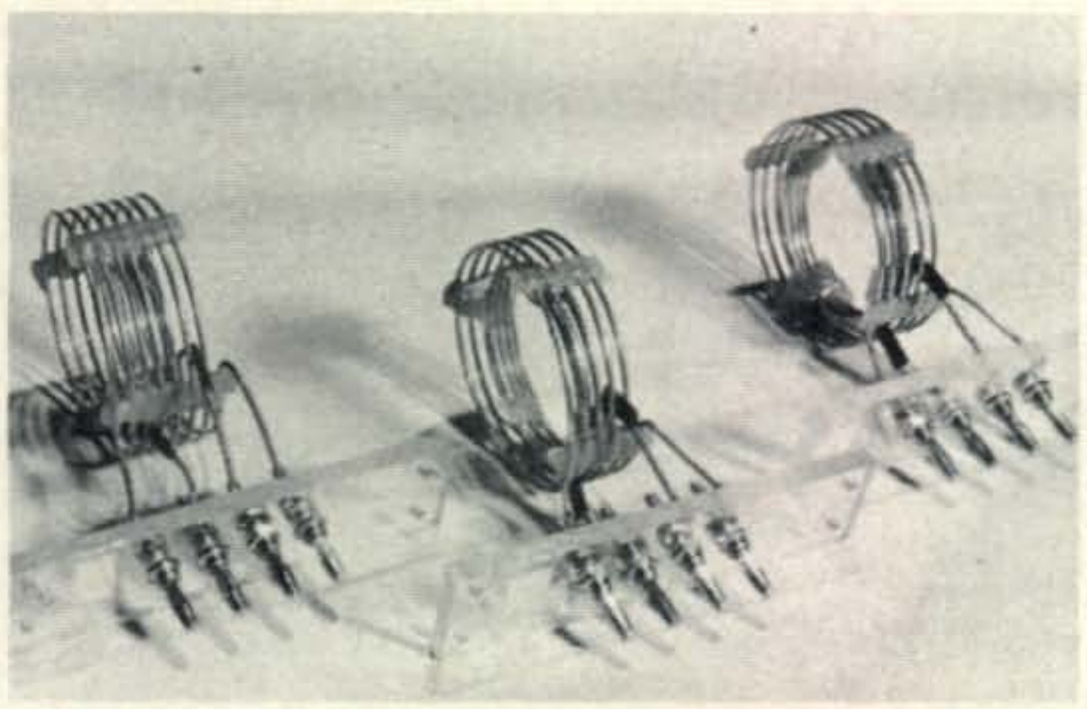


Fig. 1—Cut-away section of temporary coil form for winding inexpensive antenna tuner coils.



20, 15 and 10 meter antenna tuner coils with plug-in bases constructed as described in the text.

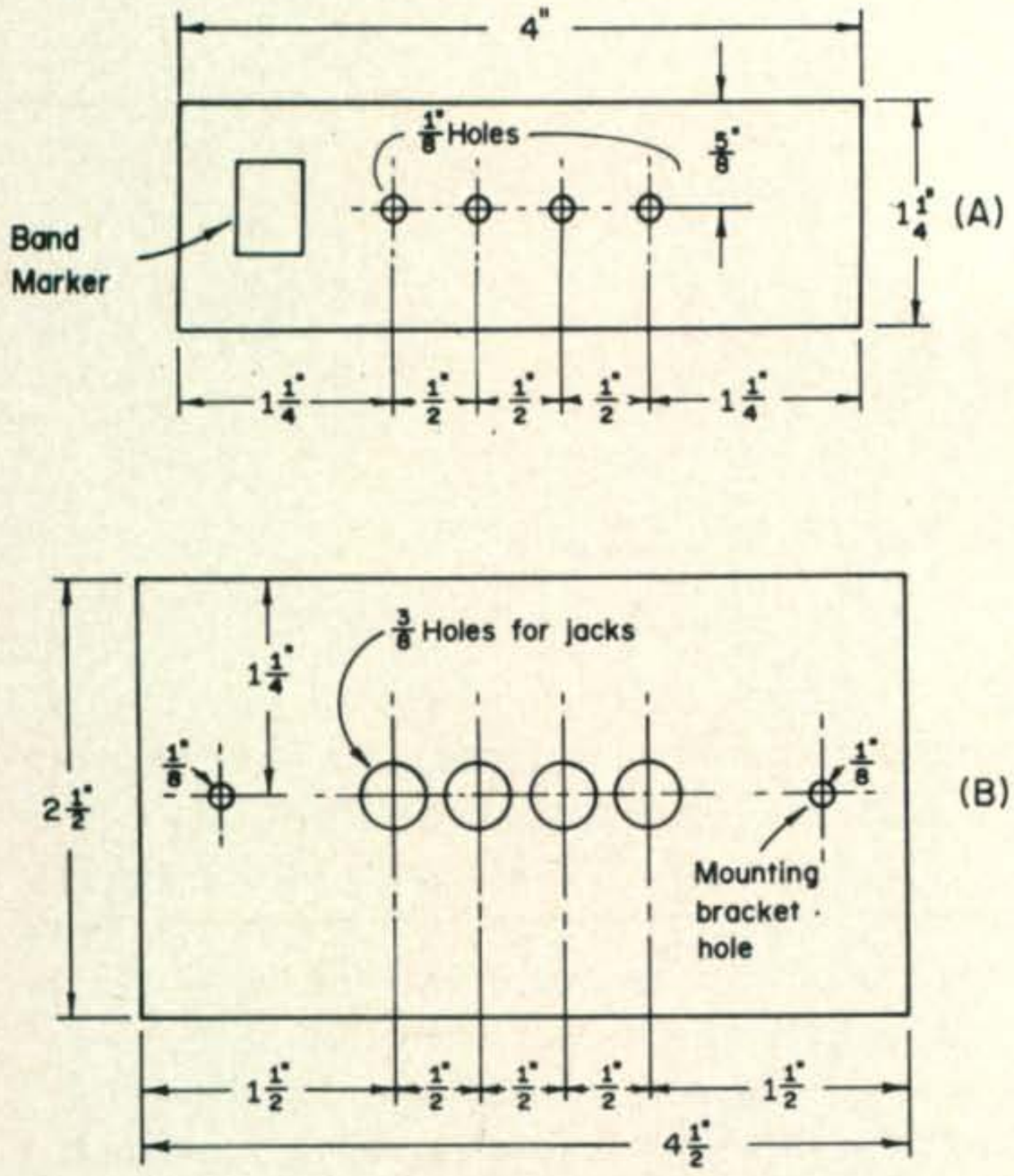


Fig. 2—Bases for antenna tuner coils. (A) Plug-in base. One needed for each band. (B) Fixed base. One needed. Material is 1/4" Plexiglass sheet or equivalent.

Scotch tape over the overlap to hold the paper in place.

10. Lock one end of the straightened bus wire in your vise. Thread the other end through hole A leaving about 3 inches of wire to lock the wire in place.

11. Holding the wire taut, wind on the turns turning the tube hand over hand. When all the turns are wound, thread the end of the wire through hole B. Check for uniform spacing of the turns. If you have wound a bit off the pencil marks, move the turns over or space them with wire of a smaller diameter than the bus wire.

12. Using epoxy glue run four strips across the turns, (see photograph). Let glue dry for 24 hours.

13. Pull end of wire carefully out of holes A and B.

14. Pull cotton cord out, slide coil off form, remove gummed tape and waxed paper, and there is your coil.

Make coils of same diameter one after another.

Mountings

Make one fixed base which will be used for the antenna tuner. Make one plug-in base for each set of coils. Excellent strength is provided in 1/4 inch clear plastic sheet.

Place a solder lug on each jack alternating their positions, *i.e.*, lugs 1 and 3 to the left of the center line, lugs 2 and 4 to the right. Pry the solder lugs up to about a 30° angle with the base.

There is one trick you should know. It is difficult to drill all the holes exactly in line in the plastic, so first make the fixed base complete with plugs. Then place jacks and lugs in the coil base with the nuts only finger tight. Plug this base into the fixed base. The jacks will set into the proper position. Tighten the nuts. Now the coil base will always fit the fixed base exactly. Show the band designation on the marker and always fit the coil base into the fixed base with the marker towards you.

The primary coils, of course, fit inside the secondary (larger) coils. Center them and glue in place with epoxy. Be sure to slip some spaghetti tubing over the primary coil leads where they pass through the secondary coil turns, (see photograph).

Tuner coils made this way are quite solid mechanically and will last for many years. Electrically they are very good and using the #14 copper bus wire will handle 1 kw without any trouble.

The plug in bases shown in the photograph were cut from a larger sheet which contained some holes from another project. No holes are necessary other than those shown in fig. 2. ■

New Amateur Products

Electronic Circuits and Design Co.

AN easy to use kit for producing high quality circuit boards is available from Electronic Circuits and Design Co. The method used is photo transfer. Included in each PCBK-6 kit is: etching solution, spray on photo resist with dye, developing solution, exposure lamp, safety light, board material, abrasive pad, glass chemical trays, glass pressure plates and an exposure lamp fixture. Price $24.95. For further information write: Electronic Circuits and Design Co., 33 East Chestnut St., Alliance, Ohio 44601 or circle D on the Reader Service coupon.

SOME VERY TRIVIAL STATISTICS about not-so-trivial money ...

Statistic .... In 1971, 127 new businesses advertised in one or more of the amateur radio magazines for the first time.

Statistic.... Of those 127 that tested the ham marketplace, only 64 continue to advertise products or services for hams.

Statistic .... Of those 64 that survived, 51 advertised in CQ with consistency.

Statistic .... Of those same 64 that survived, 46 advertised in CQ first as their primary test.

Statistic .... Of those same 64 that survived, 58 used CQ as their heaviest advertising medium.

What does all this prove? Only that CQ readers are darned good customers, for which we are indeed grateful.

So, if you have a product or service to sell your fellow hams, it might pay to try CQ first with your advertising campaign. Somehow those that don't have a strange way of becoming unfortunate statistics.

Designing Phased Vertical Arrays

BY CHARLES R. COX,* W5SQW

If your antenna farm already includes a vertical antenna for the h.f. bands, you can add to the usefulness of the antenna system by adding another identical antenna and a simple phasing system. The article below describes the design of such an array.

THE antenna system described here is not the ultimate. However, it does offer several extremely useful features, not the least of which is low cost for the amateur already using a single vertical antenna.

The phased vertical antenna consists of two similar verticals connected to the shack with equal lengths of identical coaxial cable. In the shack a phase-shifting network is used to permit the operator to alter the relative phasing of the two verticals in a controlled way to change the system's radiation pattern. By doing so the operator may minimize or eliminate QRM and provide some gain in a desired direction. The system can be built in the smallest back yard, and will work best on the lower frequency bands. While performance will not be as good as with a beam or quad, it will be better than a doublet, Inverted Vee, or a single vertical antenna.

The phase shift network consists of a series of delay lines made of coax which can be switched in series with either one or the other vertical antenna feedline to achieve the desired phase relationshiop betwen the antennas.

To design the system, obtain some graph paper, a drafting compass, a great circle bearing map of the world, and a table showing great circle bearings in the US. Decide what spacing the elements will have. If trap verticals are used for an all band system, the minimum spacing should be 1/8 wave in space for the lowest band used. When the two elements are operated in parallel (in phase) best results are obtained with wider spacing. Unless a multiple of a quarter wave spacing is used, calculations will be far more difficult, and minor lobes will also result, so if room is available a quarter wave in space at 7 mHz is a good spacing to choose. Length of a quarter wave in space = 246/f (mHz) = 246/ 7.029 mHz = 35.0 ft.

Select the type of coaxial cable you will use

*11002 Montverde, Houston, Texas 77036

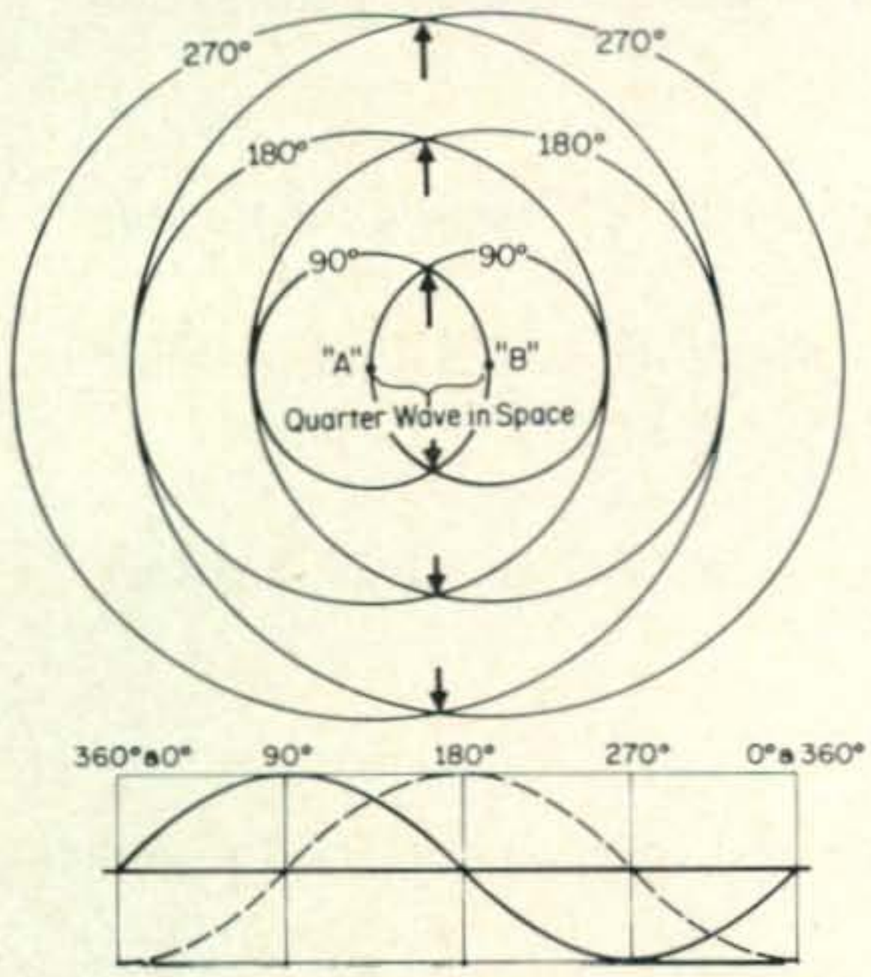


Fig. 1—With two vertical antennas a quarter wavelength apart, and fed in phase, a bi-directional radiation pattern results, with radiation primarily in the broadside directions as shown by the arrows.

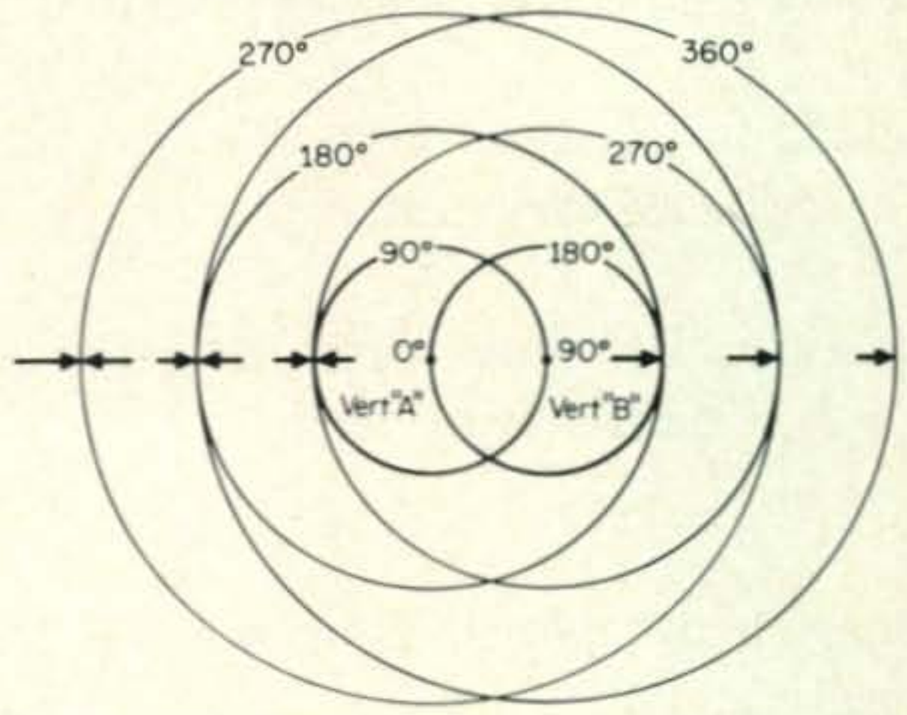


Fig. 2—Maintaining the same 1/4 wavelength spacing, but feeding the antennas 90° out of phase results in an "end-fire" pattern with deep nulls to the rear and sides, and gain in the forward direction.

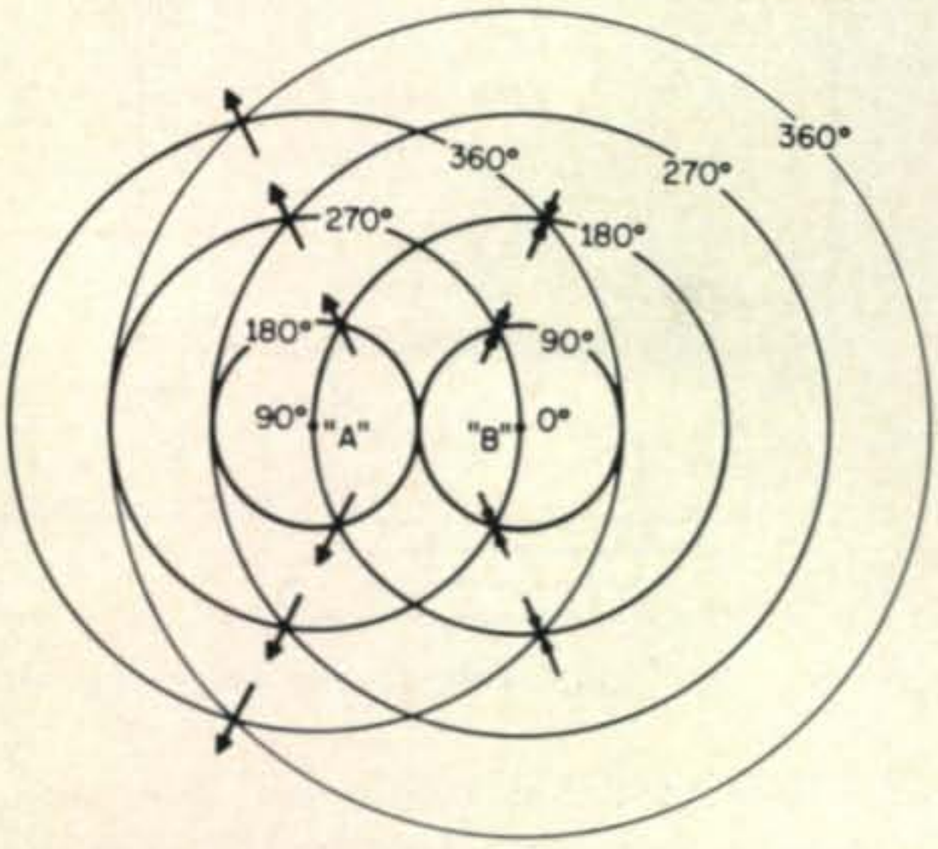


Fig. 3—As the operating frequency is increased the spacing between the antennas becomes greater in terms of wavelength. Shown here is half-wavelength spacing, (90° phasing), which produces a "heart-shaped" pattern.

and look up its velocity factor in a handbook. Most types have a velocity factor of 0.66 including RG-/8U and RG-58/U. To calculate the directive pattern of the antenna, draw the pattern for parallel (broadside) operation (see fig. 1) by drawing circles each representing a quarter wave in space and note which ones add and which ones cancel. It can be seen that the antenna is effectively bidirectional when using no delay line.

To calculate the first delay line (see fig. 2) it can be seen that if the wave front leaving vertical B is delayed 90 degrees (one electrical quarter wave) that the system will have an end-fire directional pattern (monodirective) and a side to side ratio similar to a beam's front to back ratio. The coaxial line length necessary for a 90 degree delay is $246/f$ (mHz) times velocity factor, or for 7.029 mHz with RG-8/U coaxial cable, $35 \times 0.66 = 23$ ft. 1¼ inches. When the delay line is used in the feed line from vertical A the directivity will be opposite that shown in fig. 2.

With these two end-fire patterns and the broadside pattern in mind, the designer is ready to orientate the antenna system using the maps and charts. An east coast ham might put the end-fire direction on Europe to eliminate European broadcast interference on 40 meter phone while eliminating stateside interference when working Europe. The gulf coast ham may put the end-fire direction on Japan allowing the broadside pattern to go toward Europe with no stateside interference in the back lobe due to his location. Careful selection of the orientation will pay off in overall performance.

An easy way to tell direction from a certain location is to use a transistor broadcast radio in the evening, tuned to a station in a known distant city. It is best to use two stations in the same city, one at the high end of the band and one at the low end of the band and to make observations on several different evenings. Make sure the antenna in the portable radio is not crooked and use the null for final determination as it will be much sharper than the peak.

Having determined the orientation of the antenna the designer is now ready to calculate the lengths of other delay lines necessary to fill in some gaps on the map or to reduce minor lobes on the higher bands. A typical pattern is shown in fig. 3. The required delay line length at 14.058 mHz would be $246/14.058 \times 0.66 = 11$ ft. 6⅝ inches. Figure 4 shows that for elements spaced 35.0 feet at 21.087 mHz the length of delay line necessary for end-fire directivity with the minimum number of minor lobes is $246/21.087 \times 0.66 = 7$ ft. 8⅜ in. The minor lobes result because the element spacing is more than a quarter wave for the 15 meter band. Every delay line is usable on every band and gives some pattern however complex. The designer should complete pattern graphs for the other bands and directions needed for the particular location and situation, and check all calculations before construction.

The ham who has a vertical up and wishes to add to it should duplicate the existing installation as nearly as possible. The length and type of feed line brought to the shack from each vertical element should be exactly

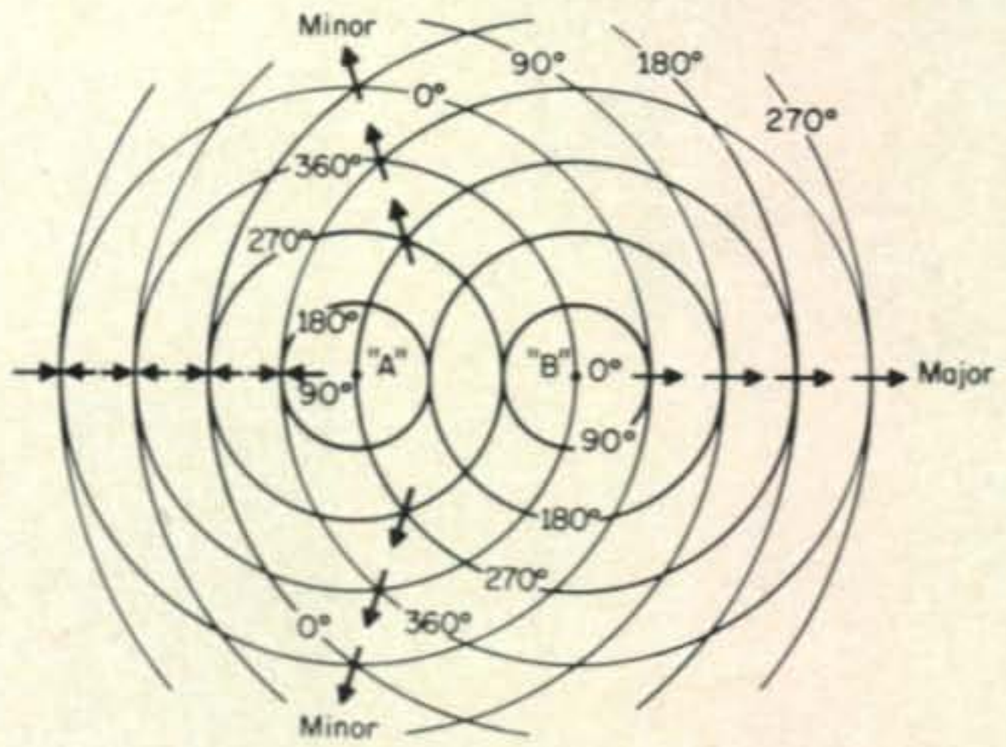


Fig. 4—At 3/4 wavelength spacing, (90° phasing), the pattern begins to take on a "fish" shape with the major lobe in the end fire direction and minor lobes towards the sides. Note that none of the patterns indicated take into account numerous smaller lobes which also generally result.

the same to the inch. A length difference of 1 foot can completely disrupt the 35 foot spaced system on the 10 meter band. If long feed lines are necessary, manufacturing tolerences can also upset the pattern on 10 meters. All the patterns drawn so far depend on exactly equal currents flowing in each vertical and the patterns would be much different if unequal currents were flowing in the elements. When a delay line is used in one feed line the s.w.r. of that vertical and line may vary greatly unless the ground system is perfect.

If it is found to be impossible to make the ground system good enough to prevent wide s.w.r. changes to one vertical while changing the length of line to that vertical, the condition may be helped by adding some length of line permanently to the vertical's feed line. When the correct (detuning) length is found, exactly the same length must be added to the second vertical's feed line also. This condition usually occurs only on 40 or 80 meters and the magic length of line needed may be around 27 feet. Each antenna must be tuned and have its ground system corrected individually and the s.w.r. of any one vertical must not swing widely with different line lengths

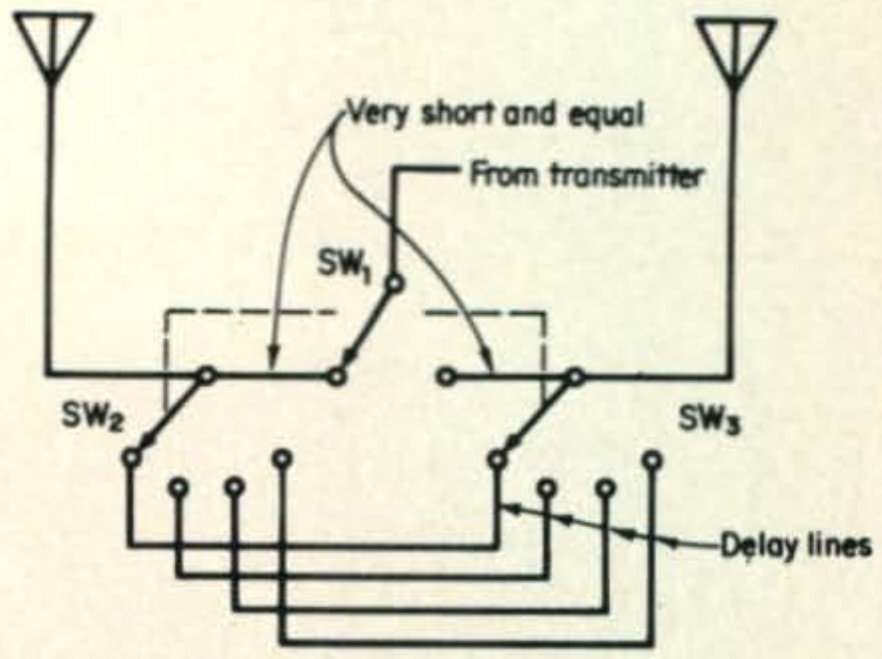


Fig. 5—Simple circuit of delay line switching system.

before the system is ready for operation. If one vertical has a narrow bandwidth with a low s.w.r. but a high s.w.r. elsewhere in the band (as may happen on 80 meters with some verticals) do *not* tune the second vertical to resonate elsewhere in the band in-order-to make the overall system's s.w.r. low over the entire band as this will cause unequal currents to flow in the elements. It is best to tune both antennas to resonate at the same frequency and use an antenna coupler to enable the transmitter to load elsewhere in the band.

Figure 5 shows a system of switching the delay lines at the operator position. Coaxial switches give less trouble but are not absolutely necessary. ■

THE ONLY CONVENTION IN THE NEW ENGLAND AREA for 1972

will be the Air Force MARS fourth annual regional convention at the Statler Hilton Hotel, Boston, Mass., on May 19, 20, and 21.

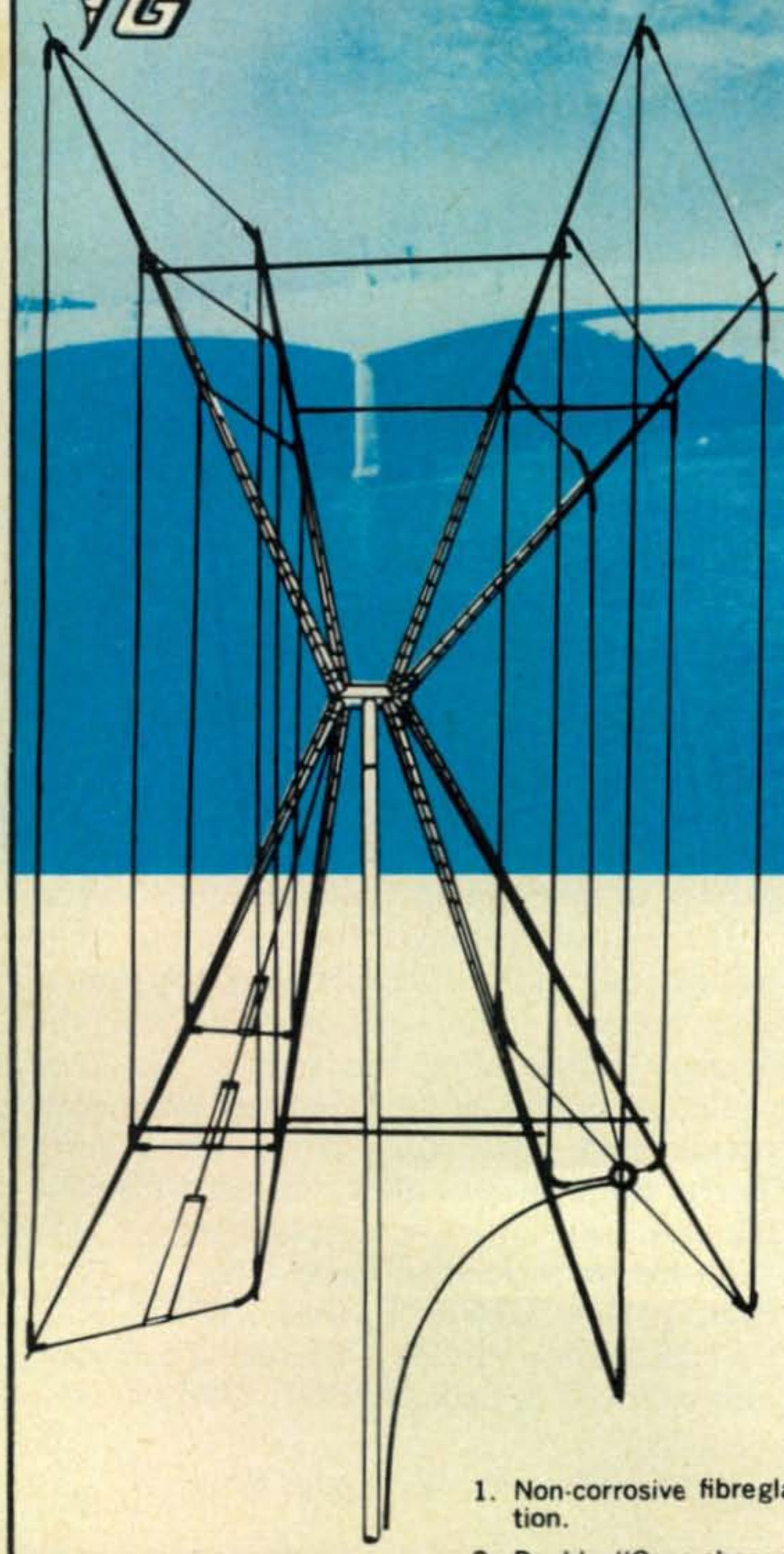
Because there are no strictly amateur radio conventions this year, the AF MARS Convention will hold three amateur seminars, in addition to our regular scheduled MARS sessions. CQ's FM editor, Glenn Zook, will head up an FM seminar, and the other two subjects to be covered will be amateur antennas and amplifiers.

All hams are cordially invited to attend. There will be exhibits by many leading manufacturers and distributors of amateur equipment, and prizes to boot. So come on out.

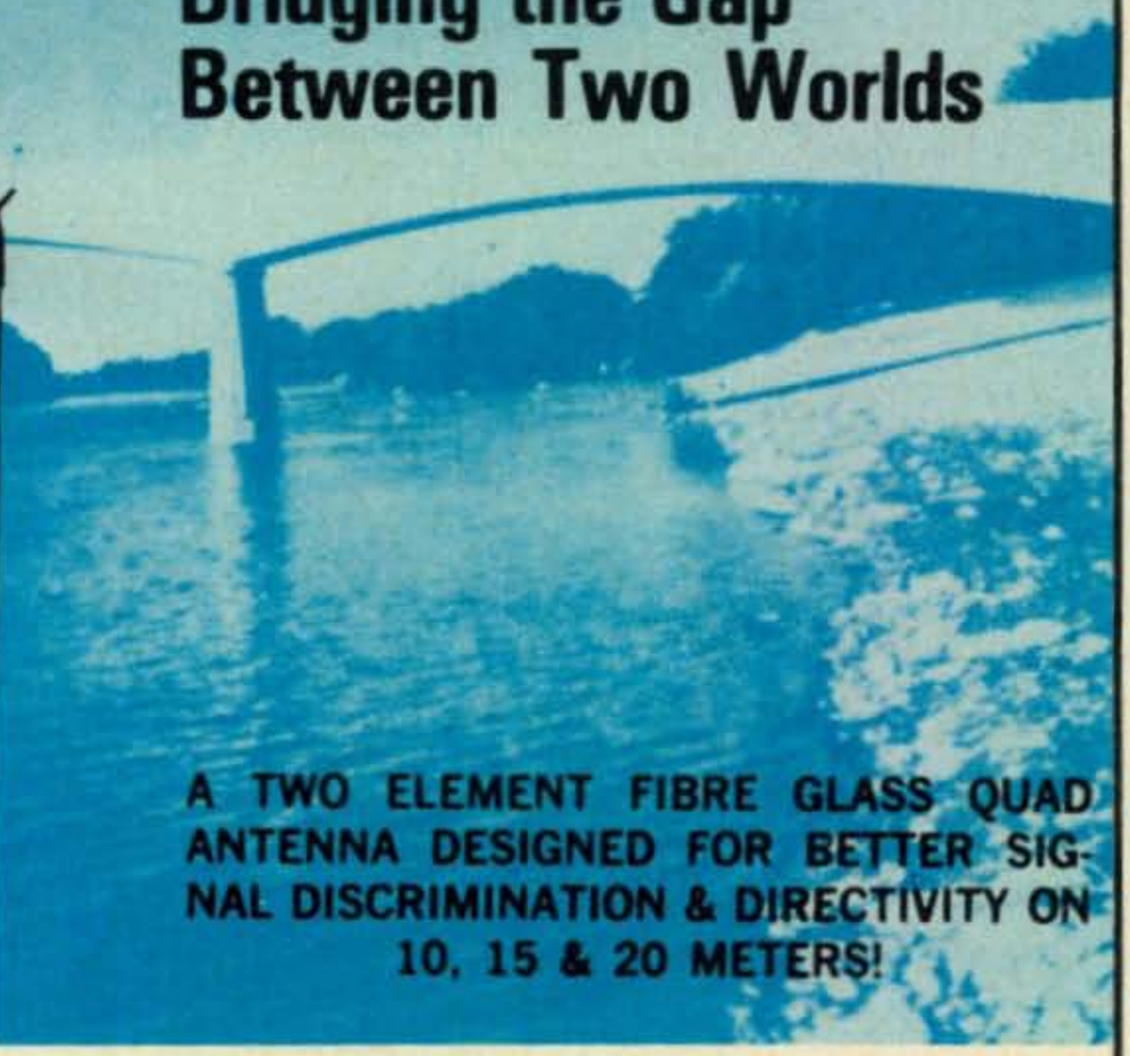
For further information contact John J. Donavon, AFB1PBJ, Convention Chairman, 19 Pratts Junction Road, Lancaster RFD, MA 01523. Phone 617/422-7938.

STRUCTURAL GLASS GEM-QUAD

For 10, 15 and 20 meters



Bridging the Gap Between Two Worlds



A TWO ELEMENT FIBRE GLASS QUAD ANTENNA DESIGNED FOR BETTER SIGNAL DISCRIMINATION & DIRECTIVITY ON 10, 15 & 20 METERS!

NEW IMPROVED FEATURES!

- Stronger Arms (closer wound).
- Strong alloy RF wire.
- Improved quality nylon straps.
- UV resistant.
- Low Wind Resestance

OTHER FEATURES:

1. Non-corrosive fibreglass construction.
2. Double "Cone-shaped design maintains critical measurements under severe weather conditions.
3. Lightweight (complete antenna weighs approximately 22 lbs.).
4. Simple T.V. Rotator will rotate antenna.
5. Maximum front to back ratio and side discrimination.
6. Maximum capture area.
7. Low angle radiation.
8. Forward gain for 2 element quad 8db.
9. Optional 3rd element easily installed with no conversion required. Forward gain up to 8.9 db on DX.
10. Single 52 ohm feed line to all bands.
11. No switches or coils required.
12. Low SWR easily obtained.
13. Arm mounts designed for exact element spacing and optimum performance.
14. Nylon tension wire holders eliminates wire strain and breakage.
15. Designed to withstand high winds.

WORLD WIDE
DEALER INQUIRES
INVITED

$107.00 Two Element Quad

$60.00 Extra Element

Includes U.S. Customs Import Duty or Canadian Federal Sales Tax
Shipped Collect
Please include check or money order with your order

STRUCTURAL GLASS LIMITED

AFFILIATED WITH MONARCH MACHINERY LIMITED
20 BURNETT AVENUE, WINNIPEG 16, MANITOBA

© PATENTED

A Welcoming Center for Foreign Amateurs visiting New York City

BY GEORGE PATAKI,* WB2AQC, ex YO2BO

RADIO amateurs all over the world are the most sociable group of people ever brought together by a common interest. Their desire to communicate, to exchange ideas, to learn from each other, makes them invest money and time in buying or building all sorts of communication equipment.

They also enjoy personal meetings, at radio clubs, conventions, picnics, visiting others' radio shacks, *etc.* One of the biggest thrills for an amateur radio operator is to meet personally another amateur with whom he had a QSO.

American amateurs traveling abroad try frequently to meet with local amateurs and—if possible—to operate their stations. In the same way, foreign amateurs coming to the U.S. are very anxious to meet with their American counterparts. To satisfy this need, at least for those coming to New York City, I am running a "Welcoming Center for Foreign Amateurs Visiting N.Y.C."

We advise every foreign amateur who intends to come to the U.S., to include New York City in his itinerary and to get in touch with us. They should write us in advance, letting us know the date of their arrival, how long will they stay in N.Y.C. and if there is any special thing they would like to see or do. We shall invite them to our house, together with a few local amateurs, we'll take them sightseeing and shopping, to some radio clubs and to the radio stores.

If they are coming from a country that has a Reciprocal Operating Agreement with the U.S. and if they wish to operate here with their own callsign/W, they should ask the Federal Communications Commission for a permit. It may take 4-5 months to get such a permit, so they should apply well in advance.

If they can't get an operating permit, they still can talk in the microphone of any American amateur radio station, provided the licensee is operating the station. So, they could set-up tentative schedules with their friends back home and—if the Third Party Traffic rules permit—they can talk with their families.

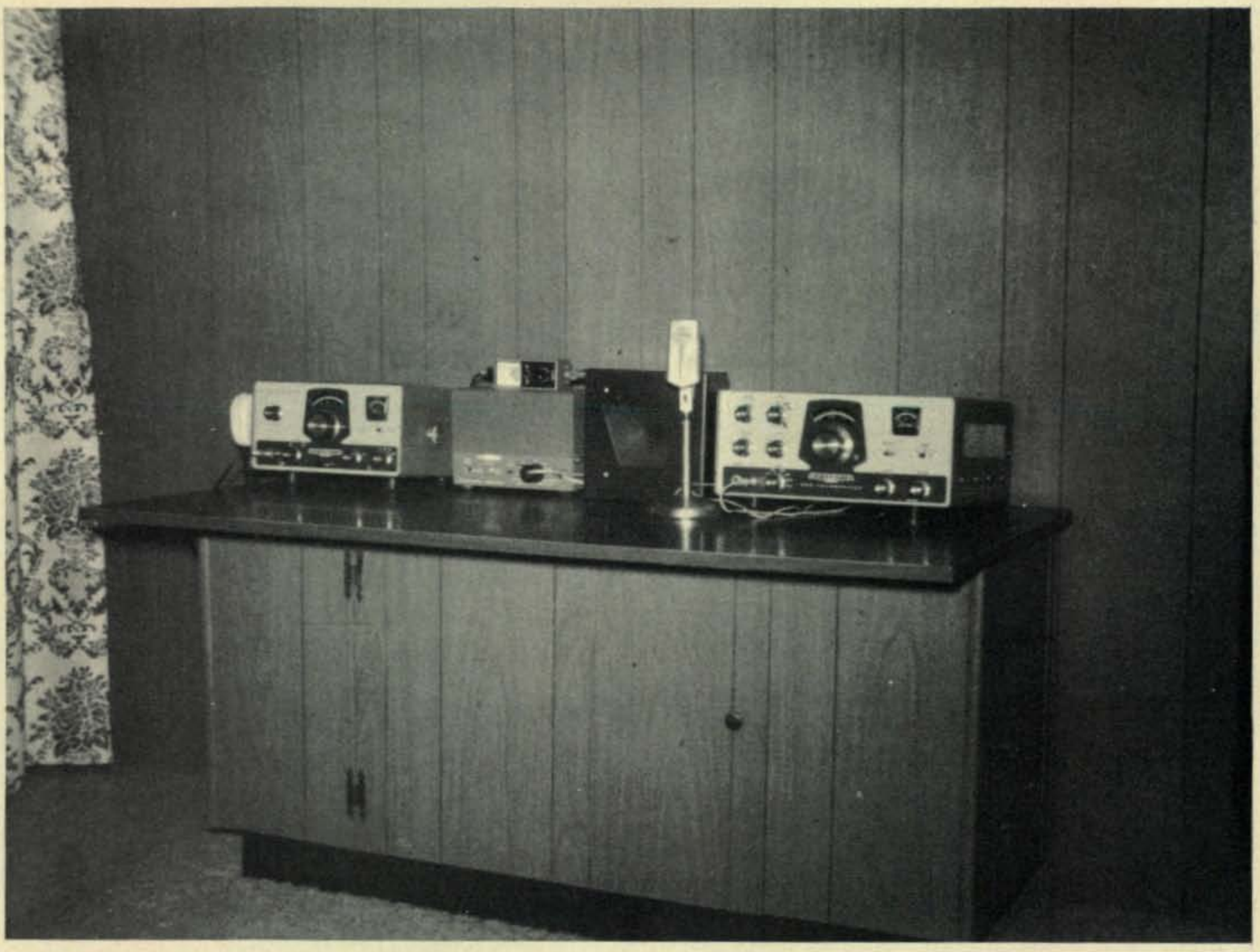
So far we welcomed Rene ON4VY, Dick PJ2CQ, Susy HB9AOE, Ted VP9EP, Karl DL1QK, Ross VK1AN, Marcel PY1DAH, Marius FY7YE, Seiji JA2LQF, Otto PZ1AC,

*34-24 76th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. 11372.

[*Continued on page 82*]

Eva WA2BAV the hostess and Seiji JA2LQF the guest at the Welcoming Center for Foreign Amateurs Visiting New York City.

Phil W2EEH, Henry W2JSI, George WB2AQC, Otto PZ1AC and Eva WA2BAV going thru George's scrap book.



The operating desk has a large working area, approximately 10 square feet. It also provides for 8 cubic feet of storage plus sufficient knee and leg room while still retaining appearance of a piece of furniture.

Do-It-Yourself Operating Desk

BY LA VERNE SMITH*

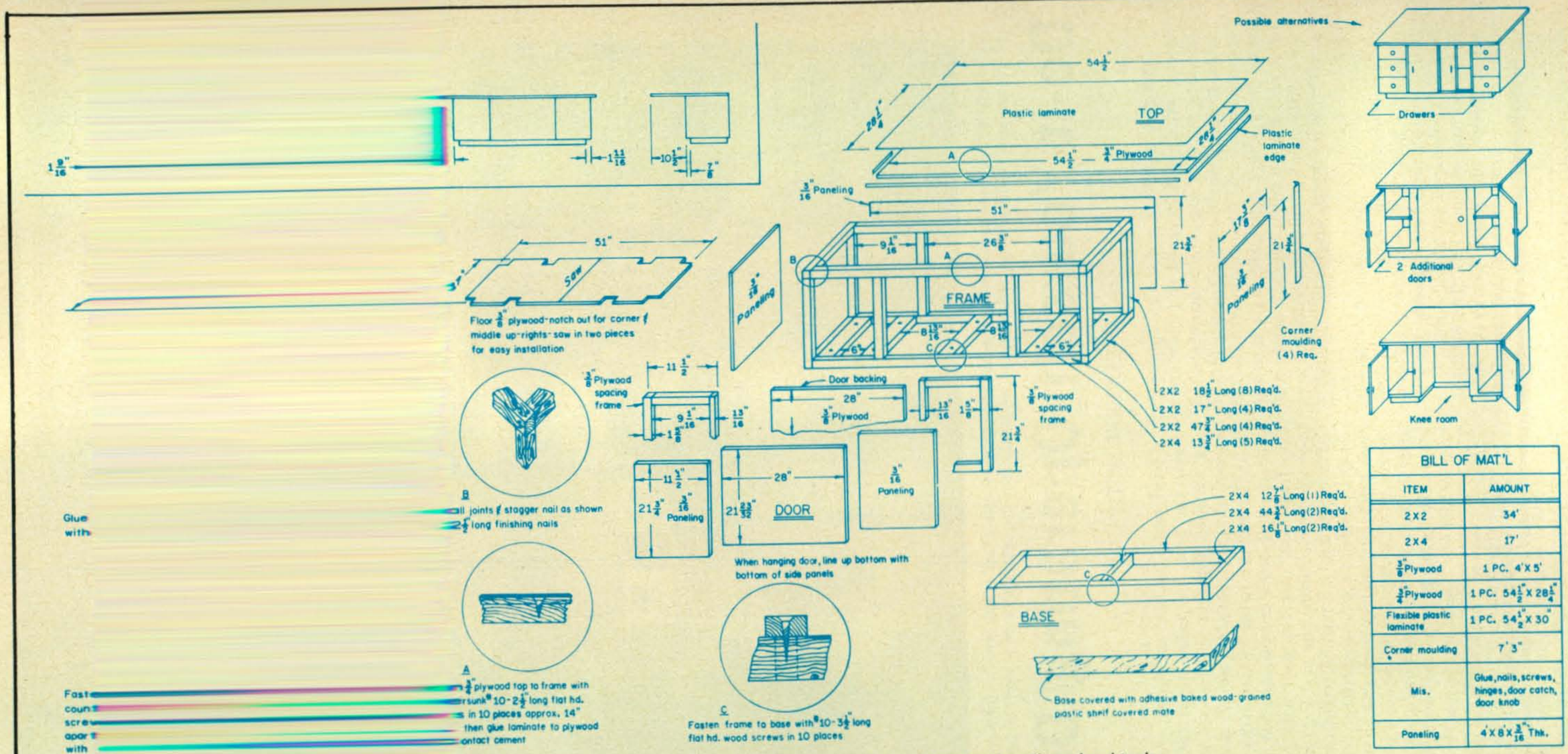
The desk described and shown in the following article was designed and built after checking prices of comparable manufactured units. It has approximately 10 square feet of top area and 8 cubic feet of unbroken storage area. Since I have only hand tools, that was how I got the job done. The desk shown cost me a little over $28.00 to build using a saw, hammer, screwdriver, brace and bit, scissors and rolling pin.

Start with the frame. Before doing any nailing, coat each joint with a liberal amount of Elmer's glue. Build the two end frames first; then nail these two frames to the four long horizontal 2 x 2 uprights and the 2 x 4's in the bottom of the frame. The 3/8" plywood spacers are nailed on next (these spacers are necessary to keep everything lined up with the solid 3/8" thick plywood door which is covered with paneling).

Next build the base as shown. With the frame and base completed, these two units are fastened together with woodscrews as shown. Cut out the 3/8 plywood floor and install by nailing it to the bottom of the frame. The paneling cover is now installed around the frame and over the door with contact cement. When cutting the paneling (grooved surface paneling) it is possible to saw carefully down one side of a groove and the place where two pieces of paneling meet will be hard to detect. After cementing the piece of paneling over the door, add the hinges and knob to the door, line up the door bottom with the bottom of the side panels and fasten the other

*3104 N. Catherwood Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46226

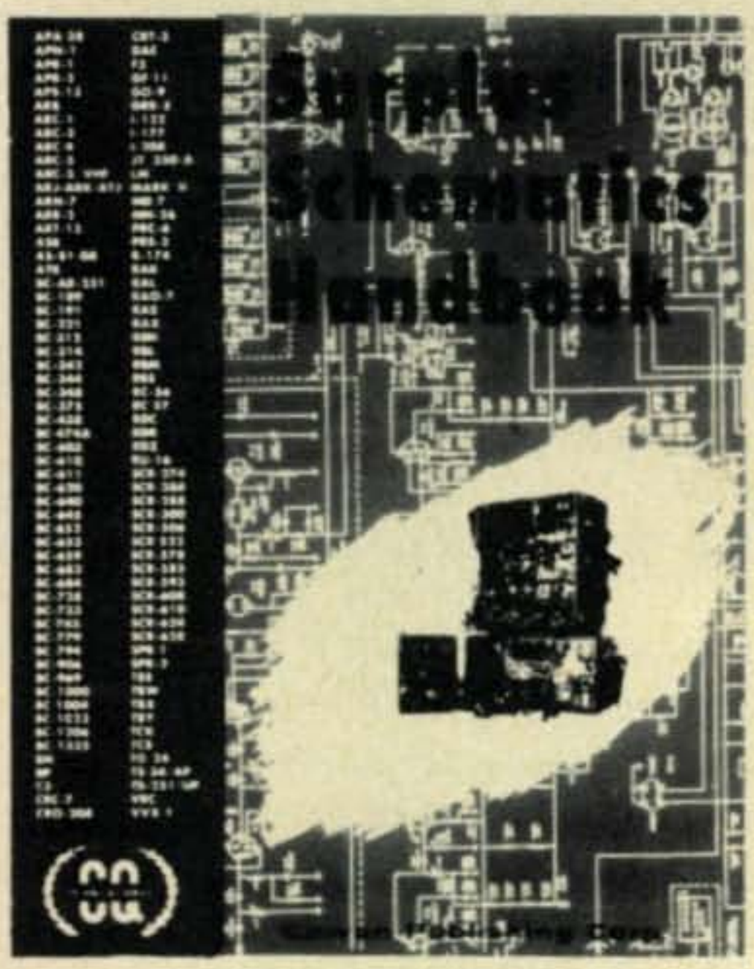
[1]The hobby desk as designed will come out about 26" high or approximately 3" below the average sized desk. The height dimensions can be altered to raise the height to desk height without having to buy additional paneling. Upon further consideration, the basic desk can be modified to a workbench, have drawers or doors at either end.



BILL OF MAT'L	
ITEM	AMOUNT
2X2	34'
2X4	17'
3/8" Plywood	1 PC. 4'X5'
3/4" Plywood	1 PC. 54 1/2" X 28 1/4"
Flexible plastic laminate	1 PC. 54 1/2" X 30"
Corner moulding	7'3"
Mis.	Glue, nails, screws, hinges, door catch, door knob
Paneling	4'X8'X 3/16" Thk.

Fig. 1 - Detailed plans for the hobby desk. The desk can be completed with ordinary hand tools. Above the Bill of Materials are drawings of three possible variations on the original idea. The basic construction technique lends itself to many variations, one of which should suit almost any station's

SURPLUS SCHEMATICS HANDBOOK



$2.50

Partial list of contents:

ARC1	ART13	BC640	SCR284
ARC33	BC189	BC728	SCR506
ARC5	BC344	RAX	SPR2
ARC7	BC610A	SCR274	TBW

This is a book literally loaded with schematics for all the currently popular pieces of surplus gear. Most amateurs are well aware of the problems encountered in purchasing seemingly inexpensive surplus units, only to find that no schematic diagram is available.

CQ MAGAZINE
14 VANDERVENTER AVENUE
PORT WASHINGTON, L. I., N. Y. 11050

SIRS: My check (money order) for $_____
is enclosed. Please send _____ copies of the SURPLUS SCHEMATICS HANDBOOK.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

side of the hinges to the paneled frame. Next add a door catch. The corner moulding is now added to all four corners with contact cement.

Self-adhering plastic shelf covering is cut to size and placed around the base.

The last step is adding the top. Cut out the 3/4" thick plywood top and fasten it to the frame as shown (countersink the screw holes in the plywood and if necessary fill over the screw heads with wood putty after screwing them in place). The most exciting part of the project is next – installing the laminate. If this is your first attempt, cut the laminate approximately 1/16" wider then the plywood top. If there is some misalignment during the installation this should insure the plywood top is completely covered by the laminate. After coating the plywood and laminate with contact cement and allowing them to dry the prescribed amount of time, cover the plywood with a large sheet of paper. Lay the laminate on top of the paper. Align the laminate with the plywood all around the top. Have someone withdraw the paper a little at a time while you roll the laminate onto the plywood with a rolling pin (make sure you do not roll over the sandwiched paper during the process). Next install the edging (previously cut from the original piece of laminate with scissors). If the laminate top was cut larger then required and overhangs the edges, remove the excess by holding a file at a 45 degree angle and filing toward the floor with one way file strokes.

This view with the door open shows the storage compartment. Variations on the original plan as depicted in the drawing will alter the storage space.

F. M.

BY GLEN E. ZOOK,* K9STH/5

WELL, fellers, you had better lean back and prop up your feet and get comfortable, for I just got back from SAROC. SAROC, as most everyone knows, is one of the largest amateur meetings in the country. Lately it has hosted the National FM Convention, as happened this year. The three major f.m. magazines, *CQ*, *73*, and *rpt* were represented on the FM Forum. Wayne Green of *73* was the first speaker, myself the second, and Mike Van Den Branden of *rpt* was the third speaker. Many subjects were covered, but items like the various 200 mHz licensing structures and frequency plans; problems with newcomers to f.m.; and how the f.m.'er and the magazines can cooperate were foremost in the minds of many.

Along the lines of cooperation, the three magazines represented (*CQ*, *73*, and *rpt*) agreed to coordinate efforts when items of national importance are discussed. Things like frequency coordination, band plans, etc. are prime examples. Even though the various editors do not always agree on every facet of a plan, it does no one any good for all three of us to go off our separate ways. There is room for criticism from all sides for any given plan. However, if each magazine presents the various sides of a question then each amateur can make an intelligent decision regarding the best solution. Therefore, whenever writing to Mike, Wayne, or myself regarding things like band plans, please send a copy to all three editors. Since each one of us uses reader response as a major factor in formulating our opinions, similar information going to all three editors cannot help but keep us going in the direction most beneficial to the majority of f.m.'ers. If you have a gripe, pat-on-the-back, question, or suggestion about other matters feel free to write just one of us. But, in matters of national importance let everyone know how you feel. In fact, you may want to include a third piece of carbon paper and send the ARRL a copy. By the way, even though this is April, the above paragraph is no joke!

Continuing with SAROC: f.m. was quite evident both in the exhibition hall and in the halls and grounds of the hotel. A great number of the major amateur f.m. manufacturers and importers were there as were those engaged with accessory and test equipment items. Of course the d.c. band boys had a display or two, but f.m. was definitely on top. Buzz Ross of Ross & White (tone encoders, f.m. rig, etc.) cheated a bit by bringing

*818 Brentwood Lane, Richardson, Texas 75080.

Site of the K1IGF 19/94 repeater in the New London, Conn. area. The building is owned by the Town of Groton, Conn., Civil Defense Group

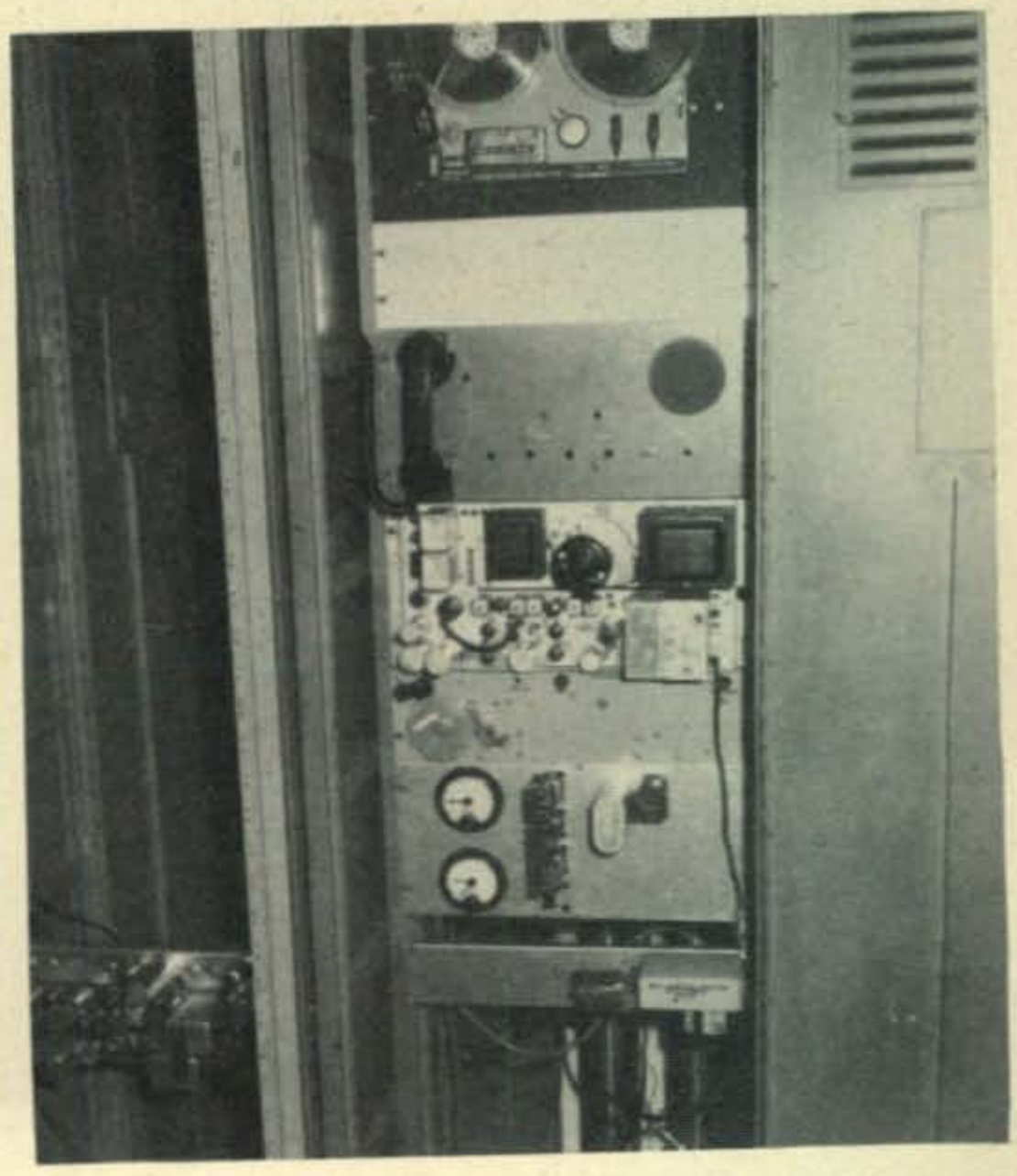


Photo of the interior of the K1IGF machine. Equipment is GE Progress line with the necessary control and logging equipment in the same cabinet.

CONSIDERABLY SPECIAL CONSIDERING THE SPECS

NEW 2 METER FM TRANSCEIVER MODEL SRC–146

Frequency .....143-149 MHz (2MHz spread)
Number of channels.....5 Supplied with 146.94 simplex, 146.34/.94 (same plug in crystals as SR-C826M)
R.F. Output.....1 watt minimum
Sensitivity.....better than 0.4 uv/20 DB Q.S.
Audio output.....500 mw
Meter .....monitors battery voltage on Tx, S Meter on Rx
Current drain .....400 maTx, 15 maRx SBY
Size.....8⅜" high x 3" wide, x 1⅝" deep
Weight .....24 oz., less batteries

Options: external mic, or mic-speaker, stubby flexible antenna, desk top charger, leather case.

$279.00 Suggested Amateur Net Price

Consider the new VHF-FM hand held Transceiver by Standard Communications Corp., with exclusive Astropoint design. For complete specifications and the name of your nearest dealer, write:

STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

639 North Marine Avenue, Wilmington, California 90744, (213) 775-6284

The New London area f.m.'ers helped enhance our public image by assisting the 22 mile March of Dimes Walkathon in Groton, Conn. Seven mobile units participated. This photo is of the control point with WA1MWD at the mike.

along the cute little brunette pictured in the Ross & White ads. Really, there was something for everyone either in the exhibition hall or at the casinos. Antennae, RTTY, s.s.b., SSTV, MARS, f.m., you name it. Dick Cowan of *CQ* even tried to run the casino out-of-business with his own poker table (gambling for *CQ* subscriptions, of course).

The security guards seemed a bit nervous with all those HT's on everyone's belt. I don't know if it was a professional interest or a bit of envy. Since radios are not supposed to be used in the immediate vicinity of the gambling tables it could be professional interest. However, with all those HT200's and HT220's I cannot help but think a few officers would like to have some better equipment themselves. Seriously, one f.m.'er did run into some trouble at a certain hotel when he pulled out his HT in the main gambling area. However, this columnist had no problems in that hotel or any other hotel while carrying an HT-220. Speaking of HT220's, SAROC gave away one as the main prize at the FM Forum. Gee, fellows, you out did the Texas VHF FM Society and their HT200 raffle! What next, a Micor or MASTR?

SAROC 1972 was this columnist's first visit to Las Vegas and I was suitably impressed. The shows were great, the people friendly (for the most part, anyway), and even the slots were friendly ($22.00 to the good for my wife and myself). Even better was SAROC itself. The meeting of old friends and the making of new ones adds much to a meeting. SAROC was no disappointment in this department. If you failed to make SAROC for 1972, plan to make it for 1973. If you were there, see you again next year.

FCC

The only thing I missed at SAROC concerning f.m. was Prose Walker's (Chief FCC Amateur and Citizens Division) talk. The FM Forum ran over into Prose's talk and I was unable to hear him speak. Fortunately Prose was in Richardson (see address at beginning of column) the Monday following SAROC to speak to the Richardson Wireless Klub. After flying half way across the country and missing him I had only to drive a few blocks! Anyway, Prose had many things to say of interest to all amateurs and to f.m.'ers in particular.

Another 220 Plan

On page 40 of the December, 1971, issue of *CQ* there appears a plan for the 220 mHz amateur band. This was presented because of the apparent need to get something going to save 220. Well, at the same time a group of amateurs on the West Coast were formulating another plan for 220 mHz. This plan took into consideration the RACES frequency assignments, and has been published in *rpt*. There is nothing sacred about the plan published in this column nor is anything sacred in the California plan. Each is an attempt to get amateurs thinking about 220 mHz. Thus, in keeping with the plan to keep everyone informed about items of national interest that 220 mHz plan is repeated herein (fig. 1). Channel spacing does not have to be the 25 kHz suggested by myself in the December column, nor does it

CONTROL & REMOTES	REPEATER INPUTS	CONTROL & REMOTES	AM SIMPLEX	CONTROL & REMOTES	REPEATER OUTPUTS
220.00	221.00-S	222.00-S	223.00-S	224.00-S	
220.02	221.02	222.02	223.02	224.02	
220.04-S	221.04-S	222.04-S	223.04-S	224.04-S	
220.06	221.06	222.06	223.06	224.06	
220.08-S	221.08-S	222.08-S	223.08-S	224.08-S	
220.10	221.10	222.10	223.10	224.10	
220.12-S	221.12-S	222.12-S	223.12-S	224.12-S	
220.14	221.14	222.14	223.14	224.14	
220.16-S	221.16-S	222.16-S	223.16-S	224.16-S	
220.18	221.18	222.18	223.18	224.18	
220.20-S	221.20-S	222.20-S	223.20-S	224.20-S	
220.22	221.22	222.22	223.22	224.22	
220.24-S	221.24-S	222.24-S	223.24-S	224.24-S	
220.26	221.26	222.26	223.26	224.26	
220.28-S	221.28-S	222.28-S	223.28-S	224.28-S	
220.30	221.30	222.30	223.30	224.30	
220.32-S	221.32-S	222.32-S	223.32-S	224.32-S	
220.34	221.34	222.34	223.34	224.34	
220.36-S	221.36-S	222.36-S	223.36-S	224.36-S	
220.38	221.38	222.38	223.38	224.38	
220.40-S	221.40-S	222.40-S	223.40-S	224.40-S	
220.42	221.42	222.42	223.42	224.42	
220.44-S	221.44-S	222.44-S	223.44-S	224.44-S	
220.46	221.46	222.46	223.46	224.46-REM INT	
220.48-S	221.48-S	222.48-S	223.48-S	224.48-S	
220.50	221.50	222.50	223.50	224.50	
220.52-S	221.52-S	222.52-S	223.52-S	224.52-S	
220.54	221.54	222.54	223.54	224.54	
220.56-S	221.56-S	222.56-S	223.56-S	224.56-S	
220.58	221.58FM	222.58	223.58	224.58FM	
220.60-S	221.60-S	222.60-S	223.60-S	224.60-S	
220.62	221.62	222.62	223.62	224.62AM RTTY	
220.64-S	221.64-S	222.64-S	223.64-S	224.64-S	
220.66	221.66	222.66	223.66	224.66AM VOICE	
220.68-S	221.68-S	222.68-S	223.68-S	224.68-S	
220.70	221.70	222.70	223.70	224.70FM RTTY	
220.72-S	221.72-S	222.72-S	223.72-S	224.72-S	
220.74	221.74FM	222.74	223.74	224.74FM	
220.76-S	221.76-S	222.76-S	223.76-S	224.76-S	
220.78	221.78FM	222.78	223.78	224.78FM	
220.80-S	221.80-S	222.80-S	223.80-S	224.80-S	
220.82	221.82FM	222.82	223.82	224.82FM	
220.84-S	221.84-S	222.84-S	223.84-S	224.84-S	
220.86	221.86FM	222.86	223.86	224.86FM	
220.88-S	221.88-S	222.88-S	223.88-S	224.88-S	
220.90	221.90FM	222.90	223.90	224.90FM	
220.92-S	221.92-S	222.92-S	223.92-S	224.92-S	
220.94	221.94FM	222.94	223.94	224.94FM	
220.96-S	221.96-S	222.96-S	223.96-S	224.96-S	
220.98	221.98FM	222.98	223.98	224.98FM	
				225.00	

Fig. 1—The West Coast proposed 220-225 mHz Channel plan.

have to be the 20 kHz suggested in the plan in this month's column. However, keeping with RACES does often help. The 3 mHz input/output spacing is much too wide to work simplex and duplex using the repeater output channel. However, this may or may not be important to the majority of operators. For my feelings and reasons for a 1 mHz input/output spacing go back and read the December column. Then, let Mike, Wayne, and myself know how you feel about a plan for 220. If you would like to see something else or would like to modify the plans presented either in December or this month let us know. If there is activity other than f.m. in a certain portion of the band in your area make this known. It does not one bit of good to keep frequencies secret, especially when the lack of operation could make for the loss of part or the whole of a band. Of course FCC action on the Class E "CB" petition presented by the EIA could throw water on any plan. However, we must get cracking on something for 220. How about it?

Well, enough opinion for a month or so.

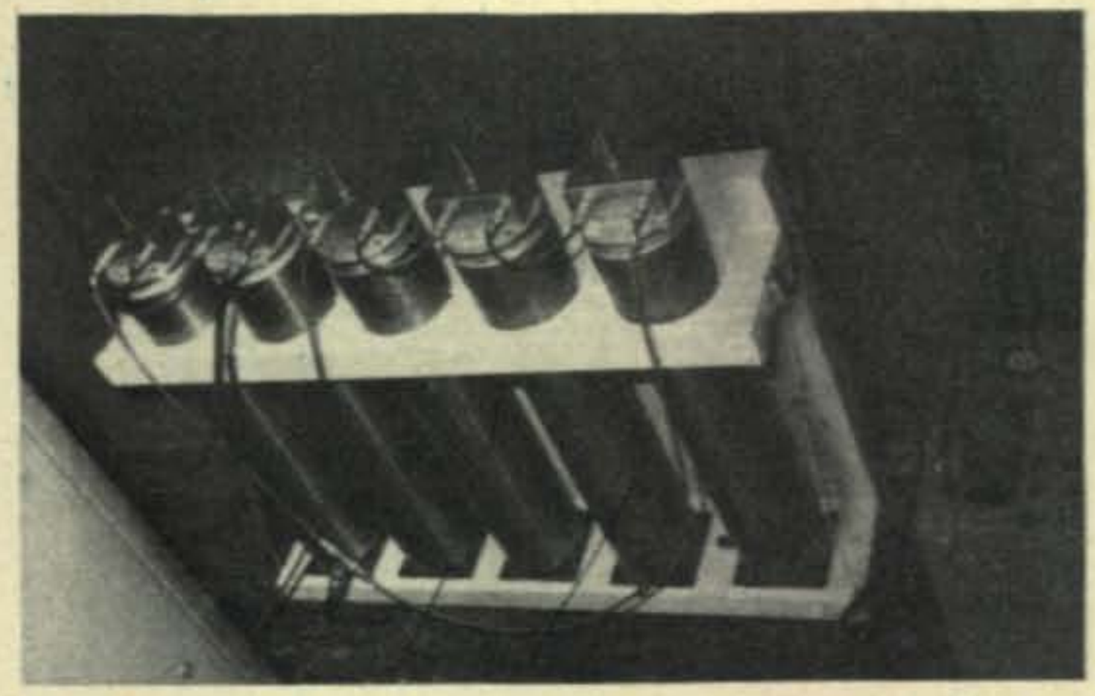
Technical Talk

It's time for another simple circuit or two for the f.m. minded amateur. The first is a simple timing circuit lifted from the bulletin of the North Central Texas Six Meter Repeater Association. See fig. 2. Like some previous circuits the originator was K5FOG (Foggy Joe). Basically it consists of a JFET and a switching transistor. The timer is activated by the application of the 4.7 volts and reset by grounding the point labeled "reset." A switched 3.5 volts becomes available at the output point after the desired time has elapsed. The timer as described is for about 3 minutes duration. The time span can be changed by modifying the values of C_1, R_1, R_3 and R_4. The total combined resistance of R_3 and R_4 should total about 2K ohms. However, for moderate variations in time the capacitor C_1 should be all that has to be changed. This circuit is good for a few seconds to over 10 minutes.

Channel Marker Generator

The second project for this month is courtesy Ted Bensinger, W5PCX, a local f.m.'er very active in the Dallas 22/82 group. Basically the circuit, fig. 3, is a marker generator with 30kHz markers which coincide with the standard 2 meter f.m. channels. Although Ted built this circuit some time ago, it was recently repeated in the Fall/Winter 1972 issue of the *Texas VHF-FM Society News*. I'll quote Ted in describing how the unit works.

"The combination schematic and wiring diagram shows how simple this useful piece of test equipment is. The crystal is used in a standard TTL multivibrator, the crystal being placed in the loop (normally series mode of operation) to determine the oscillation frequency. The crystal



The home brew two meter cavities used in the K1IGF repeater for diplexing.

used is a 32 pf parallel mode unit, so the circuit configuration was modified to enable the crystal to work into an effective load of 32 pf. The series 220 pf capacitor raised the crystal frequency sufficiently to allow the trimmer to adjust the frequency very accurately.

The oscillator output is buffered from the divider circuitry and the calibrate output by gate section IC_1 . IC_1 isolates the calibrate output so that a short at the calibrate output will not affect the marker generation. The oscillator output is also fed to two decade divider (divide by ten) integrated circuits. The output of the first decade divider IC_2 is a symmetrical 300 kHz square wave. The output of the second decade divider IC_3 is a 30 kHz square wave with a 20% duty factor. Output isolation capacitors were used to insure that a long term short circuit would not damage the IC's (even though they can withstand relatively short-term short circuiting). Power supply requirements are 5.0 v.d.c. ±0.25 v.d.c. at a nominal 110 ma.

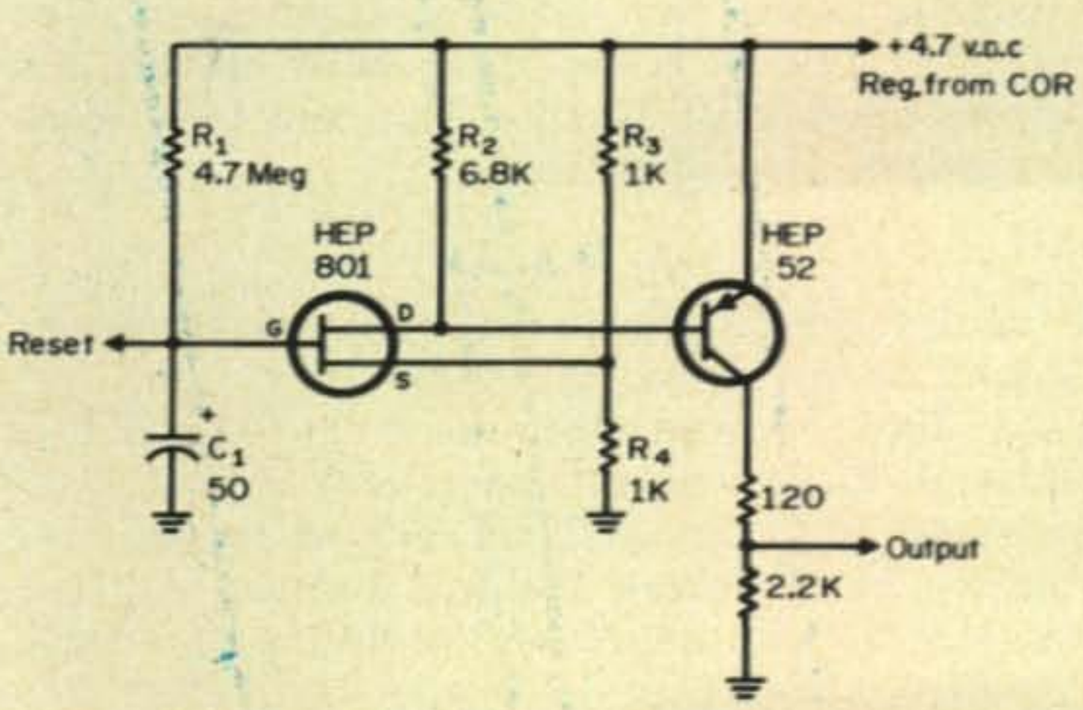


Fig. 2—A solid state timer circuit. When the timing is completed, 3.5 v.d.c. is available at the output. A voltage of 4.7 d.c. is applied through the receiver COR to activate (N.O. contracts). The timer is reset by grounding the "Reset" point (through n.c. contacts on the COR). Capacitor values greater than one are in pf and those less than one are in mf unless otherwise indicated.

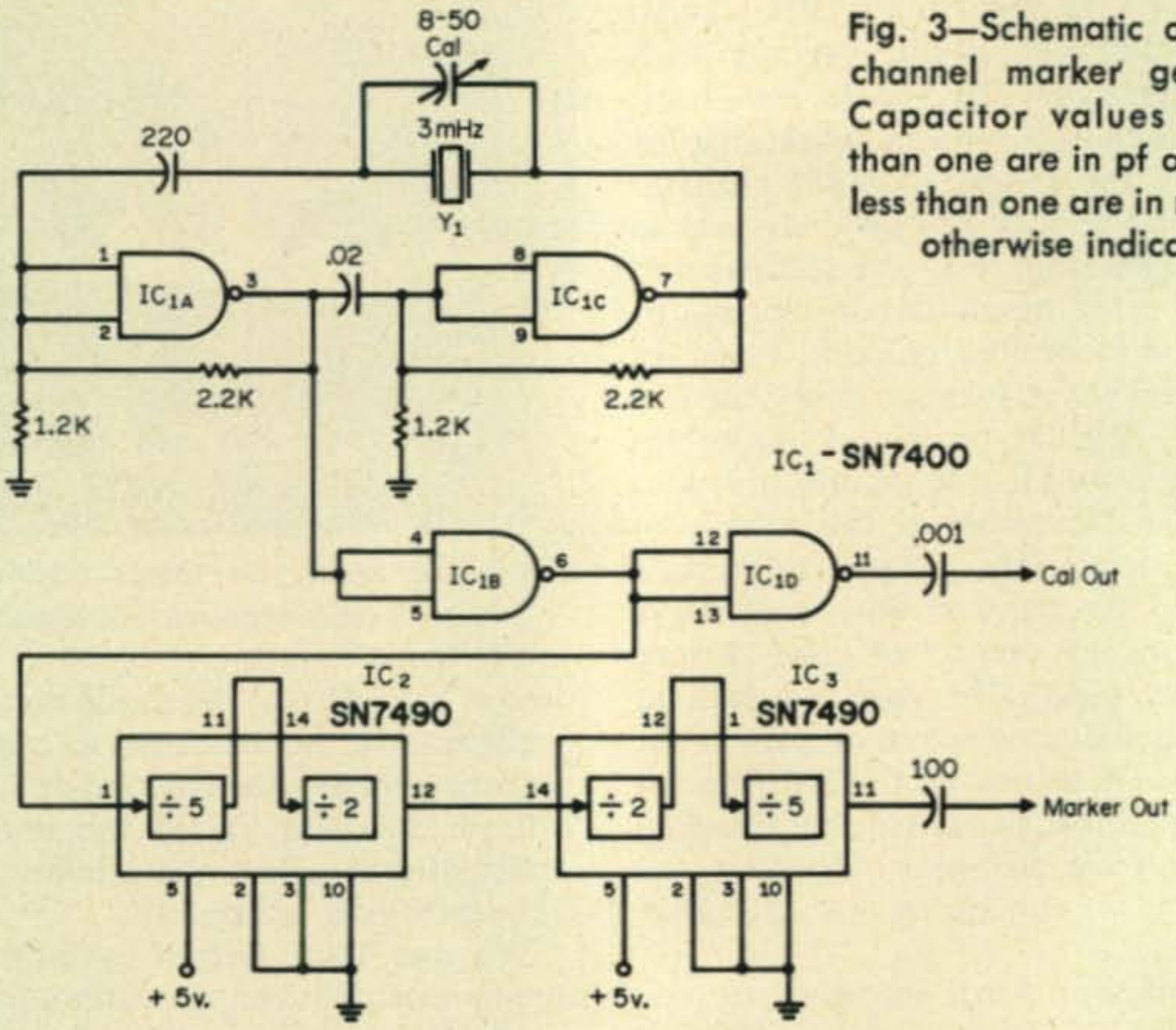


Fig. 3—Schematic of a f.m. channel marker generator. Capacitor values greater than one are in pf and those less than one are in mf unless otherwise indicated.

Ted's description of the workings of the generator should be enough to let everyone know how it works. Just zero the 2 mHz crystal with WWV at 15 mHz and you now have short term accuracy in the neighborhood of 50 Hz at two meters. By the way, substituting a 2 mHz crystal will give markers at all six meter f.m. frequencies except 52.525 mHz. The pin configurations are for the 14 pin dip.

Photographs

It is quite obvious by now that there are actually photographs with this column! Ray, K1-IGF, sent along some photos of the 19/94 machine in the New London, Conn. area. One thing to look at is the home brew cavities for diplex operations. Thanks, Ray, and how about a photo of *your* repeater.

Q & A

Q. Is there any way to easily increase the power output of the Motorola Motrac units?

A. The low band (six meter) U41HHT-B through D models can be rebuilt from the 30 watt output to the U51HHT 50 watt output units merely by replacing the transformer with the suitable 50 watt model and replacing the bridge rectifier diodes with 1000 p.i.v. 1A types. The later versions including the HHT-E and LHT require metal work on the chassis and much more work. Going to a 100 watt output model requires a scratch rebuilding of the final and driver assemblies and the conversion of the power supply. The highband (2 meter) 25 watt units are best left alone, but the higher powered (U53, U63, U73) units have only a jumper on the power supply rectifier board which changes. The older HHT units may be either 60 or 80 watts output by changing the jumper and the newer LHT/MHT series may be 60, 90, or 110 watts output by changing the jumper and the The same thing holds true for various versions of the 450 mHz Motrac units. Take a good look at the service manual for the minor changes between some units.

Q. Is high power a necessity on f.m.? Many amateurs on the lower frequencies are running high power, but most fellows I work on f.m. are running just a few watts.

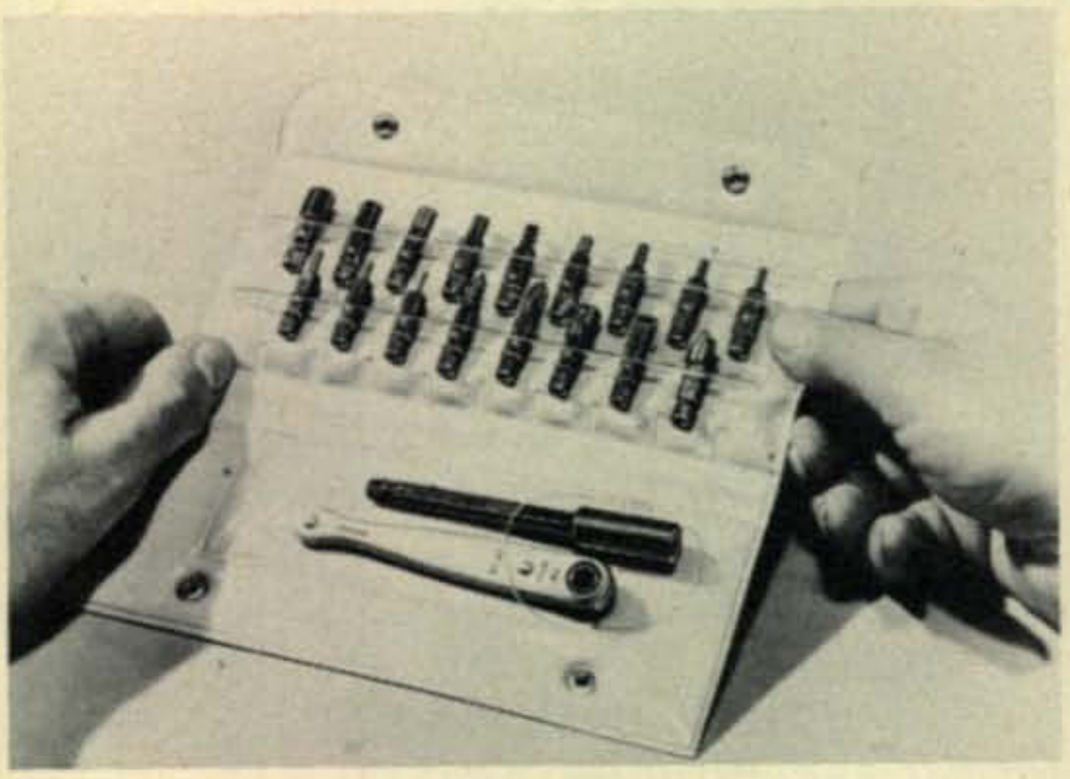
A. In most cases high power is not required on v.h.f., or, for that matter, on the lower frequencies to overcome the normal path losses, etc. Where high power comes into play on the lower frequencies is to override our fellow amateurs who are also running high power. Often very low power will overcome the path losses, but we have to run high power on the lower frequencies to overcome the QRM. Fortunately on v.h.f. most amateurs have realized that low power works quite well, especially where repeaters are used. Since anything more than a full quieting signal into the repeater sounds the same, high power is not normally needed. Of course for long haul DX, EME, and similar efforts high power is needed to overcome the path losses. But, in the case of most f.m. operation the high power is not needed.

Q. I sent you a notice of our f.m. meeting and it did not get published. Why?

A. Simple, all magazines have deadlines. Your announcement arrived less than four weeks before the meeting. At that time *CQ* was already

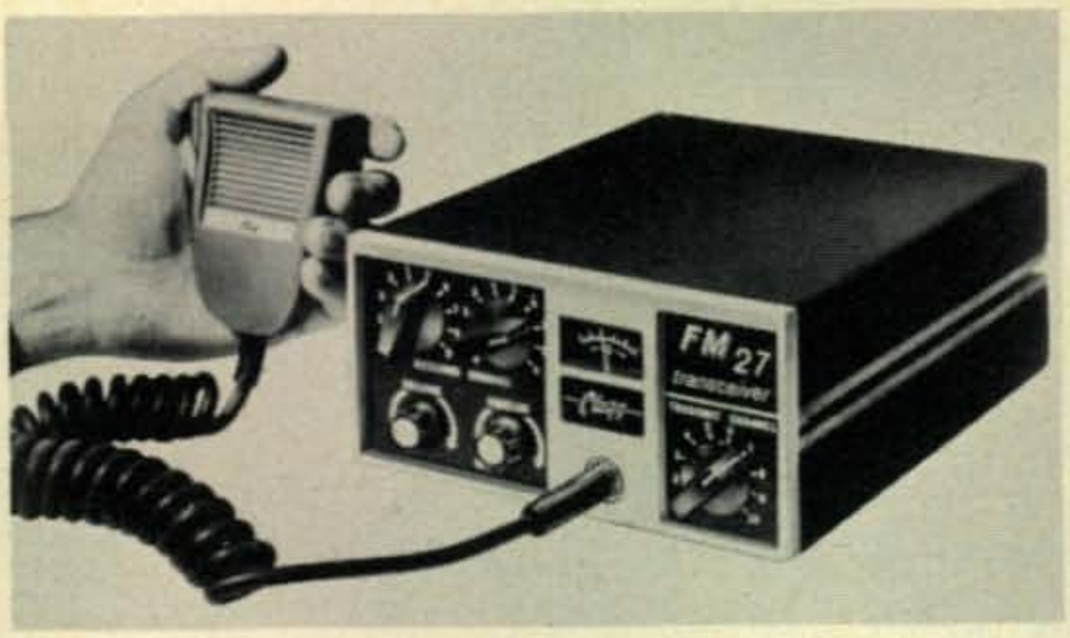
[*Continued on page 82*]

New Amateur Products



Jensen Tools & Alloys

A 20-PIECE miniature reversible ratchet set is available from Jensen Tools and Alloys. The kit (#4320), contains a 20-tooth ratchet, extension, 12 Allen-hex drivers from .050" to 5/16", two regular slotted-head drivers in 1/4" and 3/8" sizes, two Phillips drivers in sizes 1 and 2 and a square adapter for 1/4"-drive sockets. The drivers are made from high quality chrome-nickel molybdenum alloy steel. The ratchet is made of stainless steel and its strength exceeds torque standards set by the military. The kit is priced at $11.00. For further information write: Jensen Tools and Alloys, 4117 N. 44th St., Phoenix, Arizona 85018 or circle B on the Reader Service coupon.



Clegg Division

A SOLID state mobile transceiver (FM-27) has been developed by Clegg Division of IS&CC. The principal feature of the transceiver is the Cristiplexer tuner, a synthesizing system that allows any channel in the two meter band (146-147 mHz) to be monitored with crystal precision—without additional crystals. For example, to monitor 146.94 the first control is set at 9, and the second at 4. Receiver selectivity is rated at 70 db of adjacent-channel attenuation. Sensitivity is rated at better than 0.35μv for 20 db of quieting. The transmitter of the FM-27 is 10 channel solid state with a power output of 20 to 25 w. The unit measures 3½" x 7/8" x 9¾" and weighs less than three pounds. Price, including an anti-theft case, two crystal controlled transmit channels, and a PTT microphone is $449.95. For further information write: Clegg Division, International Signal & Control Corp., Box 388, R.D. #3, Lititz, PA. 17543 or circle A on the Reader Service coupon.

Palomar Engineers

PALOMAR Engineers has announced an IC frequency standard for amateur use. A front panel switch controls the operation of three frequency dividers that are driven by the 100 kHz precision crystal oscillator. Output frequencies are 100, 50, 25, 10 and 5 kHz. The rich harmonic content of the square wave allows the signal to be heard at every 100 kHz (or every 50 kHz, 25 kHz, etc.) throughout the amateur bands to 50 mHz and above. A zero adjustment allows the frequency to be set precisely by comparison to WWV or other known standard. Once set, the accuracy holds for all outputs. List price is $32.50. For further details write: Palomar Engineers, Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 or circle C on the Reader Service coupon.

CQ Takes the Pulse of Amateur Radio

FOR several years now, *CQ*'s publisher has been surveying hams across the country to strengthen our pulse on what you're buying in the way of equipment and accessories. These market surveys have been invaluable in helping us convince numerous manufacturers that the ham market is worth soliciting, as well as in directing our editorial staff toward obtaining the type of material that hams want to read.

On May 1st and 2nd of last year we mailed ten thousand new questionnaires to names selected at random from the *Callbook*; of these, 360 were returned by the Post Office as undeliverable. By October 17th we had received 2801 filled out returns from hams in all fifty states and several possessions. At that time we began to tabulate.

Before going further, we'd like to take this opportunity to thank the hundreds of hams, some *CQ* subscribers—some not, for taking their time to help us with this survey. Most manufacturers who have seen the printed survey reports were quite astounded that such a large number would take the trouble to respond. This fact alone convinced some that hams are a truly dedicated group that shouldn't be overlooked in their product planning for the future.

The questionnaire included thirty-three different questions, mainly asking what equipment had been purchased during the previous twelve months, the price paid, and whether purchased new or used. We also asked responders to list which ham magazines they regularly subscribe to, what test equipment they own, what microphones, etc. Also included were questions on parts, kits, and so on.

Because of the complexity of the tabulation, (thirty-three questions times 2801 responses alone is enormous, and many of the questions were cross-referenced against each other), it took us a full six months to tabulate. The entire tabulation was done by hand rather than by computer for one simple reason. A computer operator who isn't a ham couldn't possible recognize that a TH6DXX is a HyGain antenna or that a TR-4 is a Drake transceiver. And we wanted to be able to guarantee accuracy within one tenth of one per cent. Because the tabulation was done entirely by the *CQ* staff we can positively guarantee that accuracy, and have demonstrated the methods used to obtain this result to the complete satisfaction of several *CQ* advertisers.

As a matter of fact, we even loaded the survey to *CQ*'s *disadvantage* in a very simple fashion. The question on magazine readership was worded as follows: Please check those publications to which you regularly subscribe. Listed were the four amateur radio magazines published in this country. But keep in mind that approximately one third of *CQ*'s readers are newsstand or distributor counter buyers, whereas the other three publications sell predominantly through the direct sub method. This means that *CQ* was at an immediate one third disadvantage on the probability that a returned questionnaire would list us. The responses were somewhat astounding.

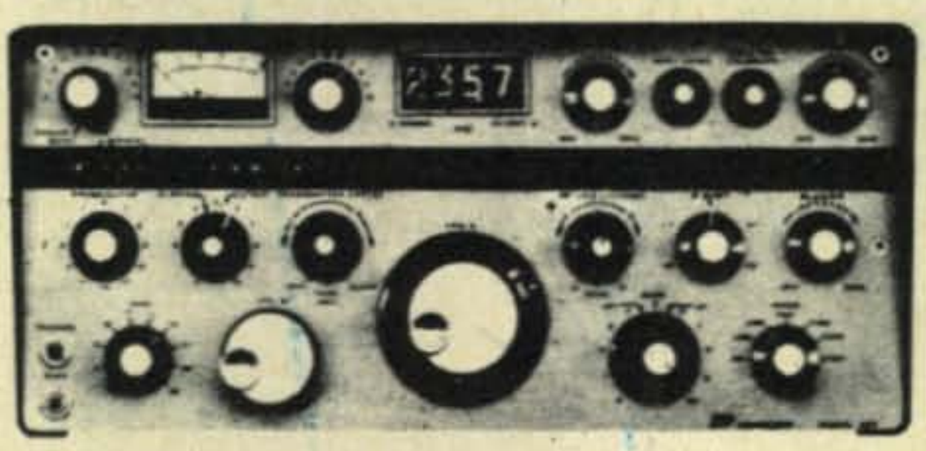
The 2801 hams responding indicated that during the preceding twelve month period they had spent $547,539.00 on major ham equipment alone. Of this, $315,561.00 went toward transceivers, $86,850 toward receivers, $55,716 toward transmitters, and $88,512 toward linears. And we repeat, this was for *new* equipment alone, with a huge additional amount for used gear.

The figures for antenna purchases were equally gratifying. 2801 responders spent $80,038 for total new antennas, of which $62,765 was for fixed station and $17,273 for mobile antennas.

The response on test equipment was incredible. These same 2801 hams own: 3,050 v.o.m.s, 2,558 v.t.v.m.s, 2,131 scopes, 1,417 tube testers, 2,234 signal generators, 3,225 s.w.r. bridges, 1,814 g.d.o.s, and 777 frequency meters or counters. Watch *CQ* for some heavy advertising on test instruments in the months ahead.

Quite naturally, we were most interested in the answer on magazine subscriptions, and

the Magnificent **CX7A** by signal/one



Features:

1. All modes 10 through 160 meters in full 1 MHZ ranges.
2. Broad band tuning. Instant band changes without tuning.
3. True break-in CW with T/R switching.
4. IF shift—a real QRM slicer.
5. Pre IF noise blanker that really works.
6. RF envelope clipping sounds like a KW.
7. Transceiver — Plus — Receiver built-in - two VFO's.
8. Calibration within 100HZ on frequency meter nixie digital counter.
9. 300 watt p.e.p. continuous duty cycle.
10. Built-in: FSK shift, spotter level, watt meter, SWR meter, transmit offset, CW electronic Keyer.
11. Quality-Plus — American-made — Hand-picked instrument grade components.
12. New unequalled Reliability. "Ham" tested by-hams
13. Perfection for **$2195.00**

Phone or write

DON PAYNE K4ID

for a brochure and
a big trade-in on your gear

PAYNE RADIO

Box 525 Springfield, Tenn. 37172

days (615) 384-5573

Nites · Sundays (615) 384-5643

160 METER ANTENNA

MODEL 48MV MATCHVERTER WILL RESONATE ANY 40 OR 80 METER DIPOLE/INVERTED VEE ON 160 METERS

$39.95 Ppd

- Handles 250W PEP (140W DC)
- Use coax or open feedline
- Use with any SWR bridge
- Made in USA—Guaranteed

TOP BAND SYSTEMS

5349 Abbeyfield, Dept. 1, Long Beach, Calif. 90815

WORLD QSL BUREAU

5200 Panama Ave., Richmond, CA USA 94804

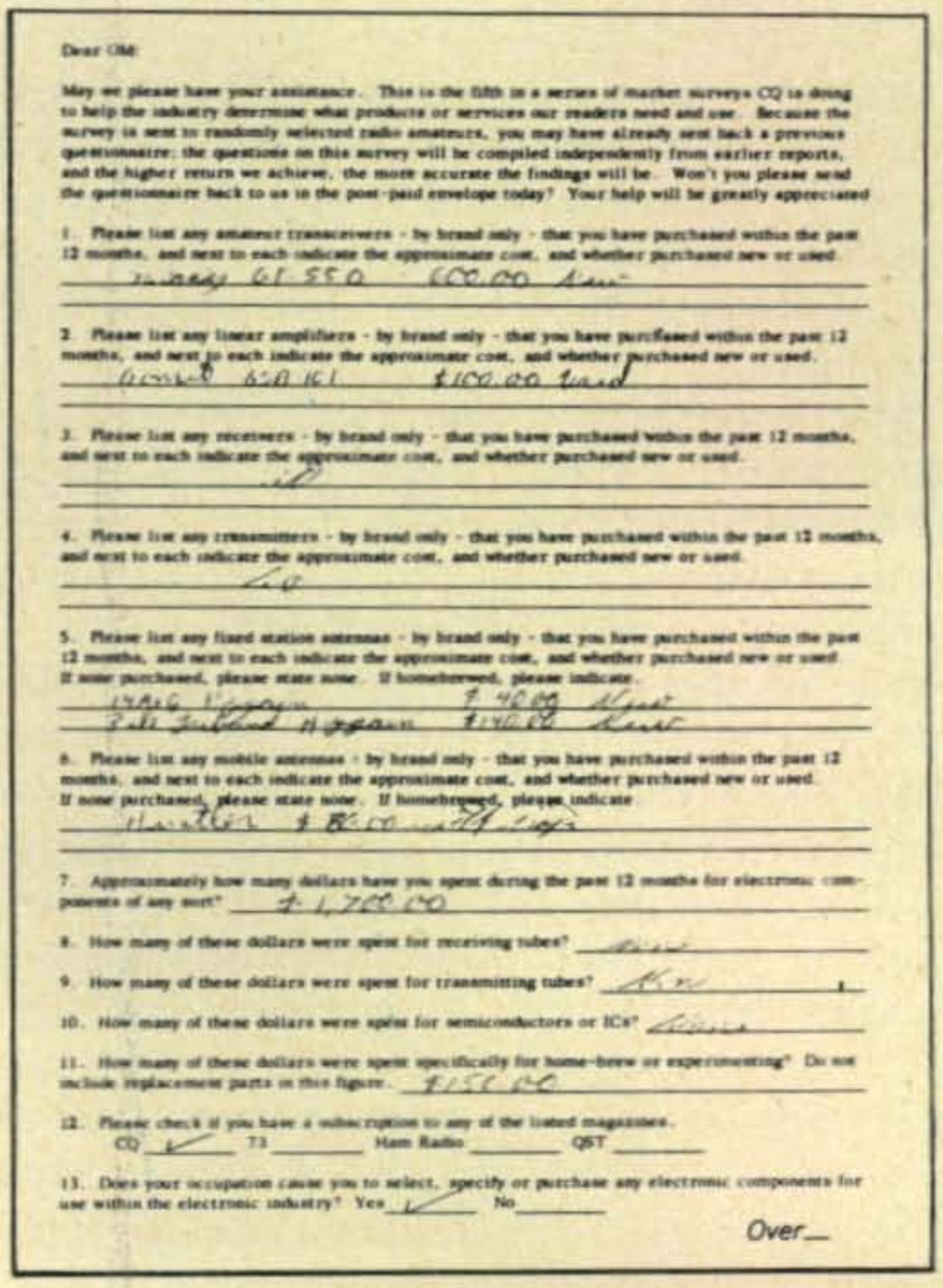
THE ONLY QSL BUREAU to handle all of your QSLs to anywhere; next door, the next state, the next country, the whole world. Just bundle them up (please arrange alphabetically) and send them to us with payment of 5¢ each.

despite the disadvantage to which *CQ* was placed as indicated earlier, the results were these:

2,389 or 85% subscribed to *CQ*
2,160 or 77% subscribed to *QST*
1,300 or 46% subscribed to *Ham Radio*
981 or 35% subscribed to *73*

But even more gratifying to us were the cross-tabulation figures that indicate that *CQ* subscribers accounted for 88% of all dollars spent on new radio equipment, and 90% of all dollars spent on new antennas.

As this issue goes to press we have not finished tabulating the questions on parts, microphones and kits, but those will be completed shortly. For individuals interested in a more complete breakdown of the figures listed above, we've printed a 33 page complete report, available to any prospective advertiser. Cost has forced us to limit printing to about two hundred copies, so we can only send these to companies who seriously contemplate advertising products or services for the ham fraternity. They are available to business concerns who contact us on a regular company letterhead. Write Dick Cowan, WA2LRO at the *CQ* office if you're interested. ■



Dear Old:

May we please have your assistance. This is the fifth in a series of market surveys CQ is doing to help the industry determine what products or services our readers need and use. Because the survey is sent to randomly selected radio amateurs, you may have already sent back a previous questionnaire; the questions on this survey will be compiled independently from earlier reports, and the higher return we achieve, the more accurate the findings will be. Won't you please send the questionnaire back to us in the post-paid envelope today? Your help will be greatly appreciated

1. Please list any amateur transceivers - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used.
Already Got SSO 600.00 New

2. Please list any linear amplifiers - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used.
Already Got 81 $100.00 Used

3. Please list any receivers - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used.
Nil

4. Please list any transmitters - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used.
Nil

5. Please list any fixed station antennas - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used. If none purchased, please state none. If homebrewed, please indicate.
14AVQ Vagan $ 40.00 Used
Full Sized Hygain $140.00 New

6. Please list any mobile antennas - by brand only - that you have purchased within the past 12 months, and next to each indicate the approximate cost, and whether purchased new or used. If none purchased, please state none. If homebrewed, please indicate.
Hustler $ 8.00 with Coils

7. Approximately how many dollars have you spent during the past 12 months for electronic components of any sort? $1,700.00

8. How many of these dollars were spent for receiving tubes? None

9. How many of these dollars were spent for transmitting tubes? 8877

10. How many of these dollars were spent for semiconductors or ICs? Some

11. How many of these dollars were spent specifically for home-brew or experimenting? Do not include replacement parts in this figure. $150.00

12. Please check if you have a subscription to any of the listed magazines.
CQ ✓ 73 ____ Ham Radio ____ QST ____

13. Does your occupation cause you to select, specify or purchase any electronic components for use within the electronic industry? Yes ✓ No ____

Over

The questionnaire mailed by CQ in May 1971 to 10,000 US licensed amateurs. Some 28% returned completed questionnaires.

MATH'S NOTES

BY IRWIN MATH,* WA2NDM

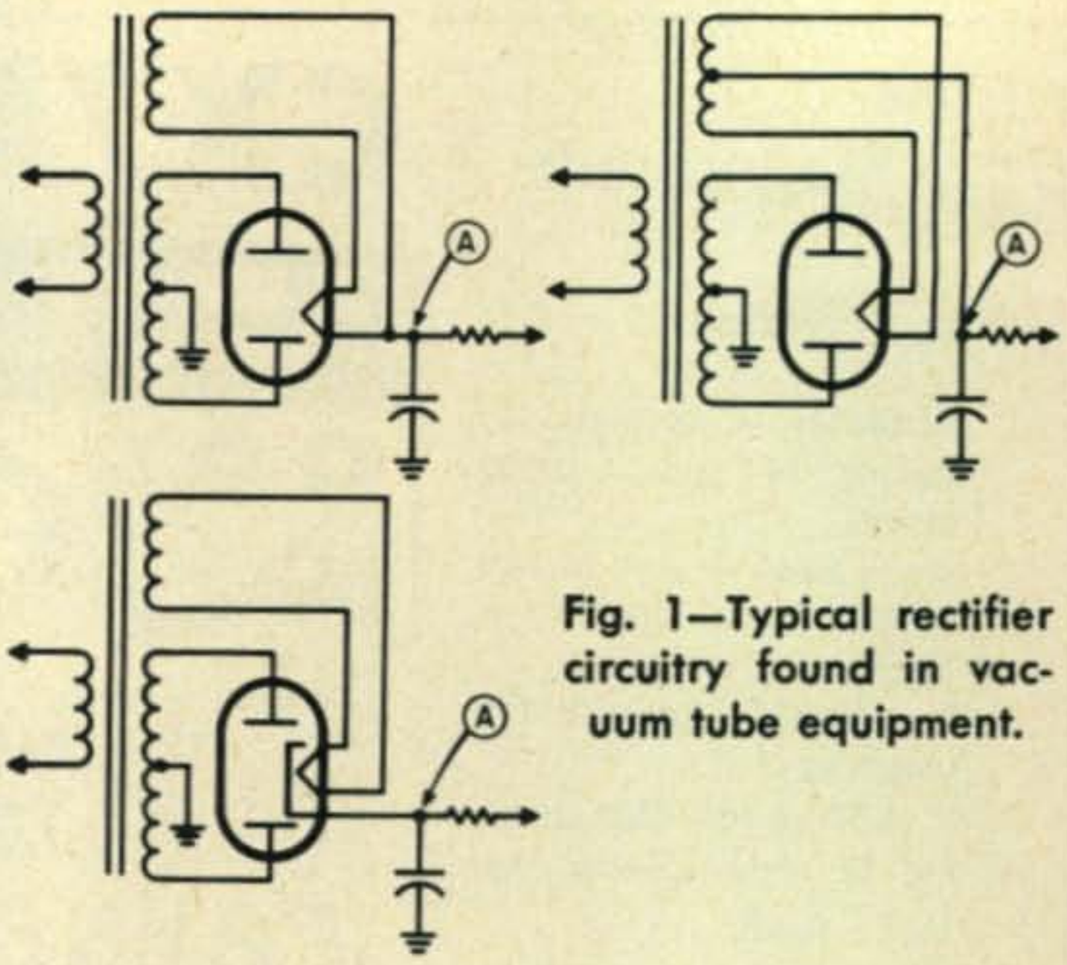


Fig. 1—Typical rectifier circuitry found in vacuum tube equipment.

WHILE discussing the new growing breed of "appliance operators" at the offices of *CQ* magazine, the idea arose for a column that would perhaps, spark a return to the "good old days" when just about all hams were avid experimenters and rare indeed was the shack without some homebrew equipment. After discussing the topic for some time, the format and content for such a column slowly developed and, being an advocate of more home built or modified equipment, I volunteered to take the job.

Preliminary research indicated that the current slump in the electronics industry had made large quantities of semiconductors, integrated circuits, and other related components available to the radio amateur and experimenter. These components, unlike their surplus counterparts of the 1940's and 1950's are modern state-of-the-art devices only a couple of years old at the most. Their potentials have not been fully explored and the primary reason that they are available at all is because of the unfortunate financial position of many of the smaller electronic R & D companies.

The opportunity, therefore, of updating equipment to the best available today, building sub-miniature assemblies, and true experimentation is, more than ever before, completely possible and practical.

One of the primary aims of this column will, as a result, be to indicate, on a regular basis, just what is available, from whom, *for how much*, and what it is good for. Whenever possible, examples and circuits will be given. While we will tend to concentrate on the more complex devices such as modules, semiconductors, and integrated circuits, we will also indicate good buys on simpler items such as resistors, capacitors, etc., when they are too good to pass up.

As a result, we will be most anxious to hear from our readers (and dealers) about sources and uses of such industrial surplus materials and will use all appropriate material, giving credit where due, of course.

We also plan to review brand new semiconductor devices that may be of particular interest to the amateur as we become aware of them. At times, we will devote a substantial portion of a column to a discussion of an especially interesting device that has particular merit to the amateur fraternity. While such discussions may at times become technical, at no time will explanations be beyond the scope of knowledge required for the Technician and General class license.

To start the ball rolling, we will take a look at silicon power rectifiers this month. These diodes, perfect replacements for 5U4's, 5Y3's, 5R4's, etc., generate very little heat of their own and, because they require no filament voltage, usually make available a 5 volt, 1-to-5-ampere winding on a power transformer for future solid state accessories not to mention the elimination of 5 to 25 watts of dissipated power in the vacuum tube. Figure 1 shows the "before" circuit and its variations common to almost all transformer operated vacuum tube equipment. Figure 2 shows the "after" circuit.

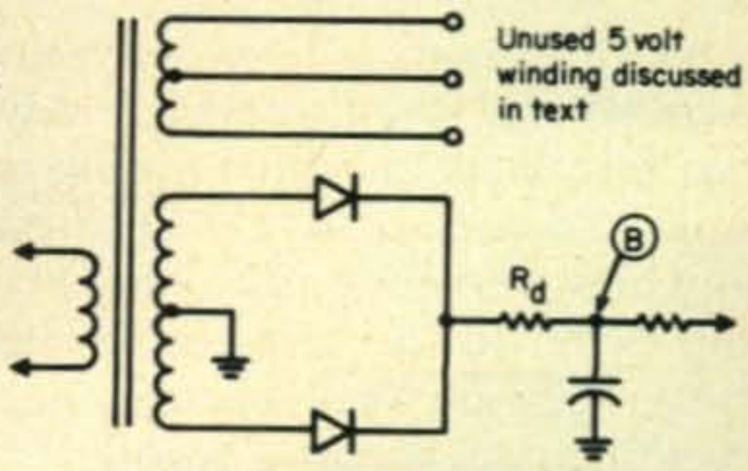
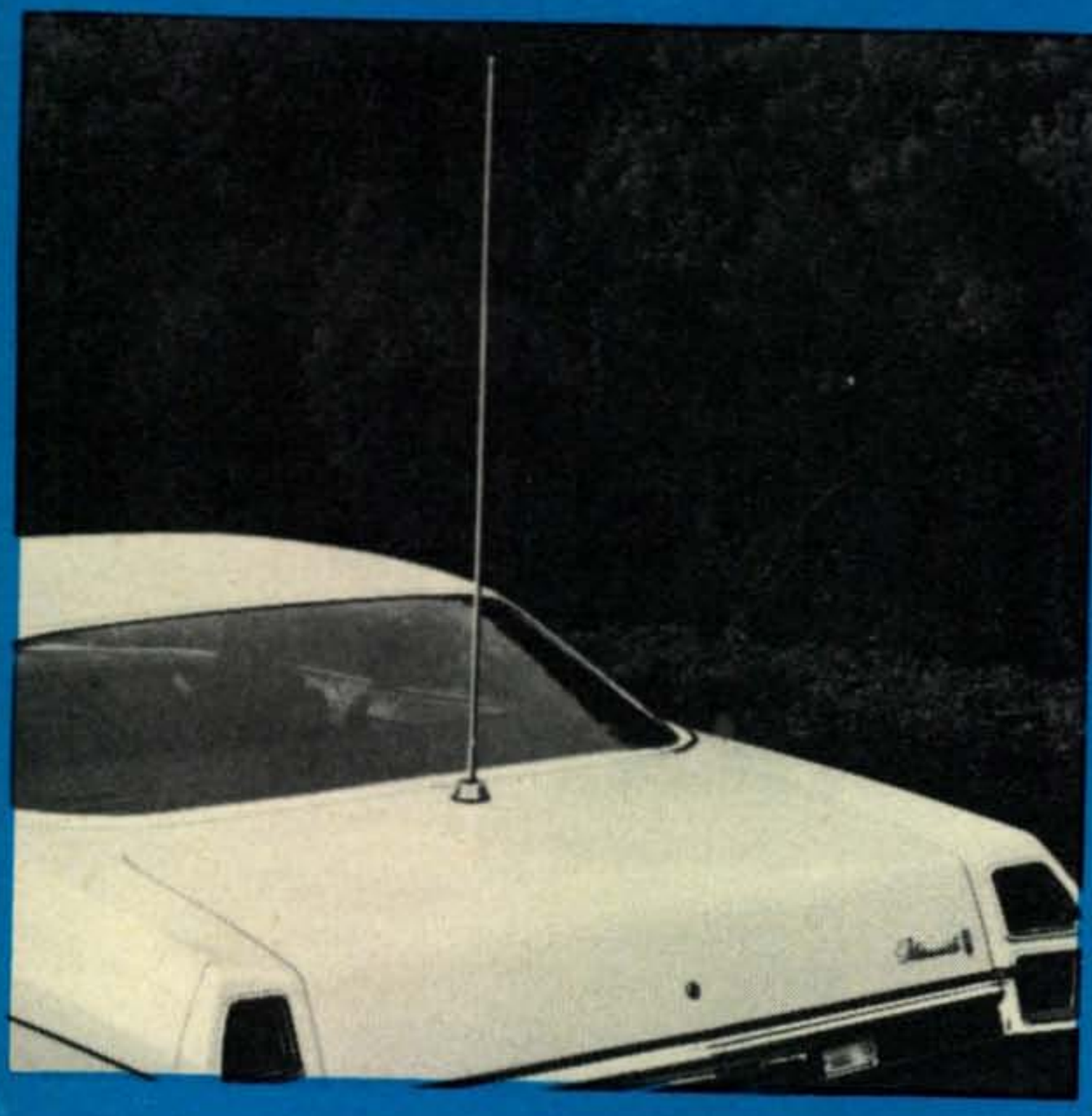


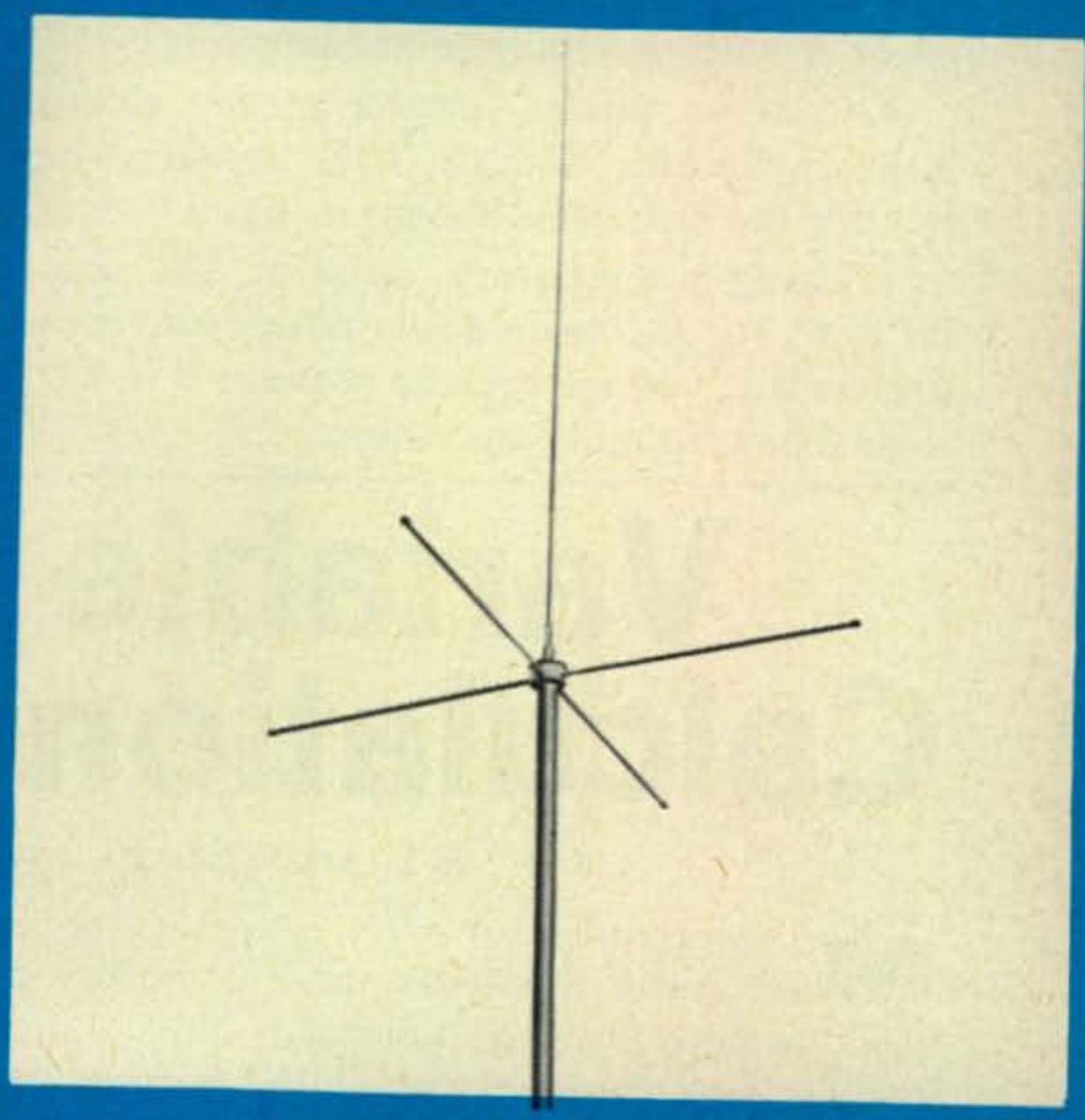
Fig. 2—Solid-state replacement rectifier circuitry discussed in text.

*5 Melville Lane, Great Neck, N.Y. 11023.

BASSETT REPEATER BEATERS

For incomparable 2 meter coverage





MODEL DGM-2

An extremely lightweight sparkling white fiberglass sealed phased mobile collinear antenna with a BIG punch on 2 meters.

Threaded 3/8-24 to fit any standard bumper or body mount. Factory adjusted and ready to go.

MODEL DGM-2 $39.50

MODEL DGF-2

For repeater and fixed station use on 2 meters. Same collinear system as the DGM-2 but complete with fiberglass radials and pipe mount with PL-259 standard coax connector.

Installs on standard 3/4" pipe mast with provision for coax line inside the mast. Factory adjusted and ready to go. Mast not included.

MODEL DGF-2 $79.50

CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR DATA
ON QUARTZ CRYSTALS AND ANTENNAS

Savoy Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 7127 - Fort Lauderdale, Florida - 33304

Tel: 305-566-8416 or 305-947-1191

The only considerations in this case are that the diodes used have a suitable current carrying capability and voltage breakdown specification. To switch from vacuum tube to silicon diode is simple and requires only a soldering iron and v.o.m.

The procedure is as follows:

1. Remove the equipment from its cabinet to expose the bottom of the rectifier tube socket. Be sure power is off.

2. Turn on the power and, after warmup, carefully measure the d.c. voltage present at point A with the equipment operating.

3. Remove power, discharge the electrolytic capacitors with a 10K resistor, and modify the circuit as shown in fig. 2.

4. Using a temporary value of 100 ohms, 20 watts for R_d, again apply power and measure the d.c. voltage present at point B in fig. 2 with the equipment operating.

5. If this voltage is higher than the value measured in the old circuit, increase the value of R_d until it is within 10% of the old value. If lower, decrease the value of R_d.

6. When the proper value of R_d is determined, measure the voltage across it. Using ohms law,
Power = (E across resistor)^2 x R (resistance in ohms) determine how much power is dissipated in R_d.

7. Select a resistor with the closest resistance to R_d possible and with a power rating of at least 1.5 to 2 times that previously calculated and permanently install it. Take the proper precaution for adequate ventilation if the resistor dissipates more than a couple of watts.

This modification will enable you to now have an unused 5 volt winding which can be

[*Continued on page 82*]

Variable Capacitor Calculations Made Easy

BY JAMES E. McALISTER,* WA5EKA

Most radio amateurs have a variety of variable capacitors of unknown capacitance in their junk boxes. By using the nomograph presented here, the maximum capacitance of many types of variables can be quickly determined.

The formula generally quoted for the capacitance of a variable capacitor is

$$C = 0.224 \times K \times A \times (N - 1)/d$$

where

d = plate spacing in inches
A = plate area in square inches
K = dielectric constant of the material between the plates
C = capacitance in picofarads.

This equation is graphically solved by the nomogram, provided that two requirements are met.

First, the plates must be semicircular in shape since. For simplicity, the chart has been designed for only this plate shape. Second, the material between the plates must be air ($K = 1$).

The variables used in the nomograph are D, d, N, and C, where

D = plate diameter in inches
d = width of air space between plates in inches
N = total number of plates
C = unknown capacitance in picofarads.

Example

In order to become familiar with the use of the chart, the capacitance of a 50 plate ($N = 50$) capacitor will be determined. Assume that each plate has a diameter (D) of 2 inches and a plate spacing (d) of 0.10 inches.

First, a line is drawn connecting 2 on the D scale with 0.10 on the d scale. Note that this line intersects the solid diagonal line. Through this intersection point, another line (orginating at 50 on the N scale) is drawn. The point where this second line crosses the C scale represents the capacitance value of the unknown capacitor. In this case C is equal to 173 pf.

If the two sets of plates of any given capacitor are not of the same diameter, the dia-

*216 North 10th St., West Helena, Ark. 72390.

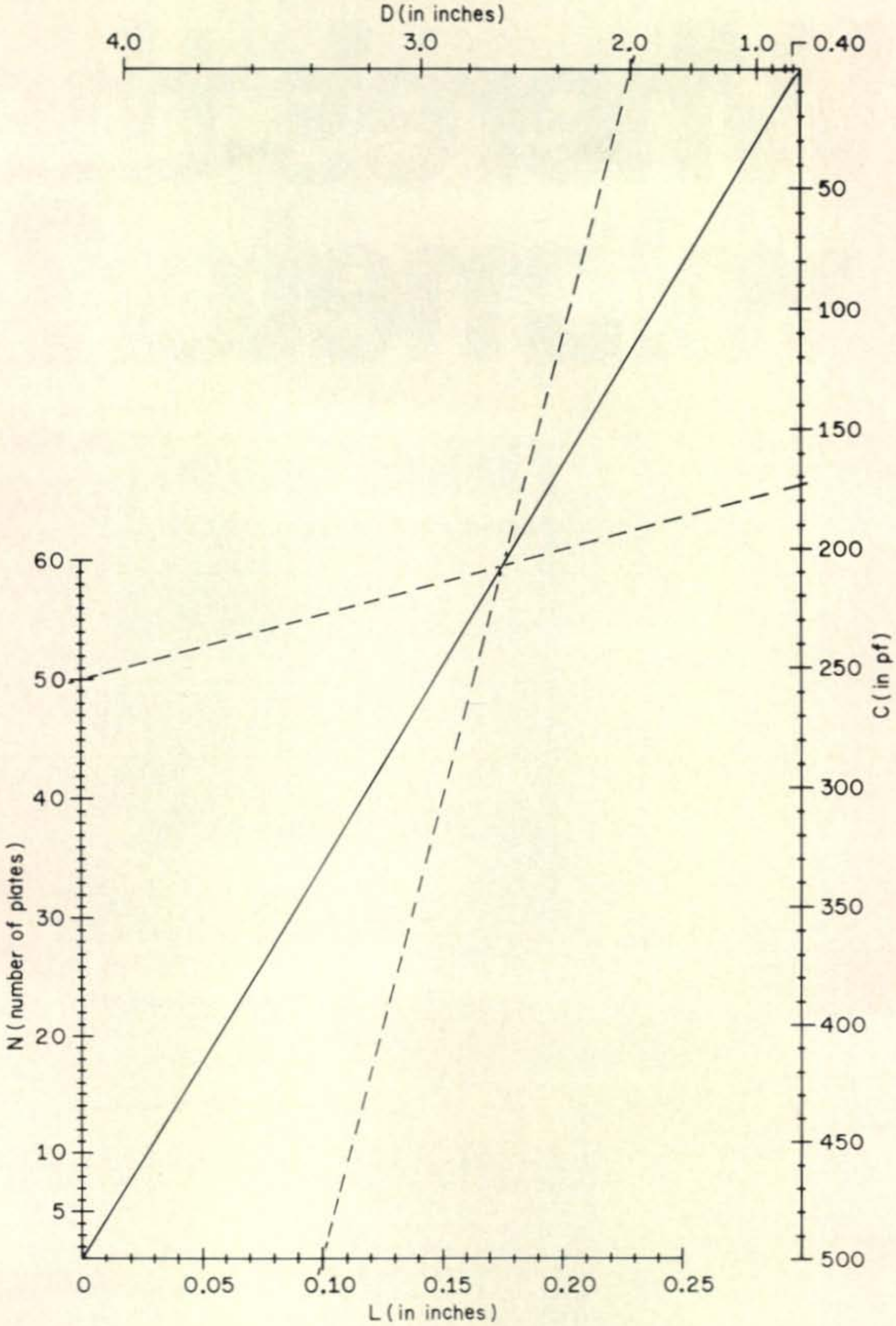


Fig. 1—Nomograph for computing the capacitance of air dielectric variable capacitors.

meter of the smaller set of plates should be used. A spark plug "feeler" gauge can be used to determine plate spacing.

Rolling Your Own

The nomogram can often be worked "backwards" to determine how many plates must be removed from a unit in order that it will have a smaller maximum capacitance value. In this instance, the first line (connecting *D* and *d*) should be drawn as usual. The second line, however, must be drawn from the *desired* value of capacitance to intersect the *N* scale. The corresponding value of *N* represents the number of plates that the new unit must have to give the required capacitance. The excess plates, therefore, must be removed. Be sure that all remaining plates have the original air spacing between them.

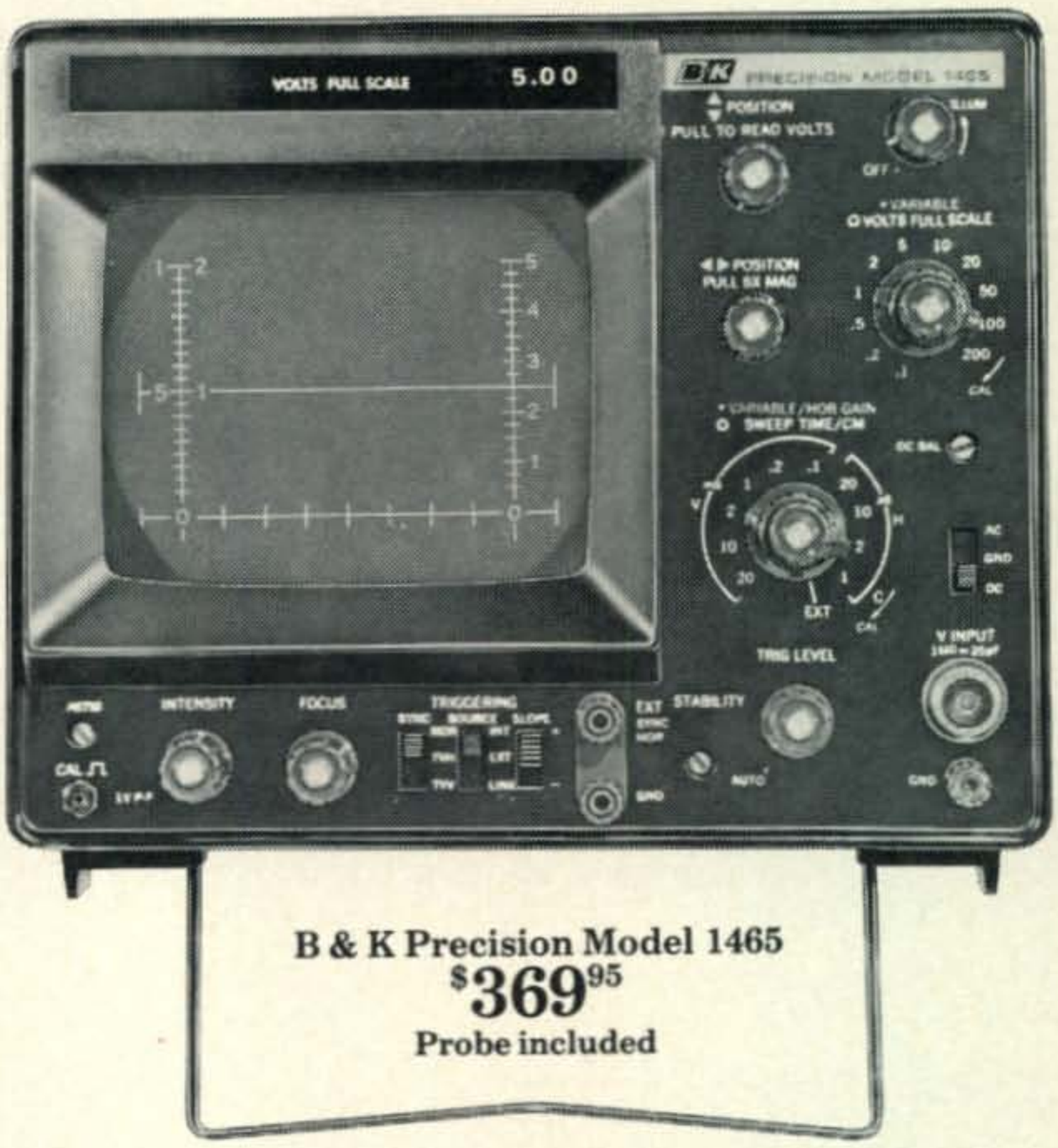
The chart presented here is not intended to give exact results. When used within its limitations, however, it will give experimenters a good set of approximate values to work with. ■

Where's the voltmeter?

New Triggered Sweep Scope Measures Peak-To-Peak Voltage with Cali-Brain®

You're looking at it in this solid state oscilloscope. The new B & K Precision 1465 is a triggered sweep oscilloscope with CALI-BRAIN – a built-in feature for measuring voltages, automatically without computation in seconds. CALI-BRAIN will measure peak-to-peak voltage on waveforms of any complexity – and at voltage levels from 10mV to 600 V. Only B & K scopes have CALI-BRAIN – a real advance in TV test equipment.

Servicing time goes down – picture quality goes up – when you use this scope. Now, in one instrument, you get triggered sweep to eliminate those waveforms that won't lock in, a vectorscope for color TV servicing, 10 MHz response for high resolution analysis. A unique sync separator generates special sweep synchronizing pulses to let you analyze any portion of the TV waveform. For economical performance, use the B & K Precision 1465.



B & K Precision Model 1465
$369.95
Probe included

About the Cali-Brain® System

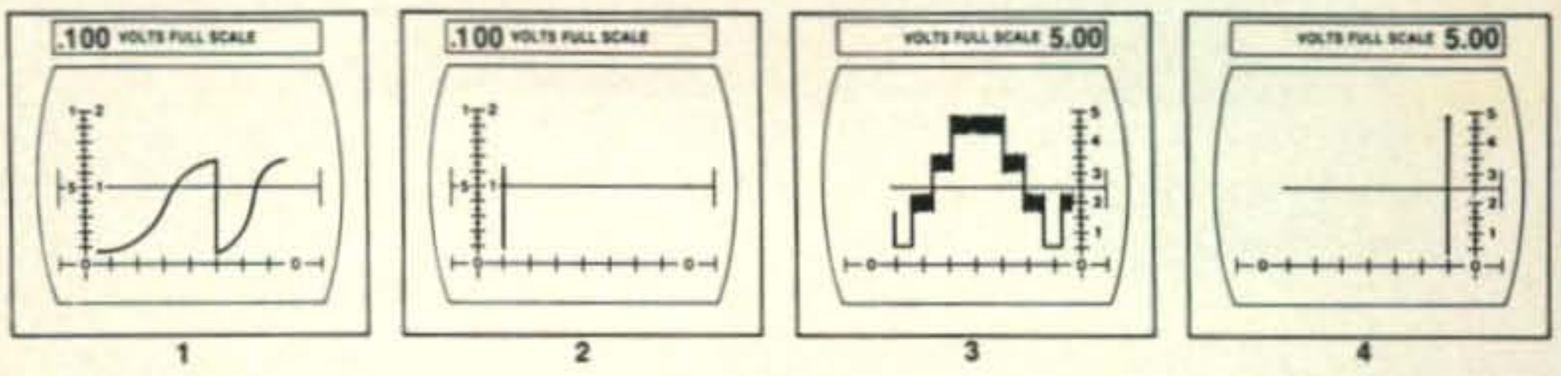
The CALI-BRAIN system increases your efficiency because it lets you measure its peak-to-peak voltage without changing your test set-up. Now you can confirm the manufacturer's service data exactly – checking out typical waveforms and peak-to-peak voltage readings at various test points.

Cali-Brain® in Action

Use CALI-BRAIN when you want to measure peak-to-peak voltage of the waveform displayed on the scope screen. Here's what happens when the CALI-BRAIN switch is activated:

A. The horizontal sweep collapses and the waveform under examination appears as a straight vertical line.
B. A numerical indicator in the CRT bezel lights up to show the full scale voltage (including decimal point) corresponding to the Vertical Attenuator setting.
C. A graduated scale on the graticule overlay is illuminated on either side of the scope screen. The scale corresponds to the full scale voltage indicator in the bezel.
D. The vertical waveform line on the CRT moves to either side of the screen, to align itself with the illuminated scale.

The entire CALI-BRAIN action is automatic – and takes less than a second. After you have read waveform voltage on the scale, you deactivate CALI-BRAIN system with a single switch, and the waveform is again displayed as before. One probe and one test instrument – lets you concentrate on trouble shooting, not the test equipment!



To read peak-to-peak voltages utilizing Cali-Brain, note the full scale voltage reading in the bezel above the screen (fig. 1–.100 volts full scale) (fig. 3–5.00 volts full scale). Pull out the Cali-Brain knob and you will notice that the 1st waveform in fig. 2. reads .067 volts P-P and the second waveform in fig. 4. reads 4.95 volts P-P.

See your local distributor or write us for more information

B&K

Product of
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
1801 W. Belle Plaine • Chicago, Illinois 60613

CQ Reviews:

The Robyn Digital 500 Transceiver

BY WILFRED M. SCHERER,* W2AEF

THE Robyn Digital 500 is an amateur-band s.s.b./c.w. transceiver which features an electronic counter that provides a visual frequency readout to within 100 Hz displayed by Nixie tubes.

Otherwise the unit is a conventional-type transceiver with such features as full coverage of the 3.5-28 mHz amateur bands in 500 kHz segments with the same tuning rate for each range; three auxiliary-range positions that may be wired for use in other portions of the 3.5-30 mHz range; 2.4 kHz s.s.b. filter with selection of either u.s.b. or l.s.b. on any band; optional c.w. filter available; incremental tuning; r.f. and a.f. gain controls; preselector tuning; choice of slow-, fast- or no a.g.c.; noise blanker; a.l.c.; p.t.t. or v.o.x. operation standard; switch-selected meter functions of a.l.c. level, plate current or relative r.f. output (receiver S-units are automatic); adjustable output loading; operation from 117 v.a.c. with external power supply (furnished) in speaker console. The p.e.p. input is rated at 500 watts. 400 watts input is specified for c.w. A different power supply also is available that functions from a source of 117 v.a.c. *or* 12 v.d.c.

Details

The Digital 500 is a hybrid affair employing both transistors and vacuum tubes as may be determined from the block diagram at fig. 1. Modular construction with individual circuit boards is employed for most sections.

Single conversion is used in conjunction with a 9 mHz i.f. Except on the 3.5 mHz band, pre-mixing of the v.f.o. signal and that of a crystal-controlled oscillator is engaged for heterodyning at the receiver and transmitter mixers. This avoids additional mixing of the s.s.b. signal itself that would otherwise be required, thus enhancing the maintainance of a clean signal.

The r.f.-input stage is conventional and includes a parallel-tuned 9 mHz trap in series with the antenna input in order to minimize i.f. input-signal feedthrough. The i.f. rejection is excellent as indicated by measurements of 63, 50, 60, 70, 75 db on the 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 mHz bands respectively.

The same tuned circuits for the preselector at the input and output of the r.f. amplifier are engaged for the transmitter driver input and output. Good *Q* at these circuits contributes to fine image rejection which was found to be at least 80 db on all bands.

One problem that did exist with spurious signals is that standard-broadcast stations between 660 and 1010 kHz that produce a signal of 1000 μv or more at the receiver location could be tuned in at the same specific points on all bands, even without the receiver's antenna connected! The situation appears to be related to mixing products with the 2nd harmonic of the v.f.o.

An unusual setup is the use of a 6AW8A for the receiver mixer the pentode section of which serves as the converter for heterodyning signals from the oscillator-pre-mixer section of the set. These local heterodyning-oscillator signals are injected at the converter cathode from the triode section of the tube which functions as an impedance-matching

The Robyn Digital-500 Transceiver.

*Technical Director, *CQ*.

amplifier for the signals from the premixer section. The two sections of the 6AW8A are cathode-coupled together using a common cathode resistor. The overall sensitivity with this setup was found to be 0.6 μv for 10 db S+N/N on 3.5 & 7 mHz and 0.35 μv on the other bands.

Oscillator coupling to the transmitter mixer is to the grid of the tube, a 6EJ7, to which the s.s.b. signal also is applied.

The v.f.o. operates over the range of 5.5-5.0 mHz and employs a single-gate FET in a split-Colpitts circuit with an FET source follower coupled to a bipolar transistor amplifier. On 3.5 mHz the v.f.o. signal is applied to the emitter of a transistor amplifier the collector of which is inductively coupled to the output. On the other bands, signals from a crystal-controlled transistor oscillator are applied to the base of the aforementioned transistor which now functions as a mixer in conjunction with the v.f.o. signal, thus premixing the oscillator signals as needed for heterodyning each band to the 9 mHz i.f. The crystal frequencies for operation on the 7, 14, 21 and 28 mHz bands respectively are 21.5, 28.5, 35.5, 42.5, 43.0, 43.5 and 44.0 mHz. The premixer output is the difference between the v.f.o. and crystal-oscillator frequencies.

Separate mechanical filters are used at the i.f. input for either u.s.b. or l.s.b. operation. The frequency of the b.f.o./carrier oscillator is placed midway between the bandpass of the two filters and thus does not have to be altered when sidebands are switched as neither does the frequency of the v.f.o. The filters are cut in or out for proper sideband selection by means of diode switches operated by a d.c. potential of the proper polarity selected by the mode switch. An unwanted-sideband suppression of at least 50 db is obtained at 1 kHz.

There are three i.f. stages for the receiver, one an FET, the others are bipolar transistors. The product detector is a four-diode ring type.

Unlike most transceivers, the transmitter i.f. amplifier is not common with one of the receiver i.f.'s, but instead is a separate entity using a single-gate FET which is capacitively-coupled to the transmitter mixer. The sideband filters, however, are common elements with their output circuit connected to the input of both the receiver- and transmitter-i.f. inputs.

The balanced modulator is an individual four-diode ring type followed by a single-gate FET amplifier ahead of the sideband filters. Carrier suppression was at least 50 db.

Amplified a.g.c. for the receiver is obtained from voltage-doubling diodes followed by a transistor d.c. amplifier. The a.f. output level held to within 7 db with a signal input level change of 8 db (at 1-10 μv) and to within 2 db with an 80 db r.f. input change at 10-100,000 μv. 3.5-9 μv were required (depending on the band) for an S-9 meter reading.

Transmitter

The constants for the Pi-network at the p.a., which employs 6KD6's, are well chosen for optimizing plate-impedance matching which along with other particular operating potentials results in somewhat lower distortion products than usually experienced with TV-sweep tubes, as evidenced by measurements of 3rd-order distortion 26 db below the peak amplitude of two equal-amplitude test tones of 1000 and 1700 Hz (at maximum p.e.p. level or at a.l.c. threshold).

An unusual feature for a transceiver is a blower for forced-air cooling of the p.a. tubes. The a.l.c. is a conventional setup.

Except on the 28 mHz ranges, the p.e.p. input was found to run between 450 and 550 watts with p.e.p. outputs of 200-300 watts depending on the band and on the particular portion of a band. This was due to lower drive at some frequencies, evidently caused by misalignment or inadequate tracking of the preselector/driver circuits. For the 28 mHz bands, the p.e.p. input varied between 125 and 300 watts with outputs of 60-145 watts. C.w. power levels were one-third less than those given for p.e.p.

The speech amplifier in the Model 500 was not able to handle a.f.-input levels higher than 10 m.v. without creating in-band distortion. Unfortunately, a hand-held microphone that was supplied with the unit provides output in excess of this limitation, besides which it has somewhat of a nasal quality. Operation with a standard lower-level and higher-quality mic, however, is more satisfactory.

C.W. and Incremental Tuning

For c.w. and tuneup a sidetone-oscillator signal is fed not only to the receiver a.f. system, but also to the transmitter a.f. input, causing the c.w. frequency to be higher than that of the s.s.b. signal and that of the receiver by an amount equal to that of the sidetone which is about 1 kHz.

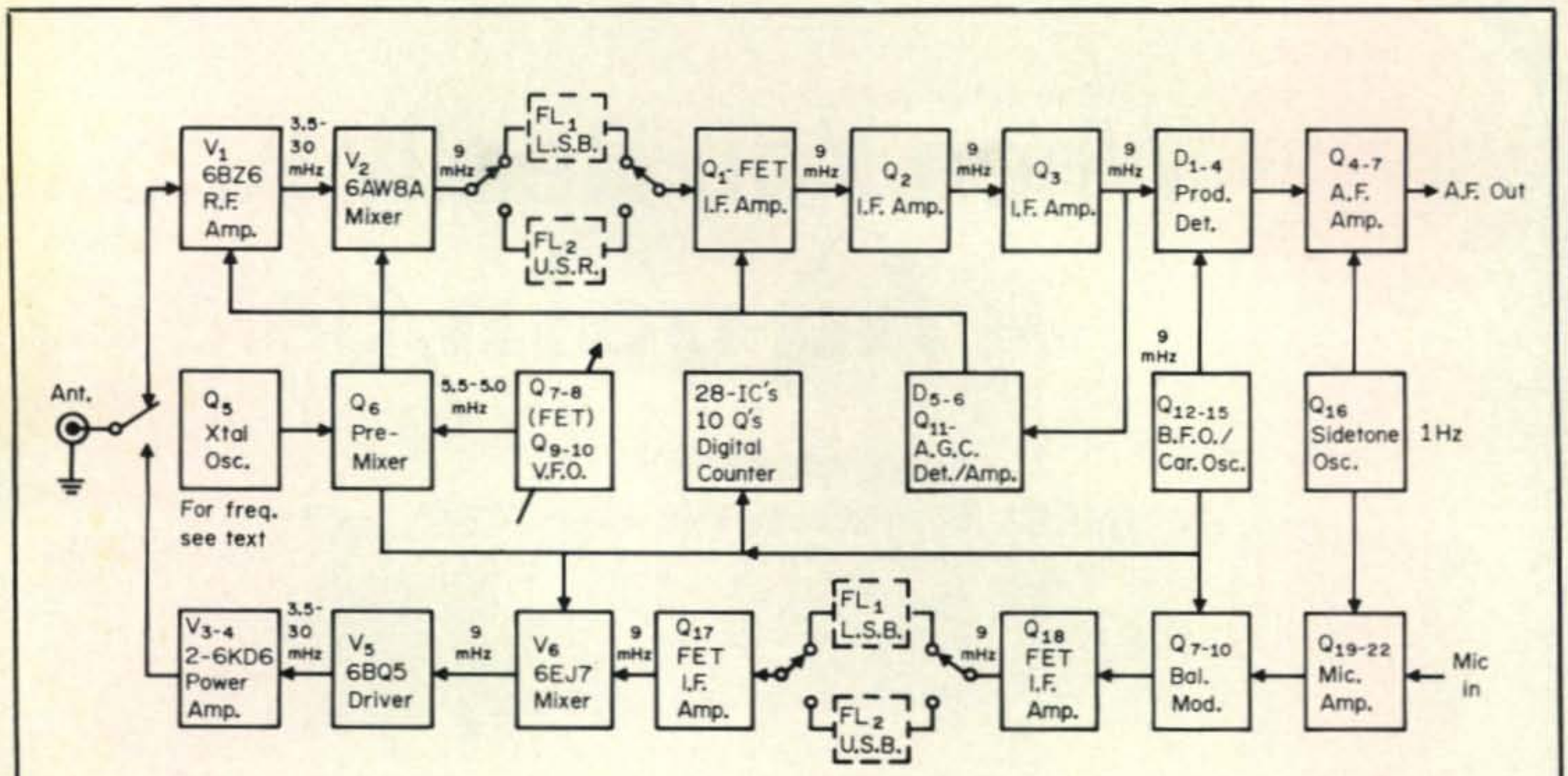


Fig. 1—Block diagram for the Digital-500. The two filters are common to both transmitter and receiver. V.o.x. setup is not indicated. Other details are given in text.

Block-grid keying is employed with manual operation using a toggle switch on the panel. There are no provisions for break-in operation with the v.o.x. system or otherwise.[1] Fine keying characteristics were experienced without key clicks.

Incremental tuning of the receiver, which is especially useful with c.w. operation, is handled by a Varicap diode at the v.f.o. that is cut in or out with a diode switch. The incremental-tuning control is engaged by depressing a panel button at which time an indicator lamp lights.

Frequency Counter

Probably one of the most interesting features of the Digital 500 is the frequency-counter setup, but unhappily the manual does not contain a complete schematic on it or give other technical data. About all we can garner is that it is a conventional type for which the outputs of all the transceiver's oscillators are obtained from oscillator-buffer amplifiers and mixed, the summation of which is the operating frequency.

The Nixie-tube readout may be obtained to 1 kHz, or by depressing a button another range may be engaged for a readout to 100 Hz. When the set is tuned outside of the normal range for each r.f. band, the readout goes way off; however, when this occurs, a lamp lights either side of the tuning knob, apprising the operator of the fact that the readout is not then correct.

When the 100 Hz readout range is used, the last digit indicates the 100 kHz increment by a plus-or-minus one-count which usually causes this digit to blink accordingly. Resetting the receiver tuning for a particular frequency, as indicated by the counter, may thus require a slight readjustment for exact coincidence with an s.s.b. signal. From a practical standpoint, however, this may not be too serious, as the signal still might be read. This situation would be the case with any counter-equipped receiver where the readout is limited only up to an accuracy of 100 Hz.

Noise Blanker

The noise blanker will not be described at this time, since the one provided in the transceiver we had for evaluation was not too effective. Late word from the supplier is that the Model 500's now being shipped incorporate an entirely new noise blanker purported to be highly effective. Other information is that the other shortcomings, as reported herein, have been corrected and v.o.x.-type c.w. break-in also is incorporated.

A still newer unit, the Model 500A, will supplant the Model 500 and will have the ad-

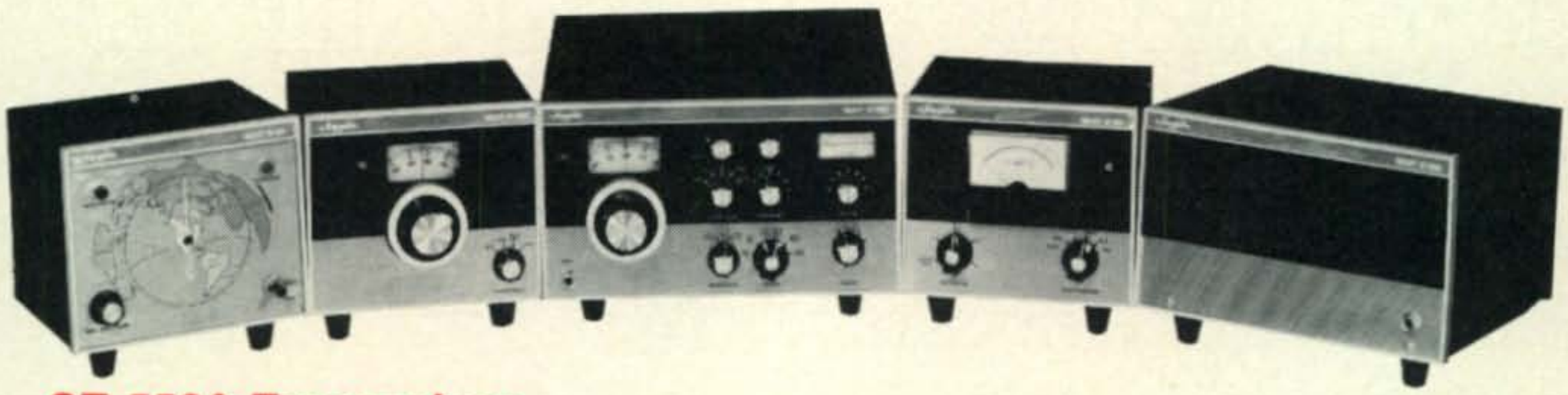
[*Continued on page 81*]

[1] With v.o.x. operation on s.s.b., an r.f. spike was evidenced at the initial attack during an r.f.-envelope display on an oscilloscope; however, this was not noticed by listeners during on-the-air operation.

The most powerful signals under the sun!

When You Really Know....

hy-gain/galaxy



GT-550A Transceiver

- Unmatched dependability, flexibility and low cost
- Top performance either fixed station or mobile
- Higher power output than other popular transceivers available today
- Standard of the industry in frequency stability
- Outstanding receiver stability and selectivity
- Full line of accessories for integrated station capability

Order No. 855 Ham Net $495.00

RV-550A Remote VFO

- Solid-state construction
- Complete with plug-in cables
- Function switch controls Receive-Transceive-Transmit frequency independently

Order No. 856 Ham Net $95.00

RF-550A R.F. Console

- Contains precision wattmeter with top accuracy in range of 3.5/30.0 MHz
- Switch select forward or reflected power—calibrated scales are 400 and 4,000 watts full scale
- Switch select 5 antennas plus a dummy load

Order No. 857 Ham Net $75.00

RB-550A Rotator Control

- All new control head for Hy-Gain model 400 Rotor Brake Rotator
- Contains solid-state logic circuit to furnish electrical information for rotation and control of tower mounted rotator

Order No. 859 Ham Net $59.95

SC-550A Speaker Console

- Matching speaker with headphone jack for the transceiver, complete with cable
- AC-400 power supply mounts inside console

Order No. 858 Ham Net $29.95

....Quality Equipment.....
GT-550A System

Phone Patch PR-550
Order No. 812 Ham Net $49.00

Crystal Controlled Adaptor XO-550
Order No. 811 Ham Net $49.00

AC Supply AC-400
Order No. 801 Ham Net $99.95

Mobile Supply G-1000DC
Order No. 802 Ham Net $129.95

CW Filter F-3
Order No. 808 Ham Net $37.50

Calibrator CAL-250
Order No. 806 Ham Net $25.00

VOX Accessory VOX-35C
Order No. 807 Ham Net $29.95

Mobile Dashboard Mounting Bracket—GTM
Order No. 809 Ham Net $8.95

Floorboard Adaptor—ZZM (Not Shown)
Order No. 810 Ham Net $6.00

Make Your Choice ***Quality****...All The Way!*

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 5407-FD, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

DX

BY JOHN A. ATTAWAY,* K4IIF

THE *CQ* DX Award Honor Rolls are now one year old, and a clear pecking order has been established among leading operators.

At the beginning we predicted that the top slots would be a strictly Atlantic coast affair because of better propagation conditions into Europe, Africa, and the Middle East. This proved to be true for the two way s.s.b. race where W2TP, WA2RAU, and WA2IZS have been battling it out with DL9OH and TI2HP for the number one spot. However, the two way c.w. Honor Roll has been completely dominated by Californians W6ID and K6EC. This is a remarkable achievement by two fine operators who have to struggle with short openings to areas considered routine on the east coast. They richly deserve their title of world's top c.w. DXers.

De Extra

Guest commentary this month is Buckshot from the Twin City DX Association *Scattergun* —Don Tyrrell, WØMYK, of Minnetonka, Minnesota. Don has the following words of wisdom:

"Let's stop worrying about the 'Novice accent' and concentrate on the 'old timer's accent,' which is where the Novices get their bad habits in the first place.

"For example, the next time you hear someone calling 'CQ 20 meter phone,' ask him why he said the words '20 meter' and 'phone.' He won't be able to tell you. Maybe he thinks someone might answer him on 15, or perhaps he thinks you don't know where your receiver is tuned. Then again maybe he's afraid someone will answer him with c.w. on 14.3 and he won't be able to recognize his own call. The reason for these trite sayings is buried in antiquity, but we continue to use them from force of habit.

"And for another case, how about the so-called DXer who takes 3 or 4 minutes to tell a DX station he won't hold him because there are many stations calling. Why waste such time? The DX station darn well *knows* there is a pileup so just give your report and sign.

"A couple of other interesting cliches come to mind:

'Old Timerism'—CQ DX with the beam on the Pacific—

Comment—Does this mean the guy wouldn't accept a call from a 5X5 or FL8 off the back of the beam, or is he just impressing people with the fact he has a beam?

'Old Timerism'—We would appreciate a clear frequency for a phone patch, thank you gentlemen.

Comment—*Anyone* wants a clear frequency for *any* QSO.

"There are many such trite phrases making up the 'old timers accent.' Let's get with it and put meaning in our QSO's."

*P.O. Box 205, Winter Haven, FL 33880

Jacqueline, YS1JSL during her visit in Oct. 1971 to the shack of K2QHT. Her OM, YS1JL was camera-shy.

Activity from the Rare Zones

We have a number of reports from the more difficult zones this month. The letter in parentheses after the report indicates the location of the reporting station which is important to you if you wish to listen for the station reported. The meaning of the letters is as follows: E = east coast, M = central U.S., W = west coast, and Eu = Europe.

The WAZ Program

S.S.B. WAZ

952.....K4SKI
953.....DL9VS
954.....K6OJO
955.....WA9VIZ
956.....KC6WS
957.....K6GAK

C.W.—Phone WAZ

3301.....WØDBC
3302.....DJ8JY
3303.....DL6MI
3304.....WAØKVL
3305.....W4BRB
3306.....EA2IA
3307.....EA8BK
3308.....WA4DRU
3309.....DJ9IA

Phone WAZ

469.....F3KE
470.....DJ8BQ

Complete WAZ rules are shown on pgs. 64-66 of the June, 1970 issue of *CQ*. Application blanks and reprints of the rules may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to DX Editor, P.O. Box 205, Winter Haven, FL 33880.

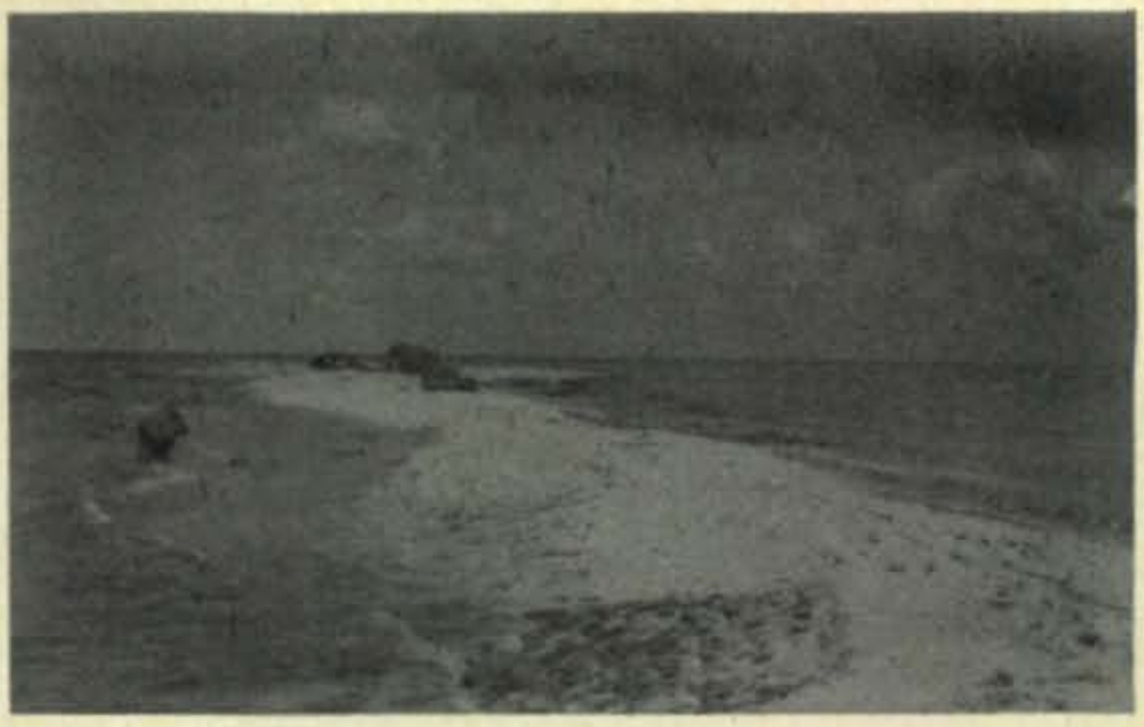
Zone 18: UA9VB, 14209 kHz at 0200Z (E); UAØOKS, 14010 at 0035 (E); UKØKAA, 14009 at 0130 (E), and 14032 at 0800 (E); UKØKAG, 7010 at 1535 (W); and UKØKTG, 7010 at 1540 (W).
Zone 19: UAØCBI, 3515 kHz at 144OZ (W); UAØFAA, 14030 at 0720 (Eu); UAØFAX, 7020 at 1510 (W); UKØFAA, 14210 at 0105 (W) and 21034 at 0025 (W); UKØKAI, 7007 at 1510 (W); UVØAB, 14005 at 0020 (E); UWØIE, 14220 at 0130 (W); UWØIQ, 14230 at 0040 (E); UWØJC, 14215 at 0200 (W); and UWØLO, 14010 at 0100 (E).
Zone 23: JT1AD, 14025 kHz at 1200Z (E); JT1AG, 14210 at 0200 (E); JT1AH, 14029 at 0030 (E); UAØYAE, 14007 at 0640 (Eu), 14039 at 0140 (W), and 14017 at 0210 (W); UAØYD, 14032 at 0740 (Eu); and UAØYT, 21023 at 0720 (Eu).
Zone 34: SU1IM, 14057 kHz at 1500Z (W), and 14050 at 1500 (E); and SU1MI, 14029 at 1540 (W).

Amateur Radio in Other Countries

This month we feature amateur radio in Bajo Nuevo. Information was provided by Prof. Jerzy Ostermond-Tor, ex-YM4XB.

The predominantly island Republic of Bajo Nuevo, located in the western Caribbean near 16° north, 79° west, is one of the smallest countries in the West Indies. With an area of about 24,000 square feet it is substantially smaller than the regions major powers such as Navassa or Serrana Bank. The capital lies in the coastal plain.

Bajo Nuevo is a Columbian protectorate, and for many years Columbia has handled its diplomatic affairs and consular representation abroad. The two countries share customs, postal, and amateur radio licensing systems. Columbian coinage is most generally used, but the dollar finds ready acceptance. As is the case for many West Indian countries, most visitors are tourists of a rather specialized sort. Elementary education is not compulsory.



Looking north to south one sees the entire panorama of Bajo Nuevo in this view of the HKØAB station location during the 1962 population explosion. (photo courtesy W4CKB)

The official, spoken language in Bajo Nuevo is Spanish, but visitors have reported a preponderance of English on occasion and it is reasonable to consider the inhabitants multilingual.

Tourists provide the greatest source of income in Bajo Nuevo as attempts to develop a viable agricultural economy have hitherto been unsuccessful. The fine, sandy soil is not suitable for most conventional crops and the level of the water table is quite uncertain, varying from drought to flood at irregular intervals. Fresh water is in short supply, and the only crop which has been successfully introduced are poles which normally grow to a height of 20-30 feet. After time intervals which may vary from 2 days to 2 weeks, these poles are exported to either the U.S. or South America by way of San Andres. Bajo Nuevo has little industry.

The CQ DX Award Program

C.W. DX

80.....K6LEB
81.....DK3FD
82.....G3DPX/W6
83.....WA7JCB
84.....WB6WAV

S.S.B. DX

180.....W6REH
181.....G5CP
182.....K8CMO
183.....WA6TAX
184.....W6DQX

CQ DX Endorsements

C.W.: K6LEB—300 and DK3FD—150.
S.S.B.: W9ILW—320, W6REH—310, W8ZOK—250, and K8CMO—200.

Complete rules for the *CQ* DX Award Program may be found on pg. 58 of the January, 1971 issue. Application blanks and copies of the rules may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Award Manager, P.O. Box 1271, Covina, CA 91722 or to the DX Editor.

Here are some of the SV1SV gang at their club meeting in Athens, Greece. The club has about 200 members and meets each Wednesday at its new club house and shack near the center of Athens. Left to right are SV1DC (Vice President), SV1DU, SV1FH, SV1AG (President), K3AFO (behind SV1-AG), SV1CC, SV1EC, and SV1EQ. (Photo courtesy K3AFO)

WPX HONOR ROLL

The WPX Honor Roll is based on confirmed current prefixes which are submitted by separate application in strict conformance with the *CQ* Master Prefix List. Scores are based on the current Prefix total regardless of an operators all-time prefix count. Effective after this listing the Phone WPX Honor Roll is being discontinued as the Phone WPX Award is no longer issued.

MIXED

W4OPM	Joe Hiller	1162
W8LY	Michael A. Bakos	894
ON4QX	Bob Berge	848
K1SHN	Chuck Banta	835
W8ROC	Frederick W. Riecks	831
VE3GCO	Garry V. Hammond	825
W3PVZ	Joseph Olnick	815
W9WHM	John R. Leary	811
G3DO	D. A. G. Edwards	810
DL1MD	Heribert Rechl	809
DJ7CX	Leonhard Poelt	808
W4IC	George Mack	803
WA6MWG	John Billon	779
W3GJY	John F. Wojtkiewicz	778
YU1AG	Djura Borosic	772
I6SF	Serafino Franchi	757
W4BQY	G. B. Fisher	756
W4CRW	Robert C. Sommer	753
WØAUB	Bill Bergmann	752
CT1LN	Paulo J. S. Coelho Verira	749
KØBLT	Frank Cahoy	733
K8UDJ	Charles L. Hutchinson	712
DL1MD	Heribert Rechl	702
WA5LOB	James Edwards	699
PY4AP	"Biu" Marra	685
W8GMK	John Marhefka	683
SM7TV	Boris Goransson	674
WA6EPQ	Larry Brockman	663
WAØCPX	Edward Gray	656
K2AAC	J. O. Archibald	652

SSB

W4OPM	Joe Hiller	1050
W4NJF	Gay E. Milius	933
DL9OH	Karl Muller	813
HP1JC	Juan G. Chen	750
I8KDB	Giampaolo Nucciotti	743
W9DWQ	Edward A. Goodbout	741
K2POA	Arthur Johnson	733
WØYDB	W. C. "Bill" Higgins	721
G3DO	D. A. G. Edwards	719
IØAMU	Alfonso Porretta	715
W4IC	George A. Mack	702
K1SHN	Chuck Banta	697
W3DJZ	Arden B. Hopple	694
WA5LOB	James D. Edwards	692
F2MO	Michel Dort	686

CW

W4OPM	Joe Hiller	950
W8LY	Michael A. Bakos	891
W8KPL	William W. Simpson	853
W2AIW	Charles W. Rogers	813
DL1QT	Helmut Baumert	810
VK3AHQ	Henry Denver	809
W2HO	W. Vollkommer	802
ON4QX	Bob Berge	790
W9FD	W. W. Johler	740
WB2FMK	Robert J. Rasche	700
OK2DB	Jaroslav Dufka	693
DJ7CX	Leonhard Poelt	680
K1SHN	Chuck Banta	673
G2GM	F. D. Cawley	667
W4IC	George A. Mack	662
YU1AG	Djura Borosic	643
W8GMK	John Marhefka	628
K2AAC	J. O. Archibald	625
I6SF	Serafino Franchi	622
VO1AW	Clarence Mitchell	605
VE4OX	D. E. McVittie	600

PHONE

CT1PX	Manoel F. De Almeida	894
W9WHM	John R. Leary	813
G3DO	D. A. G. Edwards	794
PAØSNG	Gerrit Mulder	754
W3DJZ	Arden B. Hopple	728
CX2CN	Samuel C. Barreiro	720
CT1LN	Paulo J. S. Coelho Vieira	710
I1YRK	Gennaro Casaburi	650
I6SF	Serafino Franchi	635
OE2EGL	Eugene Goffriller	601

Bruce, W2GBX/SM7 and XYL Kris operating from Sweden. Bruce and Kris are ex-TA3GB and TA3KE respectively. They are now on Malta where Bruce is active as 9H3B. QSL to VE3MR.

Transportation is not a major problem for Bajo Nuevo, as all important points within the country are readily accessible.

Geographers and social scientists have long been puzzled by an apparently direct relationship between the total population of Bajo Nuevo and the number of amateur radio operators in residence. In cooperation with mathematicians at a large eastern university they are reported to be constructing a theoretical, socioeconomic model from which they hope to develop an equation to explain this phenomenon. The population of Bajo Nuevo at this exact moment in time is uncertain. However, because of established and predictable trends, university scientists forecast that it will vary by several hundred percent at least once during 1972.

Oh come now! This is the *first* time the DX Department has done a "special" for the April issue. We all need to relax a little don't we?

Most Wanted Countries

The last list we published of the countries in greatest demand for the *CQ* DX Awards had a European flavor as it was compiled by the German Amateur Radio Club (D.A.R.C.). To put a U.S. accent on things, the *CQ* DX Award's Advisory Committee was asked to prepare a list of the ten countries most needed on c.w. and the ten countries most needed on s.s.b.

All 14 non-staff members of the Committee responded during November and December, 1971. Some simply sent their own personal need list. Some consulted several members of their DX club. One, Gary Stillwell, W6NJU, polled 87 members of the Southern California DX Club who listed their most wanted countries without regard for mode. As Gary's list is so thorough it deserves to stand alone and will be presented separately.

In evaluating the returns from the Committee (omitting the W6NJU ballot), a country was given 10 points for each listing as the one most needed, 9 points for second choice, 8 for third, and so on to only 1 point for tenth place. Using this system, the rankings and points were as follows:

Most Needed on C.W.	Most Needed on S.S.B.
1. FO8, Clipperton—50	1. FO8, Clipperton—76
2. 3Y, Bouvet—39	2. YI, Iraq—48
3. AC, Tibet—36	3. XU, Cambodia—45
4. XU, Cambodia—35	4. 3Y, Bouvet—39
5. YI, Iraq—31 (tie)	5. BY, China—36 (tie)
8Z4, S.A./Iraq	VP8, South Sandwich—36 (tie)
N.Z.—31 (tie)	7. AC4, Tibet—34
7. 1S, Spratly—29	8. 1S, Spratly—29
8. VP8, South Sandwich—27	9. 8Z4, S.A./Iraq
9. AC5, Bhutan—24	N.Z.—26
10. VS9, Kamaran—19	10. HKØ, Malpelo—22 (tie)
	TN, Congo Republic—22 (tie)

Others scoring 10 or more points in the c.w. poll were: 1M, Minerva—17; AC3, Sikkim—14; TN, Congo Republic—13; SVØ, Rhodes—13; XZ, Burma—12; and 3W8, Viet Nam—11. The absence of BY, China from the c.w. poll is presumably the result of the DXpedition arranged by Don Miller a few years ago.

Other high scorers on s.s.b. were: XZ, Burma—18; VS9, Kamaran—18; AC5, Bhutan—17; and FB8, Crozet—17. The total vote on s.s.b. was divided between fewer countries than on the c.w. poll.

W6NJU's poll of 87 members of the Southern California DX Club came out like this:

1. YI, Iraq
2. 3Y, Bouvet

The WPX Program

S.S.B. WPX

660.....IT9JT
661.....JA1HBC
662.....WA9ZAK
663.....WA5RXT
664.....WAØLYO

C.W. WPX

1139.....VK3APN
1140.....OE1KU

Mixed WPX

316.....W3GJY
317.....W3YHR

Phone WPX

208.....CT1UA

WPNX

41.....WN4UKA

WPX Endorsements

S.S.B.: I8KDB—750, K1SHN—700, IT9JT—600, W4WSF—550, JA1HBC—350, K8BGZ—300, WA8TDY—300, JH1HWN—300, WA9ZAK—300, K1DRN—250, and WA5RXT—250.

C.W.: K1SHN—700, W4WSF—450, K2QBW—350, and WB8AAX—350.

Mixed: K1SHN—850, W4CRW—750, W3GJY—750, and WB4KZG—600.

Phone: CX2CN—750, WB2RLK—600, W4WSF—600, WA6TAX—550, and CT1UA—550.

80 Meters: W4CRW and OK1MP
40 Meters: OK1MP and VK3APN
15 Meters: OK1MP and W3YHR
10 Meters: OK1MP
Africa: OK1MP and IT9JT
Asia: IT9JT
Europe: W9KAA WB8AAX, SM4-3958, and IT9JT
North America: W4WSF
Oceania: IT9JT

Complete rules for WPX, WPNX, and VPX may be found on pgs. 66-67 of the June, 1970 issue. Application blanks and reprints of the rules may be obtained by sending a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Award Manager, P.O. Box 1271, Covina, CA 91722, or to the DX Editor.

HB9AMY, the station of Lele Defilippis, was operated by this group during the JOTA Jamboree, Oct. 16 & 17, 1971 in the San Gottardo scout section. QSL to P.O. Box 768, Lugano 1, Switzerland.

the world's most complete line of advanced 2 meter fm equipment

TEMPO/fmv

A true value in 2 meter FM, the Tempo fmv is the father of the Tempo VHF line. This small package offers operation at 12 volts, or with the accessory power supply, at 110 volts, for 10 watts output. An unmatched design at any price, the fmv offers high quality and top performance at a reasonable cost.
The Tempo fmv . . . $249.00

TEMPO/fma

The Tempo fma is the top of the Tempo VHF line. This transceiver offers all of the famous Tempo quality and performance at 25 watts of power output. The unit also features a low power position for 10 watts output to conserve battery power. Here is a true value in VHF FM; high power operation at a reasonable price. The Tempo fma . . . $349.00

TEMPO

TEMPO/fmp

Truly mobile, the Tempo fmp-3 watt portable gives amateurs 3 watts, or a battery saving ½ watt, FM talk power anyplace at anytime. With a leather carrying case included, this little transceiver will operate in the field, in a car, or at home with an accessory AC power supply. The battery pack is of course included with every unit. This handsome, versatile little package is available only from Tempo. The Tempo fmp . . . $225.00

TEMPO HI-POWER AMPLIFIERS

Tempo also offers a full line of 2 meter FM amplifiers for mobile or base station operation. Output ranges from 25 to 130 watts for drive power of 1 to 25 watts. Blends state-of-the-art technology with Tempo reliability. Tempo 1002-3 10-25/120-130 VHF amplifier $220. Tempo 802 5-12/70-90 VHF amplifier $165. Tempo 252A 1/25 VHF amplifier $85. Plus six other amplifiers for use with all current FM transceivers.

Tempo amateur two meter FM equipment is available from select dealers throughout the United States. Or you can order direct. Call or write for specifications and terms.

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

3. FO8, Clipperton
4. FO8, Maria Theresa
5. VS9, Kamaran
6. VP8, South Sandwich
7. 8Z4, S.A./Irak N.Z.
8. AC4, Tibet
9. AC5, Bhutan
10. XU, Cambodia

The absence of Maria Theresa from the Committee list was interesting. Many seemed to feel that this country no longer exists and will eventually be dropped. However, regardless of the list you prefer, it is obvious that any intrepid soul who succeeds in activating Clipperton, Bouvet, Iraq, Tibet, or Cambodia will find plenty of people willing to "exchange signal reports."

Pardon Our Goof

The gent pictured adjusting the GB3SX beam on page 62 of the Feb. issue is Alan Taylor, G3DME, Editor of *Quax*. We incorrectly identified him as Eric, G3TXF. Our apologies to this hard working 10 meter booster. For those unfamiliar with *Quax*, it is a special newsletter for 10 meter enthusiasts. A free sample copy with latest subscription rates can be obtained from Bob Hatter, K7RDH, or directly from G3DME.

QSL Information

A2CAB—Via W2RHK
BV1AA, BV2A, BVØAA and BV1USE—To JH1HWN
C21TL—c/o Box 32, Nauru .Island, Pacific Ocean
CR7FR—Via W7VRO
CT2BC—To W4SYL
DJ6RX/W6—c/o DL1KS
DL4LG—Via WB9EAK
ET QSL Bureau—Telephone Amateur Radio
ET QSL Bureau—Telecome Amateur Radio Club, P.O. Box 1047, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
ET3GK—To Box 472, MAAG, APO New York, N.Y. 09319
ET3USC—c/o WA4AGT
FB8XX—Via F2MO
FB8ZZ—To F8US
FYØKP—c/o DJ5AY
G5AWE—Via WB9EAK
GC3EML—To K9KLR
HKØBKX—c/o WA6AHF
IG9XGY—Via W2GHK
JT1AG—NOT via W3HNK. He no longer handles JT1 cards.
KB6DB—To K3RLY
KS4CJ—c/o KV4AM
MP4TDA—Via G3LQP
PJ4HT—To PJ2HT, Box 879, Curacao
PJ9BE—c/o W2CCE
PJ9JT—Via W1BIH
SVØWII & SVØWJJ—To WA1HAA
TR8DG—P.O. Box 2272, Libreville

[*Continued on page 84*]

TEMPO

AVAILABLE FROM THE
FOLLOWING SELECT DEALERS
THROUGHOUT
THE U.S.

HENRY RADIO 11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90064 477-6701 • 931 N. Euclid Ave., Anaheim, Ca. 92801 772-9200 • Butler, Mo. 64730 679-3127

ADIRONDACK RADIO SUPPLY 185 W. Main St., Amsterdam, New York 12010 842-8350

ADIRONDACK RADIO & TV SERVICE Lewis, N.Y. 12950, 873-2054

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS 804 Dupont St., Bellingham, Wash. 98225 734-3400

AMATEUR RADIO CENTER 2805 N.E. 2nd St., Miami, Florida 33137 374-4101

AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY 4828 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53216, 442-4200 • 17929 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44112, 486-7330

BRISTOL RADIO ELECTRIC 420 Hope Street, Bristol, Rhode Island 02809, 253-7105

STAN BURGHARDT 315 10th Ave. N.W., Watertown, S.D. 57201 886-3767

DOUGLAS ELECTRONICS 1118 S. Staples, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404 883-5103

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS 4657 N. Ravenswood, Chicago, Ill. 60640 334-3200

HARRISON Rt. 110 at Smith, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735 293-7990 8 Barclay St., N.Y. City 227-7922

HAM RADIO OUTLET 999 Howard Ave., Burlingame, Ca. 94010 342-5757

HIRSCH SALES CO. 219 Calif. Dr., Williamsville, N.Y. 14221 632-1189

JRS DISTRIBUTORS 646 W. Market St., York, Penn. 17404 854-8624

ED JUGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 3850 S. Freeway, Fort Worth, Texas 76110 926-5221

KASS ELECTRONICS 2502 Township Line Rd., Drexel Hill, Penn. 19026 449-2300

LAND OF ELECTRONICS 400 S. Main, Lombard, Ill. 60148, 495-1234

MADISON ELECTRONICS 1508 McKinney Ave., Houston, Texas 77002 224-2668

PORTLAND RADIO SUPPLY 1234 S.W. Stark St., Portland, Or. 97205 228-8647

RADIO COMMUNICATION CO. 10,000 Alkire St., Arvada, Colo. 80002, 466-3000

SIMON SIDE BAND CO. Holland Mountain Road, Oak Ridge, N.J. 07438 697-4246

WORLD RADIO LABS 3415 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 328-1851

Propagation

BY GEORGE JACOBS,* W3ASK

DURING April, 20 meters is expected to be the optimum band for DX propagation conditions during most of the daylight hours, and into the early evening hours as well. Some fairly good 15 meter openings are also forecast, especially during the late afternoon hours, but conditions on this band are expected to be considerably below those observed during the winter months. Very few good 10 meter DX openings are expected during April, but some may occur during the daylight hours on paths to South America and other southerly regions.

After sunset it should be a toss-up between 20 and 40 meters for the title of optimum DX band, with fairly good conditions predicted for both bands. During many nights, 20 meters is expected to remain open, especially to areas in a southerly direction. For openings to the east and to the west, 40 meters is likely to have the edge. Some fairly good 80 meter DX openings should also be possible during the hours of darkness and the sunrise period, and there is also a chance for an occasional DX opening on 160 meters during this same time period.

Ionospheric absorption continues to increase in the northern hemisphere during April, as the sun rises higher in the northern sky. This should result in somewhat *weaker* DX signal levels during daytime openings on all bands. Static levels are also expected to increase during April, as thunderstorms become more numerous. This should result in somewhat higher noise levels, especially on 40, 80 and 160 meters.

DX propagation forecasts for each amateur band between 10 and 160 meters for the period April 15 through June 15, 1972 appear in the *DX Charts* on the following pages. For predictions of short-skip openings between distances of 50 and 2400 miles, refer to the *Short-Skip Charts*, which appeared in last month's column.

V.H.F. Ionospheric Openings

Fairly good v.h.f. ionospheric openings are expected during April, with seasonal increases in sporadic-E propagation, a seasonal improvement in trans-equatorial scatter propagation, and the expectation of a major meteor shower.

*11307 Clara Street, Silver Spring, Md. 20902.

LAST MINUTE FORECAST

April, 1972

	Rating & Forecast Quality			
Days	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Above Normal: 10, 18, 20, 23-24, 26	A	A	B	C
Normal: 1, 3-5, 9, 11, 14-15, 17, 19, 21-22, 25, 27, 30	A	B	C	D
Below Normal: 2, 6-8, 12, 16, 28-29	C	D	D	E
Disturbed: 13	D	D	E	E

How To Use These Charts

The following is an explanation of the symbols shown above, and instructions for the use of the *CQ* propagation predictions:

1—Enter Propagation Charts on following pages under appropriate band and distance or geographical area columns. Read predicted times of band openings at intersection of both columns.

2—Following each predicted time of band opening is a forecast rating which indicates the relative number of days the band is expected to open during each month of the forecast period. The higher the rating, the more frequent the opening, as follows: (4) band open more than 22 days each month; (3) between 14 and 22 days; (2) between 8 and 13 days; (1) less than 7 days.

On the "Short-Skip" Chart where two numerals are shown within a single set of parenthesis, the first applies to the shorter distance for which the forecast is made, and the second to the greater distance. Note the forecast rating for later use.

3—With the forecast rating noted above, start with the numbers in parentheses at the top of the "Last Minute Forecast" appearing above. Read down the table for a day-to-day forecast of propagation conditions in terms of Above Normal (WWV rating higher than 6); Normal (WWV rating 5-6); Below Normal (WWV rating 4); Disturbed (WWV rating less than 4). The letter symbols (A-E) describe reception conditions (signal quality, noise and fading levels) expected for each day of the month and have the following meaning: (A—excellent opening with strong, steady signals; B—good opening, moderately strong signals, little fading and noise; C—fair opening, signals fluctuating between moderately strong and weak; D—poor opening, signals generally weak and considerable fading and noise; E—poor opening, or none at all.

4—This month's DX Propogation Charts are based upon a transmitter power of 250 watts c.w.; 1 kw p.e.p. s.s.b., or 1000 watts d.s.b., into a dipole antenna a quarter-wave above ground on 160 and 80 meters a half-wave above ground on 40 and 20 meters, and a wave-length above ground on 15 and 10 meters. For each 10 db gain above these reference levels, reception quality shown in the "Last Minute Forecast" will improve by one level; for each 10 db loss, reception will become poorer by one level.

5—Local Standard Time for these predictions is based on the 24-hour system.

6—The Eastern USA Chart can be used in the 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, KP4, KG4 and KV4 amateur call areas; The Central USA Chart in the 5, 9, and 0 areas, and the Western USA Chart in the 6 and 7 areas. The charts are valid from April 15, 1972, through June 15, 1972 and are prepared from basic propagation data published monthly by the Institute For Telecommunication Sciences of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Boulder, Colorado.

Sporadic-E propagation generally begins to increase during April, and continues to do so through the spring and summer months. This is expected to result in a noticeable increase in the number of short-skip openings on the 10 and 6 meter bands, between distances of approximately 750 and 1300 miles, and occasionally up to 2400 miles. During periods of intense sporadic-E ionization, openings on 2 meters may also be possible over distances between approximately 1200 to 1400 miles. While sporadic-E

propagation may occur at any time of the day or night, there is a tendency for it to peak between 8 A.M. and Noon and again between 5 and 8 P.M., local standard time.

A seasonal increase in trans-equatorial (TE) openings is also expected during April. TE openings are most likely to occur between 8 and 11 P.M. local time, on long north-south paths which

[*Continued on page 86*]

April 15-June 15, 1972

Time Zone: EST (24-Hour Time)

EASTERN USA TO:

	10 Meters	*15 Meters*	*20 Meters*	*40/80 Meters*
Western & Central Europe & Africa	*Nil*	08-11 (1) 11-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 17-18 (1)	04-05 (1) 05-09 (2) 09-11 (1) 13-16 (3) 16-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	18-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-23 (3) 01-03 (1) 20-22 (1)* 22-23 (2)* 23-01 (1)*
Northern Europe & European USSR	*Nil*	09-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-16 (1)	05-08 (2) 08-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-16 (3) 16-18 (2) 18-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-05 (1)	18-19 (1) 18-23 (2) 23-01 (1) 19-23 (1)*
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	*Nil*	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	12-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-22 (3) 22-23 (2) 23-01 (1) 05-07 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1) 21-23 (1)*
West & Central Africa	13-17 (1)	07-12 (1) 12-13 (2) 13-14 (3) 14-16 (4) 16-18 (3) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	07-13 (1) 13-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-21 (3) 21-00 (2) 00-05 (1) 05-07 (2)	19-21 (1) 21-01 (2) 01-03 (1) 00-02 (1)*
East Africa	15-17 (1)	07-10 (1) 10-13 (2) 13-16 (3) 16-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	04-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-08 (1) 13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	20-00 (1) 21-23 (1)*
South Africa	*Nil*	07-09 (1) 09-11 (2) 11-13 (3) 13-14 (2) 14-15 (1)	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (1) 00-02 (1)	20-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-01 (1) 21-00 (1)*
Central & South Asia	*Nil*	09-11 (1) 18-20 (1)	06-09 (1) 18-21 (1)	18-20 (1) 04-06 (1)
Southeast Asia	*Nil*	09-11 (1) 18-21 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-08 (2) 08-10 (1) 19-22 (1)	*Nil*
Far East	*Nil*	17-20 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-10 (1) 17-19 (1) 19-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	04-06 (1)
South Pacific & New Zealand	16-19 (1)	07-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	09-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 18-21 (1) 21-22 (2) 22-00 (3) 00-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 06-07 (2) 07-09 (3)	01-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 02-06 (1)*
Australasia	17-19 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	14-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (3) 02-03 (2) 03-04 (1) 06-07 (1) 07-08 (2) 08-10 (1)	03-04 (1) 04-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 04-06 (1)*
Northern & Central South America	11-14 (1) 14-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	07-09 (1) 09-10 (2) 10-13 (3) 13-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	03-05 (1) 05-06 (2) 06-09 (4) 09-11 (3) 11-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-03 (2)	18-19 (1) 19-20 (2) 20-04 (3) 04-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 20-01 (1)* 01-03 (2)* 03-05 (1)*
Brazil, Argentina, Chile & Uruguay	11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-10 (2) 10-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-18 (4) 18-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	15-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (3) 19-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-09 (1)	20-21 (1) 21-03 (2) 03-06 (1) 23-04 (1)*
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	*Nil*	13-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (1)	07-09 (1) 16-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	00-06 (1)

Time Zone: CST & MST (24-Hour Time)

CENTRAL USA TO:

	10 Meters	*15 Meters*	*20 Meters*	*40/80 Meters*
Western & Central Europe & North Africa	*Nil*	13-17 (1)	05-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-22 (2) 22-01 (1) 21-23 (1)*
Northern Europe & European USSR	*Nil*	12-14 (1)	05-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (1) 21-23 (1)	19-23 (1)
Eastern Mediterranean & Middle East	*Nil*	14-16 (1)	06-08 (1) 13-15 (1) 16-21 (2) 21-23 (1)	19-23 (1)
West & Central Africa	12-16 (1)	12-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-18 (2) 18-19 (1)	04-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-09 (1) 12-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (3) 17-19 (4) 19-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	20-00 (1)
South Africa	*Nil*	08-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (1)	13-14 (1) 14-17 (2) 17-18 (1) 21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (1)

*Predicted times of 80 meter openings. Openings on 160 meters are also likely to occur during those times when 80 meter openings are shown with a forecast rating of (2), or higher.

East Arica	13-16 (1)	09-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (1)	05-07 (1) 12-15 (1) 15-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	20-23 (1)
Central & South Asia	*Nil*	08-10 (1) 18-21 (1)	06-09 (1) 17-19 (1) 19-21 (2) 21-22 (1)	18-20 (1) 04-06 (1)
Southeast Asia	*Nil*	18-21 (1)	05-06 (1) 06-08 (2) 08-10 (1) 22-01 (1)	04-07 (1)
Far East	*Nil*	18-21 (1)	22-00 (1) 00-02 (2) 02-04 (1) 06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-11 (1)	03-07 (1)
South Pacific & New Zealand	14-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (1)	06-08 (1) 11-13 (1) 13-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (3) 22-00 (4) 00-02 (3) 02-06 (2) 06-08 (3) 08-09 (2) 09-11 (1)	00-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 02-05 (1)*
Austral-asia	17-20 (1)	08-10 (1) 15-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	06-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-11 (2) 11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-20 (1) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-06 (1)	01-03 (1) 03-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 04-06 (1)*
Northern & Central South America	11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (1)	06-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-14 (3) 14-16 (4) 16-18 (3) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	03-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-09 (4) 09-11 (3) 11-15 (2) 15-17 (3) 17-21 (4) 21-00 (3) 00-03 (2)	18-20 (1) 20-03 (3) 03-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 20-22 (1)* 22-01 (2)* 01-05 (1)*
Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay	11-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-10 (2) 10-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-18 (4) 18-19 (3) 19-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	12-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-19 (3) 19-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-04 (1) 04-06 (2) 06-08 (1)	20-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-02 (1) 02-04 (2) 04-06 (1) 00-04 (1)*
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	13-16 (1)	12-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	10-12 (1) 17-18 (1) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (3) 21-22 (2) 22-00 (1) 04-06 (1)	00-06 (1)

Time Zone: PST (24-Hour Time)

WESTERN USA TO:

	10 Meters	*15 Meters*	*20 Meters*	*40/80 Meters*
Western Europe & North Africa	*Nil*	11-15 (1)	05-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-12 (1) 12-16 (2) 16-18 (1) 20-22 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-22 (2) 22-23 (1) 20-22 (1)*
Central & Northern Europe & European USSR	*Nil*	*Nil*	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-12 (1) 12-14 (2) 14-16 (1) 20-22 (1)	19-22 (1)
Eastern Mediter-ranean & Middle East	*Nil*	12-14 (1)	07-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-16 (1) 18-23 (1)	19-22 (1)
West & Central Africa	12-14 (1)	08-11 (1) 11-14 (2) 14-16 (1)	04-05 (1) 05-07 (2) 07-14 (1) 14-15 (2) 15-18 (2) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	20-00 (1)
South Africa	*Nil*	09-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-14 (1)	05-07 (1) 13-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (1) 21-22 (1) 22-00 (2) 00-01 (1)	19-20 (1) 20-21 (2) 21-22 (1)
East Africa	*Nil*	11-14 (1)	10-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-17 (1)	19-21 (1)
Central & South Asia	*Nil*	08-10 (1) 18-21 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-11 (1) 16-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (1)	04-07 (1)
Southeast Asia	*Nil*	08-10 (1) 14-18 (1) 18-20 (2) 20-21 (1)	22-00 (1) 01-03 (2) 03-06 (1) 06-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-10 (2) 10-12 (1)	03-06 (1)
Far East	*Nil*	08-10 (1) 13-16 (1) 16-19 (2) 19-21 (1)	18-21 (1) 21-22 (2) 22-23 (3) 23-01 (4) 01-02 (3) 02-03 (2) 03-06 (1) 06-07 (2) 07-09 (3) 09-11 (2) 11-12 (1)	00-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-07 (1) 02-05 (1)*
South Pacific & New Zealand	13-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-20 (1)	10-11 (1) 11-13 (2) 13-15 (1) 15-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-21 (2) 21-23 (1)	04-07 (1) 07-10 (2) 10-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-23 (4) 23-01 (3) 01-04 (2)	22-00 (1) 00-01 (2) 01-05 (3) 05-06 (2) 06-08 (1) 00-02 (1)* 02-05 (2)* 05-06 (1)*
Austral-asia	15-17 (1) 17-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	13-16 (1) 16-18 (2) 18-20 (2) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-23 (2) 23-00 (3) 00-02 (4) 02-03 (3) 03-04 (2) 04-07 (1) 07-09 (3) 09-10 (1)	00-01 (1) 01-03 (3) 03-06 (2) 06-07 (1) 01-02 (1)* 02-03 (2)* 03-05 (1)*
Northern & South-ern South America	11-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (1)	06-08 (1) 08-10 (2) 10-14 (3) 14-16 (4) 16-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-20 (1)	15-17 (3) 17-20 (4) 20-00 (3) 00-02 (2) 02-04 (1) 04-05 (2) 05-08 (3) 08-15 (2)	18-19 (1) 19-20 (2) 20-01 (3) 01-03 (2) 03-05 (1) 20-00 (1)* 00-02 (2)* 02-04 (1)*
Brazil, Argentina, Chile & Uruguay	13-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-17 (1)	06-07 (1) 07-09 (2) 09-13 (1) 13-15 (2) 15-16 (3) 16-17 (4) 17-18 (3) 18-19 (2) 19-21 (1)	12-14 (1) 14-16 (2) 16-18 (3) 18-22 (4) 22-00 (3) 00-04 (1) 04-06 (2) 06-07 (1)	19-21 (1) 21-00 (2) 00-03 (1) 20-02 (1)*
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica	14-16 (1)	14-15 (1) 15-17 (2) 17-18 (1)	04-06 (1) 09-11 (1) 15-17 (1) 17-18 (2) 18-20 (3) 20-22 (2) 22-00 (1)	22-02 (1) 02-05 (2) 05-07 (1)

The President has asked us not to raise prices...

... so how about taking CQ for FREE ?

That's right -- you read us loud and clear. You can add years to your CQ subscription without spending a cent. There must be a catch, you're thinking. Well, there is. But we don't think you'll mind.

Here's the pitch. The President doesn't want us to raise prices or advertising rates, so our only alternative for increasing income is to stimulate extra sales. So we've decided to recruit our regular loyal subscribers to help us sell CQ, and to do it we're willing to offer a nice incentive.

For each NEW subscription sent us by a regular subscriber at the normal rate of $6.00 per year, we'll extend that subscriber a full six months. Bring in six new subscribers - and add three years of CQ for yourself. Simple as that. And if you want to split the profits with your friends as an added inducement who's to know.

After all, who should be a better salesman than a satisfied customer? We need your help and we're willing to make it worth your while.

Remember, only brand new subscriptions can be counted toward this program. That means new subscribers who have not been on our paid subscription list during the past six months or more. **As the man on TV keeps saying, " Try it, you'll like it."**

Contest Calendar

BY FRANK ANZALONE,* W1WY

Calendar of Events

Mar.	**25-26**	**CQ WW WPX SSB Contest**
Mar.	25-26	Rocky Mountain QSO Party
Mar.	25-27	BARTG Spring RTTY Contest
Mr.	25-Ap. 2	IARC Propagation Phone
Apr.	1-2	SP DX C.W. Contest
Apr.	1-2	Florida QSO Party
Apr.	8-9	Novice QSO Party
Apr.	7-10	SSB County Hunters Contest
Apr.	15-16	Helvetia 22 Contest
Apr.	22-23	Bermuda Phone Contest
Apr.	29-30	PACC DX Contest
Apr.	29-30	WAE RTTY Contest
Apr.	29-30	New York State QSO Party
May	6-7	Bermuda C.W. Contest
May	13-14	USSR C.W. Contest
May	13-15	Georgia QSO Party
May	20-21	YL ISSBers C.W. Contest
May	27-29	YL ISSBers Phone Contest
June	2-5	CHC/FHC/HTH QSO Party
Aug.	5-6	European C.W. DX Contest
Sept.	9-10	European Phone DX Contest
Oct.	**28-29**	**CQ WW DX Phone Contest**
Nov.	**25-26**	**CQ WW DX C.W. Contest**

CQ World Wide WPX SSB Contest

Starts: 0000 GMT Saturday, March 25
Ends: 2400 GMT Sunday, March 26

Complete rules in last month's issue. Same as in previous years, no changes.

Mailing deadline for logs May 1st to: CQ WPX SSB Contest, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050.

Rocky Mountain QSO Party

Three Periods (GMT)
2200 March 25 to 0100 March 26
0200 to 0600 and 1800 to 2200 March 26

Complete rules in last month's CALENDAR.

Mailing deadline May 1st to: Bill Wagemann, K5MAT, 35 San Juan, Los Alamos, N.M. 87544.

B.A.R.T.G. Spring RTTY Contest

Starts: 0200 GMT Saturday, March 25
Ends: 0200 GMT Monday, March 27

Complete rules in last month's CALENDAR.

Logs must be received by May 31st and go to: Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex, England.

IARC Propagation Phone

0001 GMT March 25 to 2400 GMT April 2

Completely covered in February's CALENDAR.

Logs go to: L. M. Rundlett, 2001 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

SP DX C.W. Contest

Starts: 1500 GMT Saturday, April 1
Ends: 2400 GMT Sunday, April 2

It's the world working the SP's in as many Polish powiats on all bands 3.5-28 mHz.

There are three categories; single operator, single and all band; multi-operator, all band only; and s.w.l.

Exchange: RST report plus a 3 figure QSO number starting with 001 for foreign stations. Polish stations send RST plus their powiat letters. (*ie:* 579 WA and etc.)

Scoring: Each QSO with a SP/SQ/3Z station counts 3 points. Score a multiplier of 1 for each different powiat worked.

Final Score: QSO points multiplied by sum of different powiats. The same station may be worked on each band for QSO points, but a powiat may be counted only *once* as a multiplier.

Awards: Certificates to the top scorers in each category, in each country, with 2nd and 3rd place awards where returns justify.

Contest contacts may be credited for the PZK 100 Powiat award in lieu of QSL cards, provided they are verified in the logs of the SP stations. Make your application with your contest log, include a fee of 7 IRCs.

Use a separate sheet for each band and include a summary sheet with all the scoring information and a signed declaration. The usual disqualification rules will be observed, including excessive duplicate contacts.

Mailing deadline is May 1st to: PZK Contest Committee, P.O. Box 320, Warszawa 1, Poland.

Florida QSO Party

Three Periods: (GMT)
1500 to 2000 Saturday, April 1
0000 to 0500 Sunday, April 2
1400 to 2359 Sunday, April 2

Florida Skip, the amateur radio publication announces its 8th annual QSO party.

*14 Sherwood Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905

Phone and c.w. are separate contests. The same station may be worked on each band for QSO points. Florida stations may work in-state stations *only* for QSO points.

Exchange: RS/RST and county for Florida; RS/RST, state, province or country for others.

Scoring: 1 point per QSO. Fla. stations use states (49), provinces (12) and DX countries (11) for their multiplier. (max. mult. of 72. No more than 11 DX countries may be used.) Out-of-state stations use Fla. counties for their multiplier. (max. of 67).

Frequencies: C.W.—1807, 3572, 7072, 14072, 21072, 28072. Phone: 1817, 3972, 7272, 14317, 21372, 28572.

Awards: Certificates both phone and c.w. to the top scorer in each state, province and DX country, and in each Florida county, single and multi-operator. There are also 5 Trophies as follows: Top single operator station on c.w. and phone in Florida, and out of state, and high club aggregate entry.

A summary sheet is requested with your log showing the scoring and other pertinent information, and a signed declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed.

Mailing deadline is April 30th to: **Florida Skip** Contest Committee, P.O. Box 501, Miami Springs, FL 33166. Include an 8¢ stamp for issue with the results.

Novice QSO Party

Starts: 0001 GMT Saturday, April 8
Ends: 2400 GMT Sunday, April 9

The International Novice CHC Chapter #11 is again sponsoring this one. Novices may work anyone but only Novice stations may be worked by others. The same station may be worked on each Novice band for QSO points. Call "CQ NV" to identify your interest.

Exchange: QSO no., RST, county and state. DX stations give their city.

Scoring: One point per QSO. Multiply total QSOs by sum of states, DX countries and continents worked for your final score.

Frequencies: 3710, 7160 and 21140. (plus or minus 10 kHz).

Awards: Certificates to the highest scoring station, both Novice and non-Novice, in each state, DX country and continent. There are also separate categories for Novice, higher classes, B/P, s.w.l. and mobile stations.

Mailing deadline May 30th to: International Novice CHC Chapter #11, c/o T. A. Winkel, WB9AHJ, 607 East Street, Madison, IN 47250

SSB County Hunter's Contest

Starts: 2200 GMT Friday, April 7
Ends: 0500 GMT Monday, April 10

The Mobile Amateur Radio Awards Club is sponsoring this one. The objective being to activate as many U.S. counties as possible during the test.

CARTG 1971 RTTY Results

U.S.A. Single Operator

W3KV	**1,188,996**	WØHAH	189,400
W4YG	**966,652**	K7BVT	185,544
WA2YVK	**790,436**	W6JOX	168,760
WA3KEG	785,390	WØMT	123,150
VE2L0/W6	**707,534**	WA5LJZ	100,875
K7MNZ	**577,890**	W7RGL	73,365
W4EGY	493,755	K6RTV	68,890
W7TZL	490,248	W6AEE	53,200
WAØTLT	**443,478**	K8KAG	28,880
W1KJL	**393,315**	WA7CIP	19,220
W8CQ	**365,112**	K1SGU	16,760
K6YUI	319,044	K2RYI	16,546
WB6IMP	313,306	WAØCWH	11,604
W3CIX	274,488	WA6WGL	7,148
W9YGN	**267,060**	W9WYL	2,148
K5ARH	**249,622**	W7GNP	1,730
WB6RXM	237,842	W8TCO	122
W1GKJ	208,796		

I1KG with 1,595,370 was world high.
W3KV was 2nd world high.

Multi-operator

VE2LO/W6	709,370
WB6SCH	323,205
W5CEG	116,460

Exchange: QSO no., RS, county and state. (country for DX) Mixed mode permitted.

Scoring: Each completed contact with a fixed station, 1 point; with a mobile, 2 points. A station may be worked only once per band in each county, but can be worked again if location is changed to another county.

Your multiplier is number of different U.S. counties plus DX countries worked (DXCC list).

Note: Contacts with mobiles on a county line count as 2 multipliers credits, but only one contact credit.

Final Score: Total QSO points × (counties + DX countries).

Frequencies: 3925-3975, 7250-7275, 14275-14300, 21350-21375, 28575-28600. No credit will be given for QSOs on net frequencies, 14336, 14340, 3943.

Stations making over 200 QSOs and/or 100 multipliers are required to submit a check list. List counties by states, countries by prefixes.

Awards: Plaques to the top scoring fixed, mobile and DX station. Certificates to the three top fixed and mobiles in each U.S. call area, and fixed in each VE call area and DX country. Multi-op and other certificates as merited. (Results will appear in *CQ*).

Mailing deadline May 1st to: Richard C. Roth, K1OME, 56 Harrington St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

Helvetia XXII Contest

Starts: 1500 GMT Saturday, April 15
Ends: 1700 GMT Sunday, April 16

The HB boys make every effort to activate all 22 Cantons so this offers an excellent opportunity

WAEDC 1971 C.W. Results

U.S.A. Single Operator

W1BPW	**269,850**	WB4OGW	9,399
W1PL	**151,875**	W4JUK	4,988
K1CPF	67,864	K4CAX	4,116
WB2KTO	**69,706**	W4WSF	3,080
WA2HLH/2	36,456	WB4JYB	2,080
K2MFY	34,410	W4KMS	1,080
W2MYK	28,917	**W5WMU/5**	**113,472**
W2NEP	18,700	WB5BHN	880
W2CP	6,265	**W6MAR**	**20,250**
W2CKR	2,565	W6DQX	10,830
W2CYW	980	W6UA	9,960
W3AU	**252,704**	K6CNV	1,460
WA3HRV	**248,345**	WA6BKR	1,080
W3GM	**207,706**	W6KPJ	308
K3YUA	13,572	W6KYA	264
W3MDO	11,826	W6RQZ	45
W3AXW	8,694	**W7NQ**	**2,340**
K3RDT	2,820	W7RT	1,575
W3TV	1,818	**WA8VBY**	**112,784**
W3ARK	752	WA8TBQ	43,200
WA3QBF	72	W8DSO	4,992
K4SHB	**143,880**	W8CL	1
W4HOS	51,528	**WA9YIJ/9**	**7,524**
K4BAI/4	32,616	W9HE	4,250
K4LDR	28,582	**WAØKDI**	**21,456**

U.S.A. Multi-Operator

WB2SQN	**143,510**	**WB8EUN**	**50,160**

Top Single Operator

European		Non European	
DJ8SW	302,260	W1BPW	269,850

Top Multi-Operator

YU1AFQ	258,269	UK9ABA	382,956

to work some of the rare cantons for the attractive H 22 Certificate.

Contacts may be made on all bands 1.8 thru 28 mHz. The same station may be worked on each band and mode for QSO and multiplier credit.

Exchange: The RS/RST report plus a progressive contact number starting with 001. Swiss sation will also include their Canton. (*ie:* 579001/ZH).

The 22 Cantons are: AG, AR, BE, BS, FR, GE, GL, GR, LU, NE, NW, SG, SH, SO, SZ, TG, TI, UR, VD, VS, ZG, ZH.

Scoring: Each contact counts 3 points. The multiplier is the sum of cantons worked on each band, a possible 22 on each band.

Final score: Total QSO points multiplied by the sum of Cantons from all bands.

Awards: Certificates to the top scorers in each country. *(VE and W/K call areas)*

Logs: Indicate a Canton the first time it is worked, check your log for duplicates and include a summary sheet showing the scoring and other information. Your name and address in BLOCK LETTERS and the usual signed declaration is also requested.

Mail your log within 30 days to: Al F. Egli, HB9AAA, USKA Traffic Traffic Mgr., Box 17, 2500 Bienne 4, Switzerland.

Bermuda Contest

Phone: April 22-23 C.W.: May 6-7
Starts: 0001 GMT Saturday
Ends: 0200 GMT Sunday

Trying to establish a permanent spot in an already overcrowded calendar of events, the BARS has moved its popular activity to a month earlier. And the United Kingdom is now a permanent part of this competition.

The W/Ks and VEs may work the U.K. and VP9s only. U.K. stations may work W/K, VE and VP9s. Phone and c.w. are separate contests with separate awards, and participation is for single operator only.

Exchange: RS/RST report plus QTH. State for W/K, province for VE, county for the U.K. and Parish for the VP9s.

Scoring: Each completed QSO counts 3 points. The multiplier is determined by the number of Bermuda Parishes worked on each band. (A max. of 9 per band, 3.5 thru 28 mHz).

Awards: A Trophy will be presented to the winner in each section of the contest, in N.A. and the U.K. Certificates signed by His Excellency, The Governor of Bermuda, will be awarded to the highest scoring station in each call area of the U.S. and Canada, and each U.K. country. (G, GC, GD, GI, GM, GW).

The Trophies will be presented to the winners at the Radio Society of Bermuda's Annual Banquet to be held October 19th in Bermuda. Transportation and accommodations for a week's stay at one of Bermuda's leading hotels will be provided by the Society.

Trophy winners are ineligible for the same award for a period of two years.

Contestants are expected to compute their own score, check logs for duplicates and sign a declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed.

Parish abbreviations: DEV, HAM, PAG, PEM, SAN, SMI, SOU, STG, WAR.

Logs go to: The Radio Society of Bermuda, P.O. Box 275, Hamilton, Bermuda. And must be received no later than June 30th, 1972.

Trophy winners in the 1971 contest were G3LNS and VE3KZ on phone, and G3HCT and K2BK on c.w.

PACC DX Contest

Starts: 1200 GMT Saturday, April 29
Ends: 1800 GMT Sunday, April 30

Once again it's the world working the PA's on 1.8 thru 28 mHz both c.w. and phone. (c.w. only on 1.8) Separate logs for each mode.

Exchange: RS(T) plus a progressive QSO number starting with 001. PA/PE/PI stations include their province. (579001/GR).

There are 11 provinces: DR, FR, GD, GR, LB, NB, NH, OV, UT, ZH, ZL.

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AMATEUR

SONAR (2 meters) TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS (from 144 to 148 MHz)

COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR
FOR MOBILE — BASE — HAND HELD

model FM3601 **10 watts**

- 8 Channels with Instant Push Button switching
- Solid State—using the finest quality silicon transistors
- Netting trimmer for each receive and transit crystal
- High quality mechanical filter for adjacent channel rejection
- Military-grade, glass-epoxy printed circuits
- Rugged, serviceable design - Compact, but not crowded
- Quick removal tray mount for security
- 25 transistors, 1 IC, 1 MosFet, 16 Diodes
- Receiver R.F. stage protected from overload
- Diode protected Dual-gate FET mixer
- Dual vari-cap phase modulator

$299.95

Complete with microphone, mobile mounting tray and 2 pair of crystals, (146.94T/146.94R and 146.34T/146.94R)
Model PS-2923 AC Regulation Power Supply . . . $39.95

MODEL 2307 VHF—M
TRANSCEIVER
3 CHANNELS
HAND HELD PORTABLE
1.6 W OUTPUT MINIMUM

• Provides immediate voice contact with Base Stations, Mobile Units and other portable transceivers • Compatible with ALL 2-way communications systems • Snap-in Nicad Battery Pack cartridge • Receiver and transmitter can be operated on independent frequencies • Electronic mode switching/no relays • Receiver and transmitter sections are individual modules for easy servicing • Sensitive adjustable squelch

$450 complete with collapsible antenna and shoulder strap
Less crystals & battery cartridge*

Sonar Radio Corporation 73 Wortman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Scoring: Each completed QSO counts 3 points. The same station may be worked on each band for QSO and multiplier credit.

Final score: Total QSO points multiplied by the sum of provinces from all bands. (max. of 88).

Awards: Certificates to top scorers in each country and each call area in W/K, VE/VO, CE, JA, PY, VK, ZL, ZS. Also s.w.l. awards.

Logs: Date/time in GMT, station worked, serial number sent/received, multiplier column for each band and QSO points. (indicate multiplier only first time worked).

Include a summary sheet showing the scoring and other information, and your name and address in BLOCK LETTERS. Include a signed declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed.

Contest contacts may be credited for the PACC 100 Award in lieu of QSL cards, provided the log of the station worked is also received. Send application with 5 IRC to VERON Traffic Bureau, P.O. Box 9, Amsterdam.

Mailing deadline is June 1st to: Mr. L.v.d. Nadort, PAØLOU, Contest Mgr., Bospolderstraat 15, Nieuwerkerk, a/d Ysel, The Netherlands.

WAE RTTY Contest

Starts: 0000 GMT Saturday, April 29
Ends: 2400 GMT Sunday, April 30

This is the 4th annual RTTY contest sponsored by the DARC. Only 36 hours out of the 48 hour contestperiod are permitted for single operator stations. The 12 hours of non-operating may be taken in one but not more than 3 periods anytime in the contest.

Both single and multi-operator stations permitted on all bands, 3.5 thru 28 mHz.

Exchange: QSO no. and RST report.

Points: Contacts within one's own continent 1 point, other continents 3 points. However, non-Europeans get 5 points for each EU contact. Like other WAE contests the QTC feature is also used. Each QTC exchange is worth 1 point. (See July 1971 CALENDAR for details and European country list.)

Multiplier: Is determined by number of countries worked on each band. The WAE and ARRL lists are the standard. In addition the Europeans will use call areas in following countries as a multiplier. JA, PY, VE/VO, VK, W/K, ZL, ZS, UA9, UAØ.

Final Score: Total QSO points, plus QTC points multiplied by sum total countries from all bands.

Awards: Will be made to stations use less than 200 watts, and over 200 watts, in each country and call areas shown above. S.w.l. and continental leaders will be also honored.

[*Continued on page 86*]

THE awards PROGRAM

BY ED HOPPER,* W2GT

Special Honor Roll
All Counties
#70—Garry Medford, W2EQK, 12-10-71.

THE April, "Story of The Month" is:

Frank Gerratana, WA1CXE
(All Counties #68, 12-2-71)

Frank's early memory of radio was reading a Tom Swift book about it (Yes, I remember him) but no special interest was aroused until the late 1940s when his company had a two way radio installed in his car. That started him thinking about becoming an amateur, but it was 1963 before a Novice license was acquired, and an Advance license is now in his possession.

The first rig was an Eico 730 transmitter and an HQ-170 receiver. A General license was obtained and Frank graduated to an NCX-5. The present equipment includes the Collins "S" Line, Mosley Classic tribander antenna, a Swan 500C mobile and a 2 meter f.m. rig.

*P.O. Box 73, Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662.

In the begining DX was chased with much enthusiam, but shortly, after making DXCC, Frank checked into the Independent County Hunters Net and became hooked on County Hunting, and forgot about DX.

Other interests are flying (he is a licensed pilot), stamp collecting and photography.

Yes, Frank's vocation and avocation (among other things) is photography. He became a photographer by a most unusual route. In 1942 he was involved in his family's dressmanufacturing business and his hobby was stamp collecting. A friend suggested that he photograph his valuable collection. An inexpensive camera was obtained and Frank started taking pictures. Soon he was more interested in photography and sold the stamps and used the money to study photography at the Clarence White School in New York.

Frank started sending entries to his hometown paper for a national snapshot contest. His fine fotos were consistently winning prizes. When the paper advertised for a staff darkroom man, Frank applied.

Well equipped shack of WA1CXE.

Mr. Joseph Schwartz, K2VGV, President of the new York Chapter of the National Awards Hunters Club was presented with a plaque as Amateur of the Year. He was re-elected as President for the fifth term. Left to right: K2VGV accepts plaque from Daniel Patterson, WB2PBQ, Secretary/Treasurer.

CQ BOOK SHOP

Ham's Interpreter

This valuable book is imported from Germany and written by DL1CU. It contains a collection of phrases and expressions designed to assist those amateurs who wish to enlarge their knowledge of various languages for use on amateur radio. It is a must for every DX'er. $1.50

CQ Binders

Convenient and economical are the words for CQ's beautiful maroon and gold binders. Individual issues can be removed quickly and easily without damage to the magazine. Save precious time as reference copies are within immediate reach in this handy binder. $5.00

The New RTTY Handbook

A treasury of vital and "hard-to-get" information, this book is loaded with valuable equipment schematics, adjustment procedures, etc. A boon to beginner and pro. A special section on getting started, written by Byron Kretzman, W2JTP, a well-known authority in the field. $3.95

Surplus Schematics

Ken Grayson has loaded this book with schematics for currently popular pieces of conversion gear, making it invaluable to amateurs as a guide to surplus gear. $2.50

Antenna Roundup I

Edited by Art Seidman, a 160 page mass of antenna information directed at answering a multitude of questions surrounding the mysterious antenna. $3.00

Antenna Roundup II

Ten big theory articles backed up by 82 detailed and illustrated construction projects from VLF to microwave, long wires to 17 element beams and Sterba Curtain arrays. $4.00

Shop & Shack Shortcuts

A volume packed with hundreds of hints & shortcuts collected by Don Stoner, this will help anyone to dress up his shack, improve shop techniques and increase efficiency and equipment. $3.95

CQ Anthology II

1952-1959 250 pages of more recent but still hard-to-get important articles from glorious yesteryear. $3.00

Electronic Circuit Handbook I

Written by Tom Kneitel, WB2AAI, this details 150 of the most often needed circuits in 11 great chapters. Invaluable for beginners and old-timers alike. $3.00

Electronic Circuit Handbook II

Tom Kneitel's own sequel to Vol 1, this volume delivers 159 additional circuits that will appeal to all amateurs. Each circuit is fully described in text with complete schematics. $3.00

Surplus Conversion Handbook

Compiled by Tom Kneitel, WB2AAI, this contains 192 pages of conversion articles, covering almost every piece of surplus gear worth the effort to convert to ham use. $3.00

Antenna Handbook I

All new information on transmission line theory, Attenuation, Impedance, Standing waves, Resonant and nonresonant lines, current distribution, free space 3 dimensional patterns of long wires of all practical length and much, much more by Ken Glanzer. $4.00

The New DX Handbook

Don Miller's 200 pages of valuable technical information and operating aids, most of which has never been published before and can be found in no other volume contains Great Circle Bearing Charts. $5.00

RTTY From A To Z

This new RTTY Classic has been produced to fill the gaps in RTTY knowledge among amateurs and professionals alike. 16 chapters and 224 pages. This book is a must in your technical library. $5.00

103 - Simple Transistor Projects

The aim of this book is to familiarize the beginner and advanced experimenter with the handy source of reference circuits. **$3.45**

☐ CQ Anthology II	$3.00	☐ Shop & Shack Shortcuts	$3.95
☐ Ham's Interpreter	$1.50	☐ Electronic Circuits Handbook I	$3.00
☐ CQ Binders	$5.00	☐ Electronic Circuits Handbook II	$3.00
☐ New RTTY Handbook	$3.95	☐ Surplus Conversion Handbook	$3.00
☐ Surplus Schematics	$2.50	☐ Antenna Handbook I	$4.00
☐ Antenna Roundup I	$3.00	☐ New DX Handbook	$5.00
☐ Antenna Roundup II	$4.00	☐ RTTY From A To Z	$5.00

☐ 103 - Simple Transistor Projects ... $3.45

NAME _____

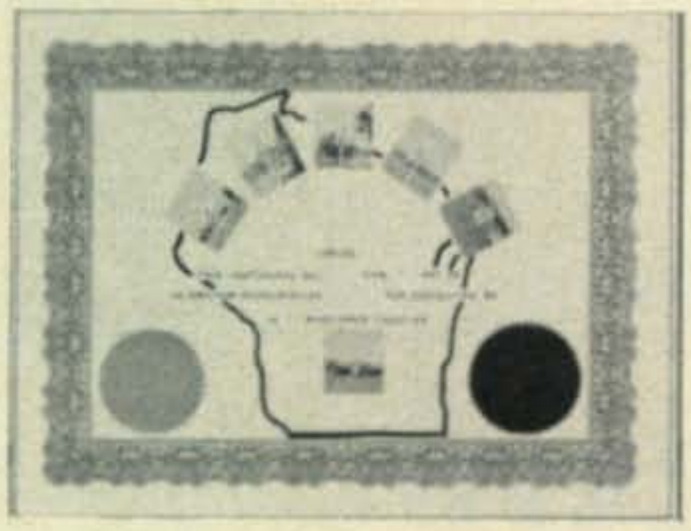
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ **ZIP** _____

New York City and State residents must add sales tax applicable to your area.

COWAN PUBLISHING CORP. Book Div.
14 Vanderventer Avenue • Port Washington, L.I., N.Y: 11050



K9DCJ Wisconsin Award.

Frank enjoyed newspaper photography and has been active in the field ever since, eventually becoming chief photographer for the *Connecticut Sunday Herald*.

He has photographed every President since Roosevelt and been on campaign tours with Truman, Stevenson and Eisenhower. Among the many major stories he covered were the tragic Hartford circus fire and the keel-laying ceremonies for the first atomic submarine.

To keep fresh and gain new ideas and techniques, Frank continued to study photography, with Alexey Brodovitch, advertising photographer Roy Pinney, photojournalist Ray Shorr,

Worked All Boroughs (N.Y.) Award.

and at the Fashion Institute. Active in professional groups, too, Frank is a charter member of the National Press Photographers Association and served as president of the Connecticut News Photographers Association. He was also connected with the Famous Photographers School.

In March 1968, Frank sent his first application and received. USA-CA-500-#704-All S.S.B., All 14; All 3.9. USA-CA-1000-#152-All S.S.B.; All 14. USA-CA-1500-#89-All S.S.B.; All 14. USA-CA-2000-#60-All S.S.B.; All 14.

He then waited until December 2, 1971 and received: USA-CA-2500-#123-All S.S.B. All 14. USA-CA-3000-#89 All S.S.B. and All Counties-#68-All S.S.B.

Other awards/memberships include: WAC, WAS, DXCC, YLSSB #5384, OGS 496, NC#20 and A1 Op.

Helenmae and I had the pleasure of meeting Frank and Evelyn last May at the wonderful get-together at W2KXL (as described in Sept. '71 *CQ*) and Frank took that FB photograph of most of the group that appeared on page 86 of Sept. '71. Yes, Frank did tricks and slipped his foto and the foto of WB6AUA into the big foto. Also Frank took (at that time) the photo of W2GT that appears at the top of this column.

Frank and Evelyn have two children and two grandchildren, their youngest is now completing his second years at the University of Connecticut Medical School.

Frank sends *thanks* to the many friends that made it possible for him to complete All Counties, especially to Ed, WAØSBR who made a trip to Campbell County, S.D., to give him the next to last one, and to Jack, WØSJE who gave him the last one needed, in Missouri.

Awards

See item under Notes regarding Radio Society of Great Britain Awards.

K9DCJ Wisconsin Award: Here is a new award for working Arnie, K9DCJ in Wisconsin Counties. Basic award for working Arnie in 50 counties, seals for 61 and 72. There will be no charge, no GCR, just a list of the counties worked and the date worked. An s.a.s.e. for the seals would help, don't send the QSLs. Apply to: Arnold C. Bachmann, K9DCJ, RFD 1, Blue Mounds, Wisconsin 53517.

The New York Chapter of National Awards Hunters Club offers these four awards:

Worked All Borroughs (N.Y.) Award: Stations less than 25 miles from New York City work 20 stations in the following proportions: 2-Bronx, 7-Brooklyn, 2-New York, 7-Queens, and 2-Staten Island. Stations over 25 miles from New York City work 5 stations—one each in Bronx, Brooklyn, New York, Queens, Staten Island.

New York County Award: Issued in 5 Classes. Class 5 (basic award) for working 15 New York counties. Gold Seal endorsements for each additional 15 counties up to full 62. Class 5 is 15 counties; Class 4 is 30 counties; Class 3 is 45 counties; Class 2 is 60 counties; and Class 1 is 62 counties.

Worked All Members Award: Basic award for working 5 members with seals for 15, 25, 50 and 100. These three aforementioned awards will be endorsed all band and modes and each costs $1.00.

Net Sign-In Certificate: Basic award for 25 sign-ins, with seals for 50, 100 and 150. Stations over 100 miles may sign-in via telephone or QSL and only one such sign-in is required. Cost of this

New York State County Award.

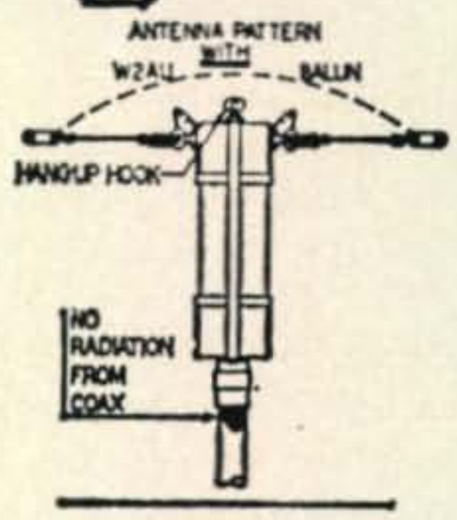
THE BIG SIGNAL

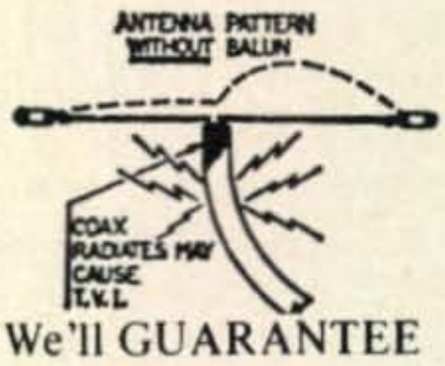
"W2AU" BALUN $12.95

IT'S WHAT'S INSIDE THAT COUNTS!

1. **HANDLES FULL KW INPUT—THEN SOME.** Broad-Banded 3 to 40 Mc.
2. **HELPS TVI PROBLEMS** By Reducing Coax Line Radiation
3. **NOW ALL STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE.** SO239 Double Silver Plated
4. **IMPROVES F/B RATIO** By Reducing Coax Line Pick-Up
5. **REPLACES CENTER INSULATOR.** Withstands Antenna Pull of Over 600 Lbs.
6. **BUILT-IN LIGHTNING ARRESTER.** Protects Balun —Could Also Save Your Valuable Gear
7. **BUILT-IN HANG-UP HOOK.** Ideal For Inverted Vees, Multi-Band Antennas, Dipoles, Beam and Quads

NOW BEING USED EXTENSIVELY BY ALL BRANCHES OF THE U.S. ARMED FORCES, FAA, RCA, CIA, CANADIAN DEFENSE DEPT. PLUS THOUSANDS OF HAMS THE WORLD OVER





***BIG SIGNALS* DON'T JUST HAPPEN— GIVE YOUR ANTENNA A BREAK**

Comes in 2 models. 1:1 matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 50 or 75 ohm balanced load. 4:1 model matches 50 or 75 ohm unbalanced (coax line) to 200 or 300 ohm balanced load.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING DEALERS. IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT

We'll GUARANTEE no other balun, at any price, has all these features

UNADILLA RADIATION PRODUCTS MFRS. OF BALUNS & QUADS Tel: 607-369-2985 **UNADILLA, N.Y. 13849** Dept. CQ

DRAKE TR-22

Versatility plus!...in a 2 Meter FM Transceiver

Over-the-shoulder, mobile, or at home

Completely transistorized, compact, portable. Capacity for 6 channels. Built-in telescoping antenna, and connector for external antenna. Use barefoot or with accessory amplifier. External 12 VDC or internal ni-cad batteries, built-in 120 VAC battery charger.

GENERAL: • Freq. coverage: 144-148 MHz • 6 channels, 3 supplied • Push-to-talk Xmit • DC Drain: Rcv, 45 mA; Xmit, 450 mA • Size: 5-3/8" x 2-5/16" x 7-1/8", 3-3/4 lbs.

RECEIVER: • Transistorized crystal-controlled superhet • 1st IF: 10.7 MHz, 2nd IF: 455 kHz • Ant. Input Imped: 50 ohms • Sensitivity: 1 μV or less/20 dB S+N/N • Audio Output: 0.7 W • Built-in speaker.

TRANSMITTER • RF Output over 1 W • Freq. Dev. adj. to 15 kHz max., factory set to 5 kHz.

Complete with: Dynamic Mike, O-T-S Carrying Case, 120 VAC and 12 VDC Cords, Speaker/ Headphone Plug and 10 Ni-Cad Batteries.

$199.95 Amateur Net

AA-22 Amplifier	$149.95
MMK-22 Mobile Mount	$6.95
BBLT-144D Hustler Ant.	$27.95

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE®

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

Worked N.Y. Chapter NAHC Award.

award is 25 cents in coin or stamps. (Remember the other Awards cost $1.00). Send data (GCR) and fee to: Awards Custodian, Joseph Tricarico, WA2MWO, 338 Madison Ave., West Hempstead, N.Y. 11552. Information on other National Awards Hunters Club Awards may be received by sending s.a.s.e. to WA2MWO.

Worked Gotland Award 21: This Award issued by The Radio Amateur Society of the Island of Gotland (GRK), in the southern part of the Baltic Sea, and is available to every licensed radio amateur who complies with the rules. All contacts with SM1 (or SK1 or SL1) stations after 30th of June 1970, 2359 GMT, on all bands, are valid. The contacts shall be 2-way (not cross-band) and in any mode which is legally allowed for the band used.

Worked Laen "W" Award.

Each QSO counts for the following number of points (21 are required):

Band (M)	For Scandinavians	For other Europeans	For non-Europeans
80	1	2	5
40	2	2	4
20	3	2	3
15	4	2	3
10	5	2	3
2	2	5	6
0.7 or lower	5	6	10

WSRY—RTTY Award.

Yes, *21* points are required. Applications should be sent to the Awards Manager, Radio Amateur Society of Gotland (GRK), P. O. Box 461, S-62104 Visby 4, Sweden. Enclose excerpts of your log, certified by two licensed amateurs (GCR rule). The cost is 10 IRCs or 7.50 Swedish Kronor or U.S. $1.50. If you desire the award by registered post, enclose 3 additional IRCs or corresponding amount. Note: Amateurs in the JW, JX, OX, OY and TF areas are considered as "other Europeans." On July 1-7 incl., each year most of the active amateurs of Gotland are participating in a special activity week on all bands. There are over 40 amateurs in Gotland and at least half of these are active. Visitors to Gotland from other parts of Sweden use the epifix /1, as in SMØOY/1, visitors from other countries with temporary licenses in Sweden use the epifix /SM1, as in OHØNI/SM1. For WAS II, Gotland is laen I, WAZ 14, and ITU Zone 18.

Bollnas Award: This WABRA Award, issued by Bollnas Radio Amateurs, is in the form of a pin. European stations need 8 points, DX stations need 4 points. You gain 1 point for each club member worked on one band after January 1, 1966. Send application containing list of claimed contacts and 1 U.S. dollar or 10 IRCs to: Bollnas Radio Amateurs, Awards Manager, Box 6036, S-821 00 Bollnas, Sweden. QSLs received from Members will be marked. Members include: SM3-AGO, ALR, ALW, AYX, BCZ, BWU, CAG, CFV, DSO, DXC, DYB, UL, VE; SM4ENS; SM5CHE; SM5EPG and SK3BR.

Worked Laen W Award: Issued for working the required number of stations in "Laen W," Province of Dalecarlia, Sweden. Also offered to s.w.l.s on a heard basis. Class A—European stations work 20, rest of world work 15. Class B—Europe work 15, others work 10. Class C—Europeans work 10, others work 6. Class D—Europeans work 5, others work 3. Contacts must have been made after August 15, 1967, on any band, any mode. Fee for basic award is $1.00, 5 Sw Crs or 10 IRCs. Seals for higher classes cost 1 IRCs. Submit application with GCR, listing call, date, time, band and mode for the claimed contacts. Send application and fee to: Awards Manager, SWL Club Activity, P. O. Box 209, S-780 24, Idkerberget, Sweden.

Worked Scandinavia RTTY-Award: This WSRY Award for required number of RTTY QSOs (two-way) with Scandinavians is sponsored by the Scandinavian Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group, S.A.R.T.G. Scandinavians need 25 QSOs; Other Europeans need 16 QSOs; and Non-Europeans need 8 QSOs. All QSOs after 1st May, 1970 count and all amateur bands may be used. Send a list of contacts (No QSLs needed) with all information, date, time (GMT), band and U.S. $1.00 (SKR 5:-) or 10 IRCs to: S.A.R.T.G. Contest & Awards Manager, Bo V. Ohlsson,

[*Continued on page 86*]

the most powerful antennas under the sun!

The Best Vertical There IS!

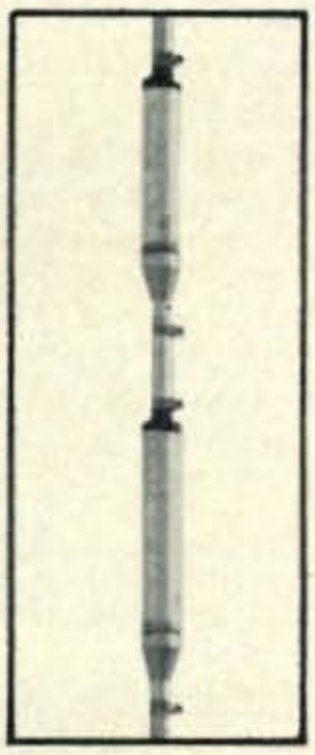
80 through 10 meters

hy-gain 18AVT/WB

New, from the inventors of wideband verticals.

Pack some punch! All the omnidirectional performance of Hy-Gain's famous 14AVQ/WB...plus 80 meter capability! Unrivaled performance, rugged extra heavy duty construction, and the price you want...all in one powerful package!

- Automatic switching on all five bands through the use of three beefed-up Hy-Q traps...featuring extra large diameter coils for exceptional L/C ratio and extremely high Q.
- Recessed coax connector furnished.
- Top loading coil and four element static hat.
- Constructed of extra heavy wall high tensile aluminum.
- Hot performance all the way across the band with just one setting (10 through 40).
- Hy-Q traps effectively isolate antenna sections for full 1/4 wave resonance on all bands.
- No dissimilar metals to cause noise.
- SWR 2:1 or less at band edges.
- Maximum legal power with low frequency drift.
- Exceedingly low radiation angle makes DX and long haul contacts a cinch...whether roof or ground mounted.
- Very low RF absorption from insulating materials.



The 18AVT/WB is constructed of extra heavy duty, taper swaged, seamless aircraft aluminum with full circumference, corrosion resistant compression clamps at all tubing joints. This antenna is so rigid, so rugged...that its full 25' height may be mounted using only a 12" double grip mast bracket...no guy wires, no extra support...the 18AVT/WB just stands up and dishes it out!

Order No. 386 **$59.95**

Get the strength, the performance and the price you want. . . from the man who sells the complete line of quality Hy-Gain equipment.

HY-GAIN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

P.O. Box 5407-FD, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

NEW G & G CATALOG - MILITARY ELECTRONICS

24 PAGES crammed with gov't surplus electronic gear — the biggest bargain buys in America. It will pay you to send 25c for your copy - - refunded with your first order. **SEND 25¢**

AN/APR 4Y FM & AM RECEIVER

Originally designed for AM reception, this receiver can easily be modified for FM. High precision lab instrument for monitoring and measuring frequency and relative signal strength, 38 to 4000 Mc in 5 tuning ranges. For 110 v, 60 cycle AC. Built-in power supply.

"FB" for Satellite Tracking

Original circuit diagram included.
All tuning units available for above (Price upon request).

- Calib. Accuracy: 1% approx.
- Video output: 1.5v at 70 ohms.
- Audio output: 100 Mw into 600 ohms.
- Sensitivity: 35 to 50 Mv avg.
- Selectivitv: 4 Mc wide position and 600 Kc narrow position.

Checked Out Perfect, Like New **$88.50**

HEADSET

Low impedance. W/large chamois ear cushions. 4' cord & plug. Reg $12.50. Our Special Price $2.95
Less ear cushions $1.95
High impedance adaptor for above 69

SCR-274-N, ARC-5 COMMAND SET HQ!

Freq. Range	Type Complete w/Tubes	Exc. Used	Like New	Brand New
RECEIVERS				
190 - 550 Kc	BC-453	$16.95	$23.50	$27.50
6 - 9.1 Mc	BC-455	------	------	$22.50
1.5 - 3 Mc	R-25	------	$19.50	$21.50
TRANSMITTERS	**Complete with Tubes**			
4 - 5.3 Mc	BC-457	$8.95	------	$11.95
5.3 - 7 Mc	BC-458	$8.95	------	$11.95

ARC-R11A Modern Q-5 Receiver 190-550 Khz $10.95
ARC-R22 540-1600 Khz receiver w/tuning graph .. $15.95
R-4/ARR-2 Receiver 234-258 Mhz, 11 tubes, NEW... $8.95

MN-26Y RECEIVER

Designed for Marine & Aircraft Installation. Also fine for home use. Continuous tuning from MN-28C Control box. Complete with 24 volt DC Dynamotor. MN-268 Radio Receiver, 150-325 KC; 325-695 KC; 3-4.7 Mc. Complete with tubes and dynamotor.

Like New $13.50 New $15.25

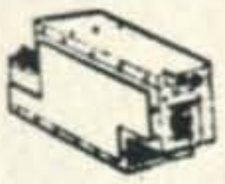
Remote control commercial type navigational receiver

MN-26 LB Compass & Communications Receiver, 200-410 Kc 550-1200 Kc; 2.9-6.0 Mc. Works on 24 VDC. Complete with Tubes and Dynamotor. Excellent Used **$17.95**

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

ARC-5 VHF RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER MODULATOR 100-156 MC

R-28/ARC5 VHF RECEIVER — Tunes 100 to 156 Mc AM. Easy to convert for 2 meter Operation! Ideal for installation in vehicles. The AN/ARC-5 VHF Radio Set consists of the following major units: Receiver, Transmitter, Modulator and Control Boxes.



Excellent Used With Tubes **$19.50**

T-23 Transmitter with tubes and crystals. Brand New in original carton. $21.50
MD-7 Modulator, with tubes, exc. used. . . . $10.50

TG-34A CODE KEYER

self-contained, automatic, reproduces code practice signals from paper tape. 5 to 12 WPM built-in speaker. Brand new with tech manual. Takeup reel and AC line cord. **$24.50**
Code practice tapes. Price upon request.

BC-1206-C RECEIVER

Aircraft Beacon Receiver 200 to 400 Kc. Operates from 24V DC 1.5A. Continuous tuning, vol. control, on-off switch and phone jack. Very sensitive sensitive. Compact. Complete with tubes, NEW $12.50

HANDMIKE

Rugged, heavy-duty carbon handmike with press-to-talk switch. Equipped with 4-ft cord & phone plug. New, boxed. . . . . Each **$1.88**

2 for $3.25

LORAN APN-9 $88.50

Receiver & Indicator Like New, Complete

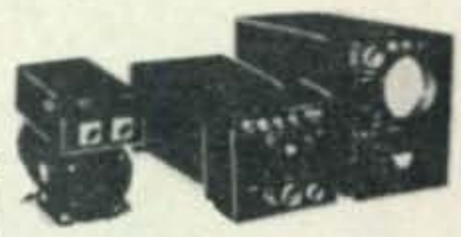
APN-9 is a four-channel loran receiver and indicator (one unit) designed to provide ships and aircraft an exact position by reception of know loran transmitters. Consists of a receiver, operating in the marine band, and indicator using a 3" cathode ray tube for presentation of the received signals. Operates from 24 V DC and 115 V 400 to 800 cycles.

APN-4/APN-9 ACCESSORIES
- Rubber Visor
- Antenna Coupler
- MG-149H Inverter
- Shock Mounts
- Connecting plugs

All Replacement Parts AVAILABLE FROM STOCK Prices Upon Request.

LORAN APN-4 RECEIVER

RECEIVER AND INDICATOR NEW **$69.50**



APN-4 is a four-channel long range navigation receiver and indicator (dual units) which will provide, for ships and aircraft, an exact position by the reception of known loran transmitters. Compact two-piece set with separate receiver and indicator. Indicator has large 5-inch Cathode Ray Tube. Very popular on fishing boats and commercial vessels. Operates from external 12 V or 24 V DC power supply. Has 43 tubes including CR tube. Accessories for the LORAN APN-9 & APN-4 available from stock. Prices upon request.

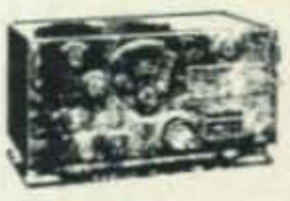
PE-206 INVERTER

New **$69.50** Like New **$52.50**

For use with APN-9 and APN-4 Loran. Made by Leland. Input: 28 VDC 38 Amp. Output: 500 VAC 800 cyc. at 500 VA. 1 phase. and 80 VAC 800 cyc at 500 VA. 1 phase.

BC-348 RADIO RECEIVER

200-500 Kc & 1.5 - 18 Mc.
8 tube, 6 band communications receiver. Excellent used, with tubes and Dynamotor. **$69.50**



This is a locally controlled superhet receiver, designed to operate from 28 V DC source. Features: 2 RF Amplifiers, 3 IF Amplifiers, Crystal filter, AVC & MVC Control and BFO control. Size: 10" x 18" x 10". Weight: 38 lbs.

BRAND NEW BC-645 TRANSCEIVER

EASILY CONVERTED FOR 420 MC OPERATION

This equipment originally cost over $1000. You get all in original factory carton.
Dependable Two Way Communication more than 15 miles.

- FREQUENCY RANGE: About 435 to 500 Megacycles.
- TRANSMITTER has 4 tubes: WE-316A, 2-6F6, 7F7.
- RECEIVER has 11 tubes: 2-955, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 3-7F7.
- RECEIVER I.F.: 40 Megacycles.
- SIZE: 10-1/2" x 13-1/2" x 4-1/2".

Makes wonderful mobile or fixed rig for 420 to 500 Mc. Easily converted for phone or CW operation.

"SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER"

BC—645 Transceiver, Dynamotor and all accessories below, including conversion instructions for Citizens Band. BRAND NEW, while stocks last. **$26.95**

F.O.B. NY City or Ogden, UT for Savings on Freight Charges.

Accessories for BC—645
- Mounting for BC-645 transceiver.
- PE-101C Dynamotor, 12-24 V (easily converted to 6 volts).
- Mounting for PE-101C Dynamotor.
- UHF Antenna assemblies (set of 2).
- Complete set of 11 connectors.
- Control Box BC-646.
- Mounting for BC-646 ctr. box.

BC-223AX TRANSMITTER

25 Watt, CW, MCW, Voice, Crystal control on 4 preselected channels, range 2000 to 5200 Kc by use of 3 plugin units included. Complete BRAND NEW **$24.50**
AVAILABLE ALL ACCESSORIES Prices Upon Request

Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D., or remittance in full. F.O.B. NYC. Subject to prior sale & price change. Minimum order $5.00.

G & G RADIO ELECTRONICS COMPANY
45 Q Warren St. (2nd Fl.)
New York, N.Y. 10007 / (212) 267-4605

SURPLUS sidelights

BY GORDON ELIOT WHITE*

I WAS browsing through my friendly local surplus store last winter, after Christmas, on a Saturday when other people were going to post-holiday sales, watching the last football games of the season, and was rewarded by the sight of one of the rarer Command Sets sitting on a table in a pile of otherwise junk equipment. What caught my attention was an R-113/ARC-5 receiver which covers 125-156 mc.

Most amateurs are familiar with the Korean War vintage v.h.f. command sets, painted gray, without dials, but otherwise physically similar to the well-known WW II AN/ARC-5 and SCR-274(N) command equipment. The R-113 receiver was the last of the WW II sets, and the R-15 and R-19 (Type 12) and AN/ARC-60 receivers are merely updates upon it.

The R-112 and R-113/ARC-5 were the "missing links" in the Command Set development. If the Navy had judged correctly, it could have had inexpensive, reliable, VHF Command Sets early in the War, rather than the series of missteps and blunders perpetrated upon U.S. fliers. Seeing the R-113 pop up at me—only fifty were made in contrast to a million of the high frequency sets—led me to a bit of nostalgia.

So much of the gear that turns up as military surplus is heavy, crudely-made, badly-designed or over-specialized, that the Command Sets stand out as a classic. Even today, only a few state-of-the-art receivers deliver more than the 1 microvolt sensitivity of the AN/ARC-5 receivers, and no tuneable receiver I am aware of—and few crystal-controlled—exceed the stability of the set. The other command receivers, covering 190 kHz to 27 mHz in eight bands, also outperform a lot of the equipment built in the 35 years since the Command Sets took shape on the breadboards of tiny Aircraft Radio Corp., in Boonton, New Jersey.

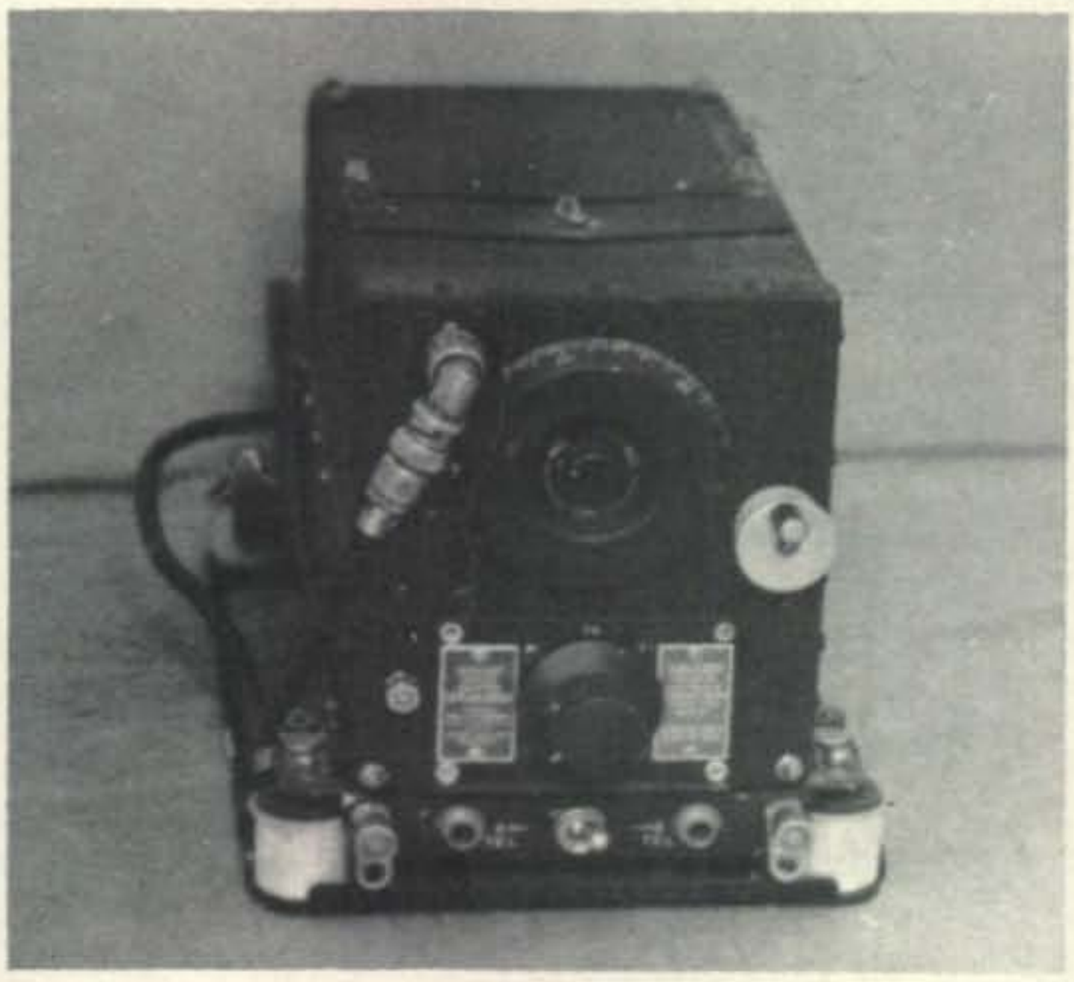
The design grew out of the failure of existing Army and Navy radio equipment to prove usable in 1933, when F.D.R. ordered the Army to fly the Air Mail, after a scandal in the commercial Air Mail contracts. So many Army pilots died in crashes and forced landings that the white house ended the political experiment. It was no wonder the equipment failed. Designed in 1928, the SCR-183 sets were tuned-radio-frequency receivers and badly obsolete M.O.P.A. transmitters, built for short-range, plane-to-plane work. Over long distances, at night, they were simply worthless. Too many desperate pilots called helplessly into the void on mis-tuned transmitters, or listened in vain to receivers which had drifted off-frequency.

In 1935, Aircraft Radio Corp., a little 10-man company, set to work on a replacement.

Dr. Paul Drake and Paul Farnham designed the Type K set, using what have come to be known as modular techniques, with plug-in components in the receivers, and racks into which entire receivers and transmitters could be rapidly inserted or removed.

Anyone who has peered through the tangled plumbing of the RBB, RBC Navy receivers, or the SCR-522 Army set, can appreciate the neat

*1502 Stonewall Road, Alexandria, Va 22303.



An R-13 tuneable later-model v.h.f. receiver, to which a dial has been added from a junked low-frequency set.

The R-113/ARC-5 tuneable v.h.f. Command receiver, discovered in a surplus shop a few months ago, still 30 years young.

FOR ITEMS OF COMMUNICATIONS-EQUIPT INTEREST, RADIO RECEIVERS, FREQ. METERS, ETC. SEE OUR ADS IN 73 MAGAZINE AND HAM RADIO MAGAZINE. LISTINGS BELOW ARE JUST SOME OF OUR TEST-EQUIPMENT INVENTORY:

BARGAINS IN OSCILLOSCOPES

No room for details; ask for scope list #24

AN/USM-32 Navy 3", 10 Hz to 4 MHz only	**87.50**
Hewl-Pack 122AR 2-trace, no plugins needed	**295.00**
Tekt 321 Solid-state bat or line dc-5 MHz	**550.00**
RM503 swp & X-Y; 1 mv/em; no plugins need	**475.00**
Tekt 535 has calib. variable delay, OHC'd	**495.00**
Tekt. 536 with T, use as standard or as X-Y	**450.00**
541A dc-33 MHz exc cond., with **C-A** 2-trace	**575.00**
Tekt RM545B dc-33 MHz, calib. var. delay	**875.00**
Tekt 551 dual-beam dc-27 MHz $2200 value	**750.00**
555: 2 545B's in 1 case: 2 beams, 2 swprs	**950.00**
Tekt 570 tube curve tracer $1100 value	**195.00**
Tekt 575 semiconductor curve tracer	**675.00**
581/80/P80/81 includes plugin DC-100 MHz	**750.00**

And many more! No space to list them all!
Other's being purchased almost daily.

Tektronix Plugins

B: 5 mv/cm & up, calib., dc-22 MHz	**50.00**
CA: 2-trace, 24 MHz, sold only with a scope	**125.00**
D: Differential, high gain, from 1 mv/em	**40.00**
E: 50 microvolt sensitivity differential	**60.00**
G: 20 MHz differential, 50 mv/em, OHC'd	**60.00**
L: 5 mv/em, dc-30 MHz; all-purpose 1 trace	**75.00**
N: Sampler, makes any scope dc-1000 MHz	**175.00**
S: Diode Recovery Unit, very hard to find!	**150.00**
Z: Use scope as a Differential Voltmeter	**99.50**

RFI & FIELD-STRENGTH-METER BARGAINS:

IM-138/URM-102: Stoddart revr (meter) unit. 3 to 30 KHz, pwr sply, interconnect cord	**137.50**
Stoddart Power supply 91182 for NM-10A	**37.50**
NM-10B complete: 14 to 250 KHz	**375.00**
NM-20-A's & B's complete: 0.15 to 25 MHz	**450.00**
NM-30A 20-400 MHz	**ASK!**
Ferris 32A complete: 0.15 to 20 MHz	**95.00**
Ferris 32B complete (later version)	**150.00**
Empire Devices NF-114: 0.15 to 80 MHz	**295.00**
NM-50A complete: 375-1000 MHz	**395.00**
NM-52A 375-1000 MHz	**ASK!**
Empire Devices NF-105 with 4 plugins, 150 KHz to 1000 MHz, all OHC'd: for sale or rent	**ASK!**

POLARAD SPECTRUM-ANALYZER BARGAINS:

TSA with STU-1(*) head: 10 to 1000 MHz	**350.00**
TSA with STU-2A head, 0.91 to 4.56 GHz	**175.00**
TSA with STU-3(*) head, 4.37 to 22 GHz	**175.00**

WE PROBABLY HAVE THE BEST INVENTORY OF GOOD LAB TEST EQUIPMENT IN THE COUNTRY. BUT PLEASE DO NOT ASK FOR CATALOG! ASK FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS OR KINDS OF ITEMS YOU NEED! WE ALSO BUY! WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

How much do you want for it?

R. E. GOODHEART CO. INC.
Box 1220-CQ, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213
Phone: Area 213 272-5707

PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

TV-7/U ELECTRON TUBE TESTER

PORTABLE DYNAMIC MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TYPE

Used to test and measure the performance capabilities, and to determine the rejection limits for Electron Tubes used in Receivers, low power Transmitters, and in many other electronic equipment. The tests made are for dynamic mutual conductance, emission, shorts, gas, noise, continuity, pilot lamp, etc. Test sockets are for loctal, octal, 4, 5, 6, 7 pin, Norval 9, 7 pin miniature, sub-min. rd and flat, acorn, etc. With special adapters (THAT ARE OPTIONAL) 829, 832, 2C39 and sub-min. tubes with long leads also can be tested. Power required: 115 Volt 50 to 1000 cycles. Tube test data charts, test leads and pin straighteners for 7 and 9 pin are included. Size: 6-¼ x 8-½ x 15-¾". Wt: 20 lbs. PRICES: Used, servicable - $19.95. Checked: $25.00. Adapter for 2C39 - $5.00; for 829/832 - $5.00; for sub-min lg. lead - $3.00. Prices FOB Lima.

Dept. CQ — SEND NOW FOR NEW CATALOG

FAIR RADIO SALES
P. O. Box 1105 — LIMA, OHIO - 45802

and logical design and wiring of the design that Dr. Drake laid out in 1935.

Although working for the military between the wars was a chummy kind of enterprise, it was not until the war in Europe had begun that the first superhetrodyne Command Set was accepted by the Navy. It was not until 1940 that the Army abandoned its SCR-240 boat anchor, to adopt the Navy's command equipment. One of the fascinating incidents of the period was the "let 'em eat cake" order of the chief of the Air Corps, who ruled that the SCR-240 was too heavy, so the Corps should go back to the SCR-183, circa 1928.

The RAT, RAV, ARA/ATA, SCR-274N, and the AN/ARC-5 Command Set series were excellent units which came along just in time to save the bacon for the allies.

Unfortunately, high-frequency communications became obsolete for combat aircraft early in the War. The British proved as much with Fighter Command, in 1940.

The Tizard Mission, which brought the Cavity Magnetron here from Britain and made modern radar possible, also brought v.h.f. radio. The upshot of that mission was a crash program to build chinese copies of the British v.h.f. equipment, and to develop our own "v.h.f. command set."

The chinese copies became the SCR-522, well-known to radio amateurs of the postwar period. Though built here, these transceivers bore the red crown insignia of the Royal Air Corps Signal Establishment.

At Aircraft Radio Corp., Drake and Farnham in 1942 designed their version of a v.h.f. Command Set which became the R-112 and R-113 receivers, and the even more rare T-89 and T-90 tuneable v.h.f. transmitters. Due to a lack of clout with the wartime powers in Washington, the A.R.C. design was pushed to the back burner. What emerged was the Western Electric design, the BC-642 and BC-650 receiver and transmitter, and their JAN counterparts, T-23 and R-28/ARC-5. These were bulky, mechanically-complex sets that are also familiar to the surplus fanatic.

With more prescience, the better Drake design could have been adopted in 1942, but through incredible snafus the sets were never produced in quantity, and were not even thoroughly tested until 1945.

The receiver design did become the first modern aircraft navigation set, using the C.A.A. "Omnirange," the successor to the old dit-dah/dah-dit low frequency radio "ranges," and it served in light aircraft and helicopters into and through the Korean War.

Quite a few Command Receivers can still be found in older military planes. The 190-550 kHz BC-453 is used in overseas flying, where low-frequency navigation still is followed, and the v.h.f. receivers are still used, along with a minia-

[*Continued on page 81*]

LIBERTY PAYS MORE!!

WILL BUY FOR CASH ALL TYPES

WILL BUY FOR CASH ALL TYPES

- ELECTRON TUBES
- SEMICONDUCTORS
- Military Electronic Equipment
- Test Equipment

WIRE, WRITE, PHONE COLLECT! WE PAY FREIGHT ON ALL PURCHASES

Liberty Electronics, Inc.

548 Broadway, New York, New York 10012, Phone 212-925-6000

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

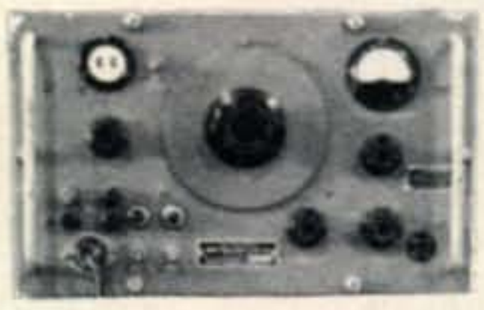
REPERFORATOR-TRANSMITTER

Model TT179/FG Mfg by Kleinschmidt used with Model TT-117/FG teletypwriter Tape printing & punching, also transmitter-distributor. 115 volts, 60 cyc, shpg. wt. 90 lbs. used, excellent cond., (gov't. cost $2,000 **$59.50**

AUDIO OSCILLATOR

TS-382-C - 20CPS to 200KC

Var. 0-10volts -power 110v,60cy



17" x 10" x 11" - Shp Wt 45 lbs. Used, good condition - **$65.00**

RECEIVER–TRANSMITTER RT-11A/APN-12 160-240 MC

The transmitter interrogates a remote radar beacon by pulse type RF signal. The pulse reply is received and displayed on an indicator. Contains 1-24Vdc, gearhead motor blower, 115V, 400cy, 4500rpm. Tubes: 2x2, 2C26A, 6ES, 6AC7, 6SN7, 6V6, 6SL7, 6AK5, 5R4, 9002. Excellent condx. **$18.95** ID-169 Indicator Used With Above - **$14.95**

2-METER-VHF BC-640 X'MITTER

50 watt-CW & AM. Freq. range 100-156 mc crystal controlled Pwr. rqmt.110/125-60 cyc. crated wt. 600 lbs. 6' x 22" wide. **$49.50**

A wide - range, high gain, portable test unit for observation of pulses, short-period electrical distrubances, sine waves, Band width 3 cyc.-15 mc.105/125 VAC, 50-1000 cyc.

AN/USM-50 OSCILLOSCOPE $79.00

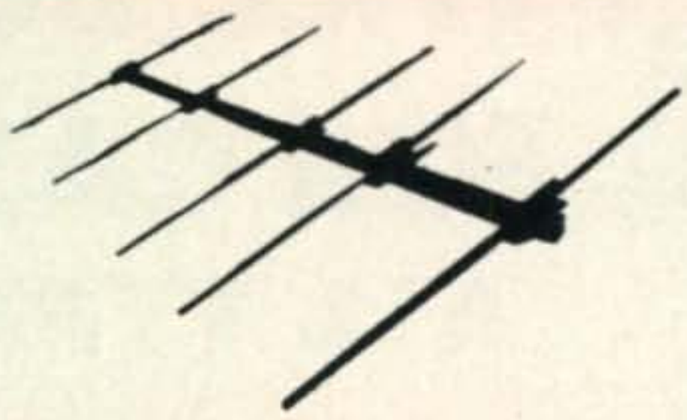
Dual Frequency Shift Tone Converter, type 152, Mfg by Northern Radio 115v., 60 cyc. (Various Mark & Space freq's.) 85 or 240 cy. shift. Shpg. Wt. 40 Lbs. **$15.00**

R. JAROSS & COMPANY ELECTRONIC SALES DIV.

6427 Springer Houston, Texas 77017 713 - 645 - 7057

WILSON ELECTRONICS

W7GVA designed MONO & DUO BAND BEAMS



QUALITY MONO & DUO BAND BEAMS AT LOW PRICES

Wilson Electronics offer a complete line of Mono & Duo Band Beams. With our purchasing power on large quantities of aluminum and low overhead, we can give you a rugged heavy duty top quality beam for a much lower price than any other manufacturer.

NEW IMPROVED WIDE SPACED 40, 20, 15 & 10 METER BEAMS

All W7GVA beam elements are constructed of the finest aluminum available, 6063T832 and 6061-T6 both top quality alloys.

All Wilson Electronics beams have a 3" O.D. boom made of top grade aluminum 6063-T6.

All our beams come complete with adjustable reactance tuned gamma match network which can handle 4 KW plus on CW and SSB.

WILSON MONO BAND BEAMS

Model No.		
M340	3 ELE. 40 METER BEAM (full size) Gain 8.5 DB gain. Boom length 38.5 ft. 3" OD .200 wall to .065.	$375.00
M240	2 ELE. 40 METER BEAM (full size) Gain 5.5 DB. Boom length 16 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$189.95
M720	7 ELE. 20 METER BEAM Gain 14 DB. Boom length 58.5 ft. 3" OD .200 wall to .065 wall.	$389.95
M620	6 ELE. 20 METER BEAM Gain 13 DB. Boom length 50 ft. 3" OD .200 wall to .065 wall.	$299.95
M520	5 ELE. 20 METER BEAM Gain 12 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$169.95
M420	4 ELE. 20 METER BEAM Gain 10 DB. Boom length 30 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$139.95
M320	3 ELE. 20 METER BEAM Gain 8.5 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3" OD .050 wall.	$ 89.95
M715	7 ELE. 15 METER BEAM Gain 14 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$169.95
M615	6 ELE. 15 METER BEAM Gain 13 DB. Boom length 32 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$139.95
M415	4 ELE. 15 METER BEAM Gain 10 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$ 89.95
M810	8 ELE. 10 METER BEAM Gain 14.5 DB. Boom length 40 ft. 3" .065 wall.	$169.95
M510	5 ELE. 10 METER BEAM Gain 12 DB. Boom length 20 ft. 3" .065 wall.	$ 89.95

WILSON DUO BAND BEAMS

DB62	6 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 13 DB—20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 50 ft. 3" OD .200 wall to .065 wall.	$449.95
DB52	5 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 40 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 13 DB—20 5.5 DB 40. Boom length 40 ft. 3" OD .200 wall to .065 wall.	$349.00
DB54	5 ELE. 20 & 4 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 12 DB—20 10 DB—15. Boom length 40 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$229.95
DB43	4 ELE. 20 & 3 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 10 DB—20 8.5 DB—15. Boom length 30 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$179.95
DB32	3 ELE. 20 & 2 ELE. 15 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 8.5 DB—20 6 DB—15. Boom length 20 ft. 3" OD .050 wall.	$109.95
DB76	7 ELE. 15 & 6 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 14 DB—15 13 DB—10. Boom length 40 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$239.95
DB65	6 ELE. 15 & 5 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 13 DB—15 12 DB—10. Boom length 32 ft. 3" OD .065 wall.	$219.95
DB44	4 ELE. 15 & 3 ELE. 10 INTERLACED BEAM Gain 10 DB—15 8.5 DB—10. Boom length 20 ft. 3" .065 wall.	$109.95

If not available from your dealer write direct to factory for catalog or information and fast service. All prices F.O.B. factory. Wilson beams are available at the following dealers:

HENRY RADIO STORES ..... LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
AMATEUR ELECTRONIC SUPPLY ..... MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
AMRAD ..... OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
HAM RADIO OUTLET ..... BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA
HARRISON RADIO ..... LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

WILSON ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 116 (702) 457-3596 PITTMAN, NEVADA 89044

PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 1972

Surplus [*from page 78*]

ture crystal-controlled transmitter, developed by A.R.C. in the 1950's.

One of the first Command Receivers I worked on was a 1956 model v.h.f. set, the R-13. It had no dial, but I salvaged one from a defunct BC-453 and repainted it with v.h.f. calibrations, and turned out the hybrid set shown in the photo.

The R-113 even spawned an f.m. set, two of which were built by A.R.C. engineer Norman Anderson, with a hand-wound discriminator. I tried that too, but never got the r.f. section to "track" properly in the 88-108 mc band.

By dint of a lot of poking in the right dusty corners, I have collected almost all of the different Command sets, including the rare 13-20 and 20-27 mHz receiver, and the tuneable v.h.f. sets just described. I have Serial 1, Number 1 of several of them. One receiver has still eluded me however. If any sharp-eyed reader discovers a 9-13.5 mHz receiver, or indeed any of the early RAV series, I would be most interested in obtaining it for my collection.

CQ Reviews· [*from page 53*]

ditional features of a.m. operation, operation on the 27 MHz Citizen's Band and a means for checking the frequency calibration of the transceiver as read by the counter. Explicit details on how the calibrating setup functions were not available at the time of this writing.

Two of the three spare auxiliary positions, as provided in the Model 500, are now used for the CB range; but they may be changed by the customer for operation in other portions of the 3.5-30 MHz spectrum. It is understood that transmissions can be made on the Citizen's Band, so it should be noted that such operation is illegal in the USA and Canada, because the legal power limit would be exceeded and because the transmitter is not crystal-controlled.

For a.m. operation of the transmitter with this model, a carrier-reinsertion control on the rear apron is switched in.

The size for the Digital 500 series of transceivers is 7" x 13¼" x 12½" (H.W.D.) and the weight is 30 lbs. The power-supply/speaker console measures 7" x 6" x 12½". These units are made in Japan for Robyn International, Inc., 269 Northland Drive, P.O. Box 478, Rockford, Michigan 49341. The selling price for the Model 500 is $895; the Model 500A sells for $995. Both units are supplied complete with the power-supply/speaker console and a new hand-held microphone.

W2AEF

RF SPEECH PROCESSOR

Price
$79.50* ea

- INCREASE TALK POWER TYPICALLY 5 db
- UNIQUE PLUG-IN UNIT — NO MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY TO THE RIG
- SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE 32S-1, 32S-3, KWM-2
- S-LINE QUALITY
- PRE-ALIGNED — NO ADJUSTMENTS
- IN-OUT SWITCH
- SMALL SIZE — BY USE OF PIEZOELECTRIC DRIVE MECHANICAL FILTER & SOLID STATE COMPONENTS

*California Residents add 5% Sales Tax

DX ENGINEERING
2455 Chico Ave., So. El Monte, CA 91733
213/442-7952

PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

TELETYPE-RIBBONS-TOROIDS
Lowest prices anywhere!
88 mhy TOROIDS 40/$10. ppd. –
Fresh RTTY Ribbons 12/$3.50 ppd.
MACHINES – GEARS – SUPPLIES – TAPE
Stamp for CATALOG VAN W2DLT 302Y PASSAIC AVE STIRLING, N J 07980

HAL DEVICES
MAINLINE RTTY EQUIPMENT
HAL offers complete parts kits for the Mainline ST-6 TU and other RTTY equipment. Get both the circuit boards and parts from one source and save. Please write for full details and price.
HAL DEVICES· Box 365, Urbana, Il. 61801

STAR-TRONICS
INDUSTRIAL AND GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
SEND FOR OUR LATEST ALL DIFFERENT MONTHLY PICTURE CATALOG. NOW!
Box 17127, Portland, Ore. 97217

F.M. [*from page 42*]

printed and in the mail for that month. Please allow 60 to 90 days or more when sending in announcements of meetings. Remember that *CQ* is mailed around the middle of the month preceding the cover month. Also, I have a 60 day deadline to meet to allow time for the editorial staff to get things into proper shape for printing. Then, if your meeting is at the end of the month, another 30 days is lost due to the magazine coming out at the beginning of the months. This is true for all the amateur magazines, not just *CQ*. Please give us enough time to help you out.

Finale

Well, so ends another column. Changes to the repeater directory are already coming in and will begin appearing next month. Other than that, how about some photos of your machine. Best of luck and see you next month.

Welcoming Committee [*from page 34*]

Geraldo CE6EF, Jacob 4X4NY, Hiro JA6-RPE/MM, Andre FR7ZX and many more.

My wife Eva, WA2BAV, and I, are quite active, mostly on the Advanced portion of 15 and 20 s.s.b. and c.w. All those intending to come to N.Y.C. should try to meet us on the band, write us, and upon arrival call us at (212) 639-3195.

We hope to see similar welcoming centers in other cities of the United States and in other countries also, and we can assure all those involved in such activities that they will have a lot of fun. ■

Announcements [*from page 8*]

YL Convention In California

The international organization of women amateurs meets in Long Beach, California, May 26, 27, 28, 1972 at the Edgewater Hyatt House by the Marina. All licensed YL's are invited to join in the biggest Eyelash QSO celebrating the 33rd birthday of YLRL at this Sixth International Convention. The host club of Los Angeles YL's plan a visit to the Queen Mary, harbor tour, special tour for OM's to Swan Electronics in Oceanside, prizes, entertainment, operation of club station W6MWO. Preregistration (before May 15) of $12.50 includes Birthday Luncheon and Luau Banquet; $14.00 after May 15. OM's banquet ticket $6.50. Write Convention Committee, Box 3092, Long Beach, CA 90803, and "Join the YL Crew in '72."

Math's Column [*from page 48*]

used to produce d.c. for various solid state accessories as may be built in the future. In a future column, we will show how to use this winding to produce various regulated and unregulated d.c. voltages.

Suitable silicon diodes are available from many suppliers such as, Solid State Sales, P.O. Box 74A, Somerville, Mass., 02143; Barry Electronics, 512 Broadway, New York City; and Poly Paks, P.O. Box 942E, Lynnfield, Mass. 01940. Diodes are available from 100 peak reverse volts to 1000 peak reverse volts and current ranges of from 1 ampere to 30 amperes. A typical 5U4 replacement consisting of two 800 p.i.v. 1 ampere units should only cost 30¢ for the diodes (15¢ each) and 50¢ for the resistor—quite a bit less than a new 5U4, to say the least. When choosing such diodes, the low cost tempts me to always choose a diode with at least 3 times the peak voltage rating of the circuit it is used in, and consequently have never experienced problems with marginally specified units. Consulting a tube manual or the tables in the back of the *Radio Amateurs Handbook* will also be of great help in determining what diodes to use to replace a particular vacuum tube rectifier.

Irv, WA2NDM

---

225 mHz Converter [*from page 17*]

generator output as the converter becomes tuned, but keeping an eye on the discriminator for zero. Re-trim all capacitors for maximum sensitivity, still avoiding setting the oscillator on edge.

If you have a weak signal known to be on-frequency, you can best zero the receiver discriminator by varying the *receiver*, not the converter, oscillator warping coil or capacitor. Variation of C_5 on the converter will provide a little further warping ability but at the expense of sensitivity or stability. (Stay away from the edge!)

Performance

With a Motorola PA-8633A Sensicon receiver tuned to 52.525 mHz, the 225 mHz receiving capability was in the order of 0.5 to 0.6 microvolts for 20 db quieting. The receiver sensitivity, by the way, was slightly better than 0.5 microvolts at 52.525 mHz. The v.t.v.m. read about 1.0 volts d.c. at the test point *TP* as a measure of maximum injection. The image, at 119.89 mHz for the 224.94 mHz operating frequency, was down 62 db. Nothing was heard from the closest aeronautical channels of 119.85 and/or 119.90 mHz. ■

FANTASTIC BARGAIN

SAVE $40.00

on the COBRA PF-1 professional Police/Fire Monitor NOW $79.95

This fabulous top-performing monitor radio regularly sells for $119.95. But House of Power has acquired a fine lot of PF-1s, brand new in factory-sealed cartons with full manufacturer's warranty, and we're passing the savings on to our customers.

You save a full $40 by ordering your PF-1, while they last, at just $79.95. Why pay more when the Cobra PF-1 gives you top quality at this incredibly low price? Just look at these features:

Now you can hear about all the exciting events in your town as they happen. Traffic jams, robberies, dangerous criminals at large. Exact details of the latest fire. Hazardous storm warnings . . . before it's too late.

It's amazing! The new Cobra PF-1 monitors government AM and FM VHF channels and lots more. Does it better than any other radio. All at a price you can afford.

Unlike other monitors, you receive all frequencies on both high and low bands as easy as tuning a radio. And in addition to manual tuning, push button crystal control is available at a preselected frequency of your choice on each band — a feature usually offered only in the most expensive radios. Crystals available from all electronics distributors.

So why settle for less? Exclusive noise limiting circuits reduce ignition interference and insure quiet operation. And the ultimate in new solid state circuit design gives you top reach, selectivity and dependability.

Even the exterior is modern . . . perfect for any decor or auto interior.

NO DEALERS OR DISTRIBUTORS, PLEASE!

Order Today.

The supply is limited.

HOUSE OF POWER

P. O. Box 306, Merrick, N. Y. 11566

And here's an added bargain. A beautiful Cobra telescoping whip antenna that regularly sells for $8.95 yours for just $4.95 with your PF-1 monitor. This antenna is designed to mount directly on the PF-1 antenna terminal.

Moon Beam [*from page 24*]

envelope of the Sun into interplanetary space.

The Charged-Particle Lunar Environment Experiment will study the energy distribution and time variations of proton and electron fluxes in 18 energy intervals over the range of about 50 to 150,000 electron volts.

Lunar Atmosphere Device: Determining the amount, composition, and variation of the lunar atmosphere will greatly contribute to lunar geophysical information. It is possible that this atmosphere is dominated by volcanism or other outgassing processes. The atmospheric measurements by the Lunar Atmosphere Detector shown in fig. 11 are, therefore, directly relevant to a study of the structure of the Moon.

Apollo 11

ALSEP was to have been flown on the Apollo 11 trip to the Moon. But, because of time and distance constraints, astronauts Armstrong and Aldrin were given the Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package (EASEP). EASEP, deployed 70 feet from the Lunar Module, contained a laser ranging reflector and a passive seismic device mounted on the Central Station and operating on 2276.5 mHz.

On August 25, 1969, during the second lunar day, the seismic package refused ground commands and has remained in a standby status since.

Apollo 12

The Apollo 12 astronauts completed deployment of ALSEP 1 near the Surveyor III landing site at 0921 EST on November 19, 1969. The transmitter was immediately commanded on and within a minute the Manned Space Flight Network station at Carnarvon, Australia reported they were receiving data. The data being received was relayed to the ALSEP System Support Room in the Houston Mission Control Center. In this room the data is completely and continuously monitored and evaluated. Any commands required to adjust the performance or operating mode of the instruments are initiated by the staff in this room.

ALSEP 1 has transmitted data on 2278.5 mHz to Earth continuously since November 19, 1969.

Apollo 13

The much-publicized flight of Apollo 13 was terminated before a landing could be completed and thus the ALSEP experiments for the mission will be made up in part on the following flights.

Apollo 14

On February 4, 1971 Apollo 14's ALSEP went into operation on 2279.5 mHz. Eleven months later it was still in operation having supplied more than 4,500 command transmissions.

Apollo 15

In the summer of 1971 Apollo 15 set down on the moon for the most ambitious lunar undertaking to that date. The ALSEP that was set into operation on that flight has been the busiest—more than 4,900 transmissions were made in its first 150 days of service for an average of about 32 transmissions a day.

Apollo 16/17

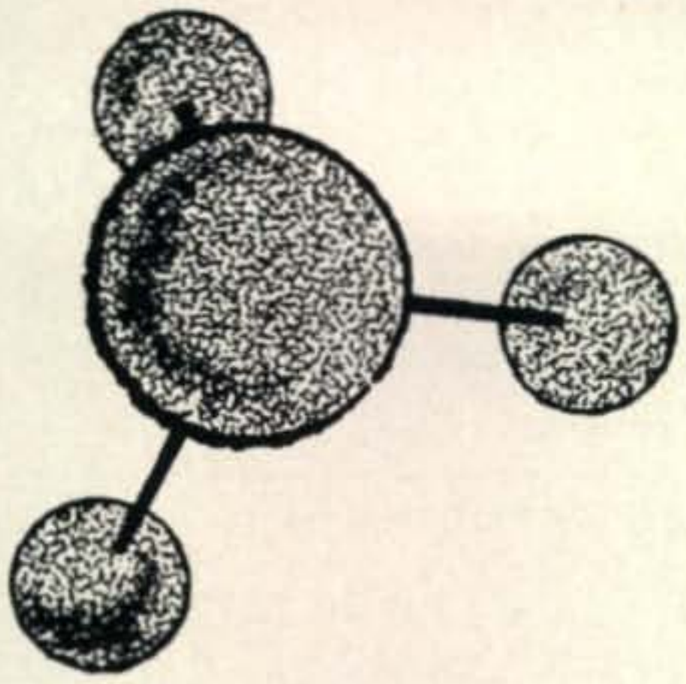
As of press time Apollo 16 will leave for the moon with its ALSEP station on April 16, 1972 and Apollo 17 is tentatively planned for late 1972 or early 1973.

The Builders

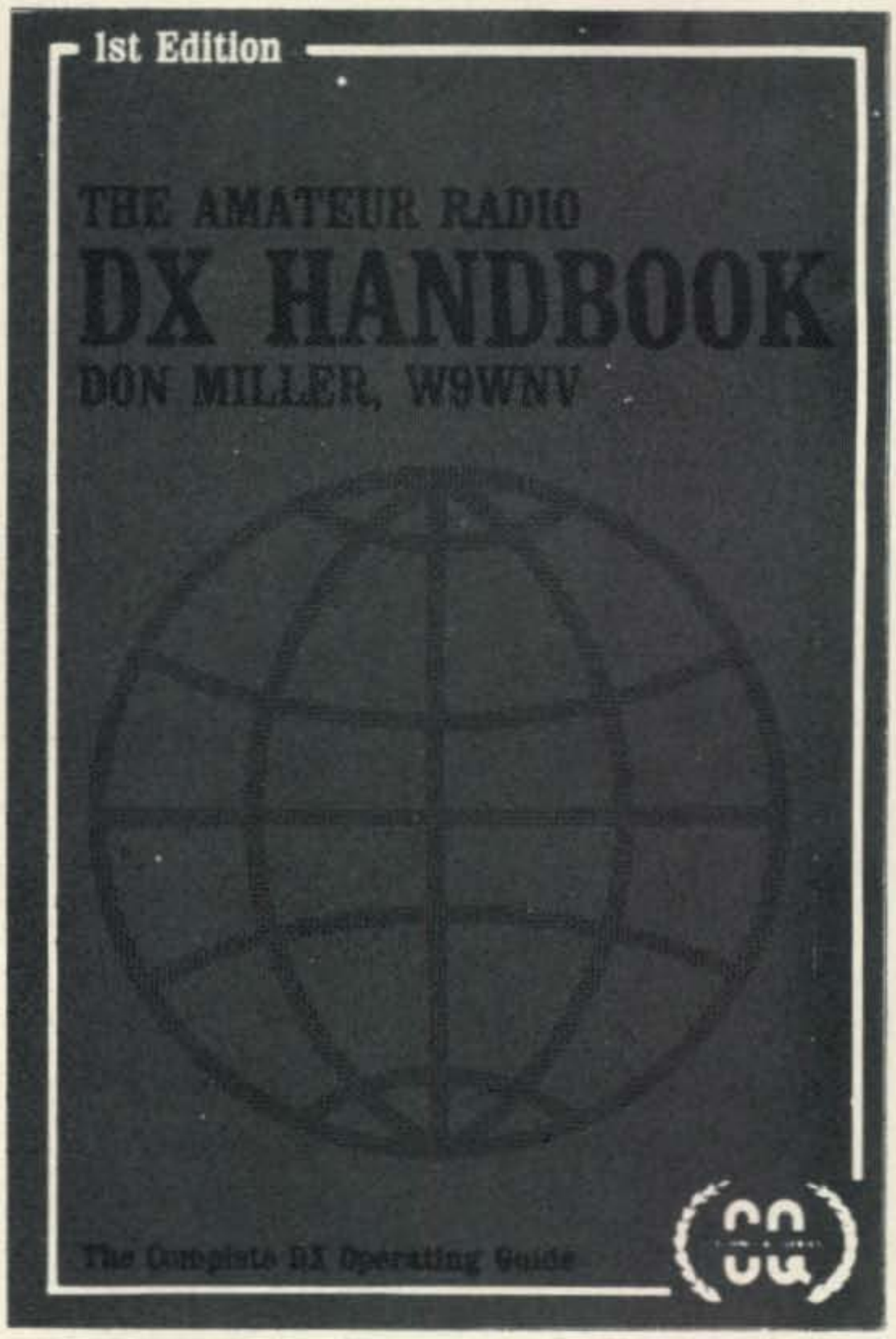
The Bendix Corporation is the prime contractor for the construction and testing of ALSEP. The author offers his gratitude to Bendix and NASA for their cooperation in assembling the information and materials for the publication of this article. ■

DX [*from page 61*]

TR8MR—c/o VE3DCY
TT8AD—Via F2MO
TU4AA—To VE7BWG
TYØABD—c/o VE7BWG
UKØKAA—Via UW3FD
UM8FZ—To WA5EFL
VK9JH—c/o WA6MRG
VKØCC—Via VK2BRK
VP1BH—To VE2AKZ
VP2DAE—c/o K3RLY
VP2SAH—Via WB2AMO
VP2VAM—To VE3GMT
VP8ME—c/o W5FWG
VQ9FW—Via W4NJF
VR1AA—To K3RLY
VR4BS and VR4DI—c/o ZL4NH
VS6BO—Via W2GHK
VS9MB—To G3KDB
VU2AAA—c/o W3FDU



WHAT'S TO KNOW ?



There's a lot to know if you want to be a topnotch DXer, or just work the rare ones consistenty. *The Amatetur Radio DX Handbook* gives you what you need to know, how to use it, and how to make the most of your operating time. Start today to find out what you've been missing by ordering a copy or picking one up at your local distributor.

Cowan Publishing Corp., 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050

THE AMATEUR RADIO DX HANDBOOK, $5.00 each, Postpaid

Name.....Call.....

Street.....Enclosed is $_____

City.....State.....Zip.....for_____copy(ies)

New York City and State residents add applicable sales tax

VU2CK—Via W1GL
VU2CTY—To W9CTY
W & K/TF (U.S. amateurs portable in Iceland)—c/o Keflavik Amateur Radio Organization, Box 44, FPO, New York, N.Y. 09571
WA6GLD/6Y5L—Via W6ANN
XP1AA—To W2RHK
ZB2A—c/o WA9YNE
ZD3Q—Via OZ3PO
ZF1AA—To K2OLS
ZF1RT—c/o K2FO
ZF1WF and ZF1ZZ—Via K4CDZ, Rt. 2, Box 353, Lewisville, N.C. 27023
ZK1CD—To ZL2FA
ZK2AG—c/o ZL4NH
ZL3PO/C—Via ZL2AFZ
ZS2MI—To ZS6LW
1S1A—c/o K3RLY
3AØGB—Via VE3MR
4YØDI—To UA3OG
4W1AF—c/o DJ9ZB
4X4DK—Via VE3MR
5H3MV—To VE7SE
5R8AB—Colin R. McRae, 9 Portal Close, Barnham, Thetford, England
5X5NA—c/o G3LQP
5Z4LW—Via W8KCJ, 2024 Cumberland Rd., Lansing, MI 48906
6D4J—To XE1J
7Q7AA, 7Q7CY and 7Q7LA—c/o K4CDZ, Rt. 2, Box 353, Lewisville, N.C. 27023
8R1J—Via K2DDK
9H3B—To VE3MR
9J2PM—c/o WA7ICK
9L1RP—Via GW3AX
9L1VW—To W9FIU
9NCTY—c/o W9CTY

73, John, K4IIF

Propagation [*from page 63*]

cross the geomagnetic equator at approximately a right angle. TE openings to South America favor locations in the southern third of the USA, with progressively fewer openings in the central and northern sectors.

Lyrids, a major meteor shower is expected to take place between April 20-23, peaking during the early evening hours, local time, of April 21. During the peak of this shower, an average of 15 good-sized meteors are expected to enter the earth's atmosphere every hour, considerably increasing chances for v.h.f. meteor scatter-type openings.

Some fairly good v.h.f. auroral-type ionospheric openings should also be possible during April, especially during periods when the ionosphere is disturbed for h.f. signals. Check the "Last Minute Forecast" at the beginning of this column for those days that are forecast to be below normal or disturbed during the month. These are the days on which auroral-type v.h.f. openings are most likely to occur.

Sunspot Cycle

The Zurich Solar Observatory reports a monthly mean sunspot number of 90 for December, 1971. This results in a smoothed sunspot number of 64, centered on June, 1971.

A smoothed sunspot number of 47 is forecast for April, 1972, as the present cycle continues to decline at a steady pace.

Contest Calendar [*from page 69*]

Mailing deadline is June 10th to: DARC Contest Committee, D-8950 Kaufbeuren, P.O. Box 262, Germany (West).

N.Y. State QSO Party

Two Periods: GMT

1700 April 29 thru 0500 April 30
1200 April 30 thru 2359 April 30

The same station may be worked on each band and mode, phone and c.w. NY stations may work in-state stations for credits.

Exchange: QSO nr., RS(T) and QTH. County for NY, ARRL sections for others.

Scoring: One point per QSO on 80—10; two points on 160, 6 and 2 meters. Multiplier for NY, ARRL sections (max. 74) and countries. Others, NY counties, (max. 62)

Frequencies: Phone — 3975, 7275, 14285, 21375, 28875. C.W.—1810, 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060. Novice—3725, 7175, 21114. Try even hours for phone; 6 and 2 meters activity encouraged.

Stations logging over 50 contacts are requested to include a check list.

Awards: Certificates to top scorers in each ARRL section, country and NY county. Also Novice and Technician awards.

Mailing deadline June 1st to: LERA ARC, Att: Jeff Rooner, WB2AEQ, 35 Gottlieb Drive, Pearl River, New York 10965. Include a s.a.s.e. for copy of results.

Editor's Note

We hope to have the WW Contest results out a little earlier this year. If we don't run into any unusual problems. The boys are working real hard to accomplish this goal.

73 for now, Frank, W1WY

USA-CA [*from page 74*]

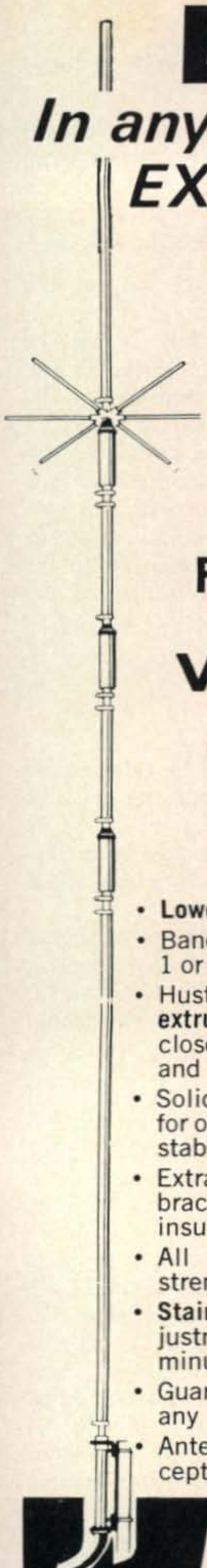
SM4CMG, Box 1258, S-71041 Fellingsbro, Sweden. The Countries/Prefixes used for this Award are: LA; JW; JX; OH; OHØ; OX; OY; OZ; SK/SL/SM; and TF. Although all of these prefixes are geographically not in Scandinavia, they are considered so, for this award.

Italian Prefixes Certificate: Correction to award rules as listed on page 77 of February *CQ*. European stations need 10 prefixes on at least 3

MORE GREAT BUYS FROM ARROW

In any class... From NOVICE to EXTRA... Go FIRST CLASS with

THE HUSTLER 4BTV has everything



FIXED STATION TRAP VERTICAL

40 THROUGH 10 METERS

One Setting for TOTAL BAND COVERAGE...

- **Lowest SWR**—PLUS!
- Bandwidth at its **broadest!** SWR 1.6 to 1 or better at band edges.
- Hustler exclusive trap covers **"Spritz" extruded** to otherwise unattainable close tolerances assuring accurate and permanent trap resonance.
- Solid one inch **fiberglass trap forms** for optimum electrical and mechanical stability.
- Extra heavy duty aluminum mounting bracket with **low loss—high strength** insulators.
- All sections **1¼" heavy wall,** high strength aluminum. Length 21' 5".
- **Stainless steel clamps** permitting adjustment without damage to the aluminum tubing.
- Guaranteed to be **easiest assembly** of any multi-band vertical.
- Antenna has ⅜"-24 stud at top to accept RM-75 or RM-75S Hustler resonator for **75 meter operation** when desired.
- Top loading on 75 meters for broader bandwidth and **higher radiation efficiency!**
- Feed with **any length** 50 ohm coax.
- Power capability—**full legal limit** on SSB and CW.

MODEL 4-BTV **Wgt. 15 lbs.**

HUSTLER MOBILE 2 Meter ANTENNAS

143-149 MHz

143-149 MHz
3.4 db gain—5/8 wavelength
Power rating: 200 watts FM

Get extended range and full quieting with the Hustler BBL models. The optimized power gain performance with lowest SWR, typically 1.1:1 at resonance, plus the superior mechanical construction will give you a totally new dimension in two meter operation. Only Hustler two-meter gain antennas are supplied completely operational, ready for installation and use.

Model BBL-144: Mounts on any flat surface in ¾" hole—easy installation on roof, (without pulling car's header), deck or fender—complete with adjustable, taper ground stainless steel radiator, stainless steel spring. Overall height approximately 47", 17' RG-58-U coax with PL-259 connector.

Model BBLT-144: Same as BBL-144 with Hustler trunk lip mount for no holes to drill installation on side or rear of trunk lip. Heavy duty mount assures "stay-put" operation, positive RF ground for lowest SWR and completely hidden cable.

BBLT-144

BBL-144

ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.

Rockland County Hams · Visit our Nanuet Store for great Local Service · Dept. D

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10007, 97 Chambers Street, 212-349-4411, Between Broadway and Church Street
BAYSIDE, QUEENS, N.Y. 11361 207-02 Northern Blvd., 212-423-0910, Half Block East of Clearview Expressway
NANUET, N.Y. 10954 195 West Route 59, Half Mile East of Thruway Exit 14
FARMINGDALE, L.I., N.Y. 11735 900 Route 110, One Mile South of Republic Aviation
MINEOLA, N.Y. 11501 525 Jericho Turnpike, One Half Block East of Herricks Road
TOTOWA, N.J. 07511 225 Route 46, 201-256-8555
NORWALK, CONN. 06850 18 Isaac Street, Shopping Pl., 203-838-4877

bands (10 QSOs—*not* 30). Others need 10 prefixes on at least 2 bands (10 QSOs)—*not* 20).

Notes

A note from the Radio Society of Great Britain to bring attention to an error on page 55 of the *DX Awards Log* which says to apply to RHGB although RSGB is correctly mentioned twice before on the same page—some are sending checks/money orders for RHGB—it is RSGB (Radio Society Great Britain) and their new address is: 35 Doughty St., London WC1N 2AE, England. Also take note of the date limitations on QSLs/QSOs of former Commonwealth countries.

A nice letter from Bertha, WA4BMC regarding mobiles on the Independent County Hunters Net. It is obvious that only a certain number of QSOs per day can be made, so when a mobile has worked those he can reasonably hear, let another mobile run. Don't waste time trying to hear the impossible ones. Each county will remain active for years, and if you don't make it today, perhaps conditions will be better tomorrow or next week. With the bands being so jammed these days, we are getting the general ham fraternity angry by moving mobiles off frequency. (*Are we taking more than our share of the bands? Ed.*)

A question has been asked of late, can a station who has already worked All Counties start all over by working different stations and work up to another Award, seals and eventually another plaque? Although we do *not* want any of the County Hunters to lose interest, and the All County winners are in demand for QSOs for other awards, I am sorry to say that I can *not* see how I could say yes, sorry.

How was your month? 73, Ed., W2GT.

Q & A [*from page 12*]

pot between phono sockets AA and AC on the rear apron. Dress the wiring harness down against the chassis and install the pot with a suitable knob on the outside.

2—Install the one-lug insulated standoff using the bottom bolt on the phono socket AB.

3—Connect a bare wire from the bottom of the pot (that is, the ground end) to lug 2 on phono socket AB. Solder each end.

4—Connect the .001 capacitor from the arm of the pot to the standoff previously installed in step 2. Solder the capacitor lead at the pot, only, at this time.

Refer to the audio circuit board for the following steps (See page 189 of THE MANUAL).

5—Locate the 1 meg resistor, R_{326}, and unsolder the right-hand lead only, as shown in the manual.

6—Directly above the foil where the 1 meg resistor was originally installed, is an unused two-hole foil. Solder this resistor back in place using the right-hand hole.

7—Using the unused hole where the relocated resistor R_{326}, is installed, connect a wire from that hole to the standoff installed in step 2. Solder each end.

8—Connect a wire from where R_{326} was originally installed to the unused lug on the pot (the hot end). Solder each end.

This completes the modification. It will be noted that the volume can be completely off and the sidetone used on your keyer instead if so desired. The revised circuitry is shown at fig. 1.

(Ed. Note—The sidetone gain control is installed "backwards" from the usual method. This is necessary to avoid interference with the normal a.f. characteristics during receive. Also, the control cannot be installed at the input to the sidetone amplifier, as this might result in too low a level from the amplifier for proper keying of the v.o.x.)

Contact-Current Requirements with Antenna Relay

Question: I plan on putting a d.p.d.t. relay in the middle of an antenna to shift a phasing network from 20 meters to 15 meters. The relay will be connected at a high-current point for 20 meters and at a low-current point for 15 meters. What amperage relay should be used?

Answer: The relay-current requirements for the contacts depend on the power and impedance at the point of installation. With 1000 watts the r.f. current at 50-ohms impedance (resistive) would be 4.45 a. ($1 = \sqrt{\frac{P}{R}}$), at 10 ohms 10 a., at 100 ohms 3.14 a. etc. When used at a low-current (high-voltage) point, the relay should have good r.f. insulation between the contacts.

More on Equipment Feet

In a recent Q & A COLUMN mention was made of neat equipment feet available from the Heath Company. Remsen T. Schenck of Bangor, Pa. has found another source for the same type of feet. His letter reads as follows:

"Those resilient mounting feet you mentioned back in the October 1971 *CQ* are available (at least here in the East) a lot quicker and more conveniently than by mail from Heath. They are a regular 3M product which is packaged for the retail consumer by several of the 'Five-and-Dime' stores, such as Grant and Woolworth. They come in white, tan and brown, and in 1/2" and 3/4" squares, eight or twelve to the package, at 29¢ to 59¢, depending on the size and the store. Look for them at the household-supplies counter, mixed in with picture hangers, furniture glides and such."

Many thanks OM. No doubt many of our readers will welcome this information.

DRAKE ML-2

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY... VHF FM Transceiver

Including transceiver, 3 channels supplied, mobile mount, dynamic mike and built-in AC-DC power supply.

$299.95 Amateur Net

Accessory BBLT-144D Antenna: Hustler 3.4 dB gain $27.95

GENERAL • Freq. coverage: 144-148 MHz • 12 channels, 3 supplied • Push-to-talk Xmit • AC drain: Rcv, 6W; Xmit, 50 W • DC drain: Rcv, 0.5A; Xmit, 4A • Built-in Power Supply: AC, 117V 50-60 Hz; DC, 13.5V±10% • Size: 7-7/8" x 2-3/4" x 10-1/4", 8-1/4 lbs.

TRANSMITTER: • Transistorized with 6360 output tube • RF Output: over 10 W • Freq. Dev: Adj. to 15 kHz max. • Freq. Stability: ±.001% or less • Output Imped: 50 ohms.

RECEIVER: • Completely transistorized, crystal-controlled superhet • Intermed. Freq: 1st 10.7 MHz, 2nd 455 kHz • Input Imped: 50 to 75 ohms • Sensitivity: 0.5μV or less/20 dB quieting; 1μV or less/30 dB S+N/N at 10 kHz dev., 1 kHz mod. • Audio Output, 0.5 W • Spurious Sens., > −60 dB.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY DRAKE®

540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

SEE YOU AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST HAMVENTION!

22 APRIL 1972

21st ANNUAL **DAYTON HAMVENTION**

WAMPLER'S HARA ARENA

DEPT. C – BOX 44 – DAYTON, OHIO 45401

TECHNICAL SESSIONS • EXHIBITS • LADIES PROGRAM • AWARDS
FLEA MARKET • HIDDEN TRANSMITTER HUNT • BANQUET

MORGAIN

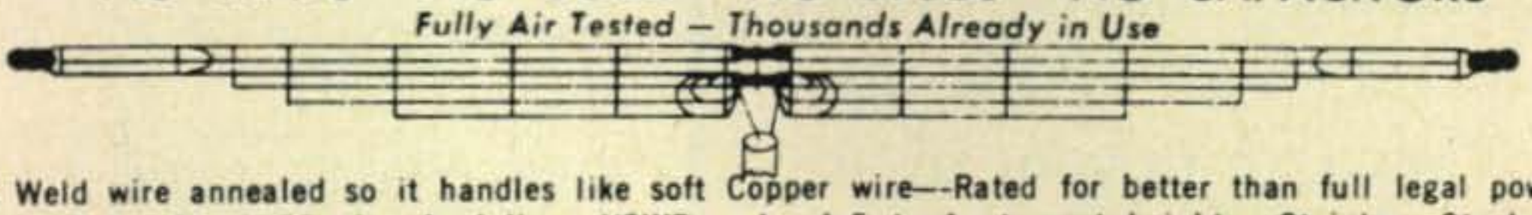
NOW

EXCLUSIVE 66 FOOT 75 THRU 10 METER DIPOLE

NO TRAPS – NO COILS – NO STUBS – NO CAPACITORS

Fully Air Tested – Thousands Already in Use

IS BACK



#16 40% Copper Weld wire annealed so it handles like soft Copper wire—Rated for better than full legal power AM/CW or SSB Coaxial or Balanced 50 to 75 ohm feed line—VSWR under 1.5 to 1 at most heights—Stainless Steel hardware—Drop Proof Insulators—Terrific Performance—No coils or traps to break down or change under weather conditions—Completely Assembled ready to put up—Guaranteed 1 year—ONE DESIGN DOES IT ALL; 75-10HD—ONLY $12.00 A BAND!

Model 75-10HD	$60.00	66 Ft	75 Thru 10 Meters	Model 75-40HD	$40.00	66 Ft	75 Thru 40 Meters
Model 75-20HD	$50.00	66 Ft	75 Thru 20 Meters	Model 40-20HD	$33.00	35 Ft	40 Thru 20 Meters
		Model 80-40HD	$42.00	69 Ft	80-40-15 Meter (CW)		

ORDER DIRECT OR WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

MORGAIN 300 Shawnee Q Leavenworth, Kansas 66048

OR THRU YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR

WHAT'S A CLASSIFIED AD IN CQ WORTH?

NOTHING!

Unless, of course, you happen to have something to sell . . . or buy . . . or swap . . . Then you can only measure the value in satisfaction, time saved, etc. Of course, a typical classified ad in the other major ham magazine costs between $2.50 and $3.00, so maybe that's a way to measure.

Now—What does a classified ad in CQ cost?

NOT A RED CENT ! ! !

That's right, you read us loud and clear. CQ subscribers can run non-commercial classified ads any and every month absolutely free of charge. All you have to do is send us your mailing label, on a postcard, as proof that you're a subscriber, with your ad neatly typed or printed. There's a limit to three lines in any single month to make space for everybody to get in that needs to.

SO—What's a subscription to CQ worth? Well, maybe twelve months of great reading, maybe twelve months of free classified ads, maybe both. That's up to you. In any case, at $6.00 a year, CQ is a steal. Do we have your sub yet? If not, why not?

Ham Shop

Advertising Rates: Non-commercial ads 10¢ per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads, 35¢ per word. Minimum Charge $1.00. No ad will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. **Closing Date:** The 10th day in the second month preceding date of publication.

Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the publishers of CQ cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein.

Direct all Correspondence & Copy to: **CQ Ham Shop, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, L. I., New York. 11050.**

21st Annual Dayton Hamvention will be held on April 22, 1972 at Wamplers Dayton Hara Arena. Technical sessions, Exhibits, Hidden transmitter hunt, flea market and Special program for the XYL. For information write Dayton Hamvention, Dept. C, Box 44, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

HEATH HW-18 160M crystal-controlled SSB transceiver for sale - $75. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Av., Port Washington, NY 11050.

QSL's: Quality and Economy. Samples. K2IQH, Box V, Sherburne, New York 13460.

MARINE ELECTRONICS of HALESITE: Sales & Service - Pearce Simpson, Konel, Sonar, Citizens Band. 76 New York Ave., Halesite, L.I., New York 11743. (516) 427—7199.

YOUR HAM CALL in 3" plastic letters - $1.25 per set P/P any basic color. Mount on any surface. Eshelman Products, P. O. Box 487, Cave Junction, Oregon 97523.

COLLEGE RADIO CLUB needs donation of back issues of CQ for club library. Your donation will be appreciated. Surface postage refunded. Larry Price, W4DQD, Box 2067, Georgia Southern, Statesboro, GA 30458.

WORKED SOUTH AMERICA CERTIFICATE: Work all 13 countries. Send $1 and confirmation list to HC1TH, 4050 Drummond, Houston, Texas 77025.

FCC "TESTS—ANSWERS"...Original exam manual for FCC first and second class license. Plus - "Self-Study Ability Test." Proven! $9.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Command, Box 26348-H, San Francisco CA 94126.

LAMPKIN TYPE 105-B micrometer. Frequency meter w/engineering data sheets, like new, hardly used, in original carton - $150. Hallicrafters HT-37, mint condx - $200. Hallicrafters SX-111 - $145.00 Marine Electronics, 76 New York Ave., Halesite, L.I., New York 11743. (516) 427—7199.

MICROPHONES - Shure 404C mobile controlled magnetic, $12.50; 201 mobile ceramic - $8.00; 245S uniplex unidirectional - $15.00; 448A noise cancelling - $34.00; 440SL with stand - $20.00. Electro-Voice 674 variable-D Hi-Z dynamic cardiod, $45.00; 630 Hi-Z dynamic - $25.00; 619 Hi-Z and one Lo-Z dynamic - $20.00 each; 600E mobile dynamic - $16.00. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMPS - $2.00. Signature $3.50. Free catalog. Jackson's, Box 443F, Franklin Park, IL 60131.

EVANSVILLE, Indiana HAMFEST 4H Grounds (Highway 41 North 3 miles) Sunday, May 7, 1972; airconditioned, auction, overnight camping, ladies' bingo, reserved flea market booths. Advance registration. For flyer, contact Morton Silverman, W9GJ, 1121 Bonnie View Dr., Evansville, IN 47715.

MOULTRIE Amateur Radio Klub, 11th annual Hamfest, Wyman Park, Sullivan, Illinois - April 30, 1972. Indoor-outdoor market. Ticket donation $1.00 in advance - $1.50 at the gate. Open 8:30 AM. W9BIL 146.94 mhz. M.A.R.K., Inc., P.O. Box 327, Mattoon, Illinois 61938.

AUDIO FILTERS: Knock down that background noise. KOJO SSB, AM, and CW filters do the job. Write for free brochure and see how serious DX boys hear them. KOJO, Box 7774, 741 E. Highland Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

INSTANT NOISE LIMITER MODULE - Easy 20-minute installation for Heathkit, Galaxy, Swan and most other amateur equipment. $8.95 postpaid. WELBORN Electronics, 133 Linden Street, Henderson, Nevada 89015.

ROCHESTER, N.Y. is again Hamfest, VHF meet & flea market headquarters for the largest event in the northeast, May 13th. Write WNY Hamfest, Box 1388, Rochester, NY 14603.

Buying? Selling? Trading ? Don't make a move until you've seen our new publication! Free sample copy Six issues - $1.00. Ham Ads, P.O. Box 46-653, L.A. CA 90046E

NU SIGMA ALPHA international amateur radio fraternity. Memberships now available. Includes wall certificate, ID card, newsletter, and more. Send for free brochure. Box 310, Dept. C, Boston, MA 02101.

BACK ISSUES for sale - pick up or ship collect. QST 1946 through 1971. 73 first issue through Feb. 70. Radio News, Radio TV News, most '46 & '47, virtually complete (became Electronics World) through 1970. Radio-Electronics 1952 through '70. Want to sell entire files - no individual issues. Make offer. W2EEJ, H. Greenberg, 821 Rutgers Road, Franklin Square, New York 11010.

CHESS ANYONE? By mail, or radio. Interested? Sase to J.D. Andrews, 24 Cottage St., Melrose, MA 02176.

SEND a SASE if you wish to come to the bi-annual Don C. Wallace, W6AM, Rhombic Farm, stag visitor's day. 28503 Highridge Rd., Palos Verdes Peninsula, CA 90274.

FOR SALE: Heath HR-10 recv, w/speaker & headphones, mint condx - $50. WA7EMM, 79 Newcomer, Richland, WA 99352.

WANTED: Paragon DA-2 Det. 2 stage amp., coils for DeForest D-10, Atwater-Kent parts of all kinds. Grebe rheostats, other old radios, msc., parts, books and magazines. Joe Horvath, 522 Third St., San Rafael, CA 94901.

KNIGHT R100A receiver w/S-meter, crystal calibrator and product detector as per CQ, July 1969 - $65. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

COMPLETE STATION: Includes HT-32B transmitter, HT-33B KW linear amp., SX-115 recv, Shure 440 mike, Multiphase RF analyzer, low pass filter, all connecting cables. First $600. takes it all. You pay shipping. K9PEN, Bob Vlk, 3040 Forest Ave., Brookfield, IL 60513. 312/485-8698.

Join QRP ARC Int.: Send sase for info. Corresponding Secy, Earl R. Lawler, W5JLY, Rt. 2, Box 24K, Burnet, TX 78611.

FOR SALE: Simpson Model 381 capacity bridge, w/instructions, bridge type, four ranges, from 5 uufd to 500 ufd - $10. H. Greenberg, 821 Rutgers Road, Franklin Square, NY 11010.

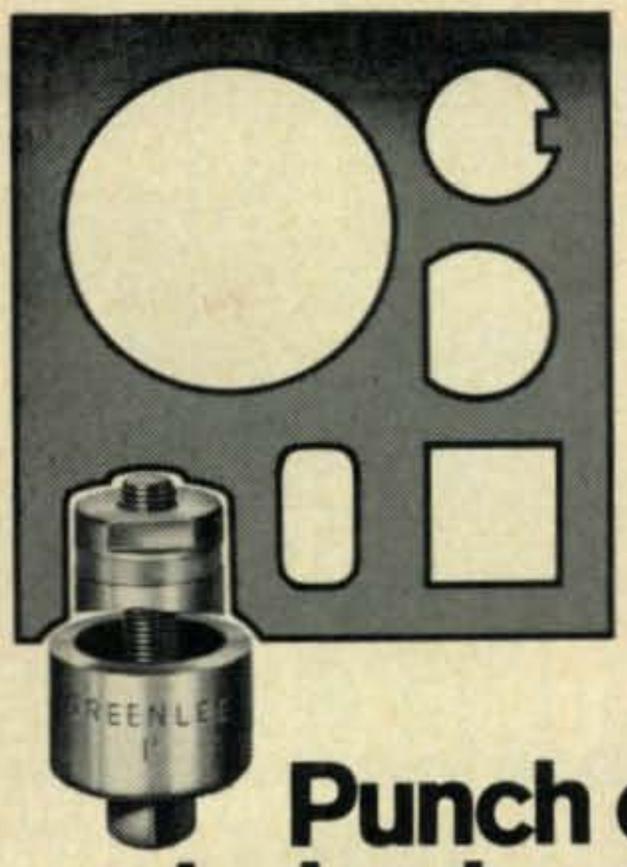
RF COAXIAL SWITCHES - DC-1 GHZ, 2kw-500W, Electrically operated, free literature. Link, 1000 Monroe Tpk., Monroe, CT 06468.

KNIGHT T-150 transmitter - $50. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11505.

FOR SALE: 1 Jennings GSLA 450-50, 450 mmf, 20 amps 2KV test, vacuum variable capacitor. 2 Motorola semiconductors 2N174-120 to highest bidder. Douglas, 2254 Pepper Dr., Concord, CA.

.WM2, if you have always wanted one, but cost opped you, write only to W0BNF. 600L wanted.

CC sample test answers. General - $5. Advance - 7. Extra - $10. Box 8352, Savannah, GA 31402.



Punch clean, true holes in seconds.

A Greenlee chassis punch is the quickest way yet to cut round, square, key, D, or double-D holes in 16-gauge metal, hard rubber, plastics, epoxy, etc. Available at radio and electronics parts dealers. Or write for Catalog E-730 to: Greenlee Tool Co, 1758 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61101.

GREENLEE TOOL CO

A UNIT OF XLO®
EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

NEW CT-1 From LEL

Will allow you to Dynamically test all types of capacitors.

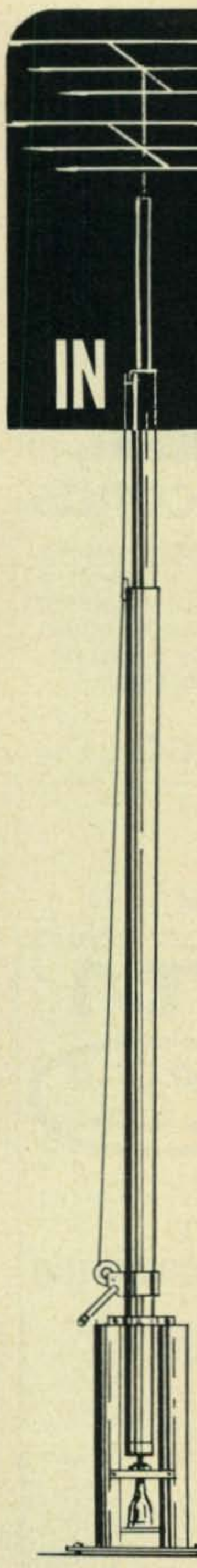
FREE INFORMATION

ONLY $16.95 postpaid

Capacitance Range: .00025 – 1000 mfd.
Sensitivity: Over 200 MEGOHMS

Dealer Inquiries Invited
30–DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LEE ELECTRONIC LABS, INC.
88 Evans St., Watertown, MA 02172



A SPACE AGE CONCEPT IN TOWER DESIGN

...TRISTAO'S MAGNA MAST

The new Magna Mast is a heavy duty self supporting, rotating crank-up mast designed for ease of installation. It utilizes the new Tristao Rotor Base with swing over design, permitting antenna servicing at ground level. The Magna Mast's clean tubular design will support 12 sq. ft. of antenna in 60 MPH Winds. Its finish is entirely hot-dipped galvanized.

MA-490 49' Magna Mast *(With wall bracket, flat base & 8' mast)*	$324.95
MARB-40 Rotorbase *(Rotor not included)*	$204.95
MAF-40 Raising fixture	$ 94.95
MA-660 66' Magna Mast	$885.95
MARB-66 Rotorbase *(Rotor not included)*	$379.95
MAF-60 Raising fixture	$109.95

If your requirement is for a tower of only 35 feet, let us send you specifications and prices on Tristao's "Mini Mast". It's a little beauty.

Henry Radio

11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064 213/477-6701
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801 714/772-9200
Butler, Missouri 64730 816/679-3127

RTTY Model 15 Printer Stand, PS CV 89A freq shift converter. Mint condx. Best offer. Will not ship. I. Jacobson, 21010 Anza Av., Torrance, CA 90503.

ATTENTION NYC HAMS: Put your know-how of communications to work to help prevent and stop crime in your neighborhood. JOIN THE NYC AUXILIARY POLICE. For info write: WB2FJO, A. Schur, P.O. Box 238, Ryder Stat., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234.

Munston "Nassau" marine radio telephone with 5 marine channels installed, manual included - $60. Western Electric push-to-talk telephone-type handsets, brand new, original price was $35 each, will sell $15 each. Marine Electronics, 76 New York Ave, Halesite, L.I., N.Y. 11743. 516/427—7199.

KNIGHT T-175 6-10-11 meter linear amplifier - $50 W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

SOUTHWEST HAM ROUND—UP AND FIASCO: will be sponsored by OLD PUEBLO RADIO CLUB on April 29th - 30th, 1972. Headquarters - Ramada Inn, Tucson, AZ. Banquet, Technical Sessions with Ham Applications and Demonstrations. Ladies prizes, luncheons, and tours. Pre-registration prize plus other prizes. Swapfest, Auction and other activites on the 30th. Plan to enjoy the hospitality and fun in the sun. CONTACT: Al Summers, Chairman, W7MGF, c/o O.P.R.C., Box 6497, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

SELLING OUT: 32S-3, 75S-3C, 30L-1, Millen 2kw tmatch, NC-303 w/cal, Adventurer, mics, antennas, rotors, etc. Webb, K4ADT, Box 6, Morganton, NC 28655.

WANTED: good, used Heath 1B-101 and or 1B-102 counter. Cash or trade for good used ham gear. Box 8352, Savannah, GA 31402.

THE NOVICE Magazine - a new publication for novices. DX, nets, construction proj., and more. $3/yr (10 issues). 40 cents/copy. 1240-21st St., Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.

GREENE...guaranteed water tight center insulator, with or without BALUN. A tough item to beat, flier free. Greene Insulator, 3 Pilgrim Dr., Bedford, NH 03102.

SELL: HW32 and power supply, Eico 753 and PS, DX100, SX100, BC348. Box 8352, Savannah, GA 31402.

KNIGHT KG-630 wideband oscilloscope. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED: Also reconditioned test equipment for sale. Have discounted F&D meters, counters, sig gens, scopes, etc. Technical Enterprises, Box 2212, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

COLLINS R-648, digital frequency readout, mechanical filters - $300 plus shipping, exc cond, send sase for complete information. F. Isen, Jr., Governor's Rd., Brookfield, NH 03872.

HALLICRAFTERS SX-24 general coverage receiver modified w/product detector - $50 including matching speaker. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

SBE-33 excellent conditon, factory realigned, new mike & manual - $140 or will trade for HAL mainline ST-6 TU. R.M. Lee, WB6LCJ, 42 North Dr., Freedom, CA 95019.

BALUN - 2KW, 1:1, Coax fitting and dipole insulator, epoxy encapsulated, Teflon insulated wire - $8.95. Plate choke 90 uh., 2amp., 5KV - $6.45. Dual 30 amp shielded filament choke - $6.95 PPD. USA. Gregory Kordes, Box 1279, Tustin, CA 92680

GENERAL-TECHNICIAN Class examination test questions - answers. You can't lose. $2.00. CRD Associates, P.O. Box 291, Western Springs, IL 60558.

WATERS Clipreamp - $10. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

VIBROPLEX - $8.00. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050

HW-16 w/crystals, headset, brass pounders key, lead in coax, and wire cut for 80 mtr dipole. $90 takes all. Robert Ammons, Rt. 1, Box 42A, Thornton, WV 26440. (304) 457-3373.

WANTED: Ham radio and mobile home site. Min. 3 yrs lease or buy 3-5 acres within 20 mi. Norfolk, VA. before July 1972. W5ILR/TF, Box 22-B2, FPO, New York 09571.

SELL: 75A4 No. 3244, 3.1 and 2.1, 7360 mixers, vernier - $375, 75A2 - $150, SB200 - $175, Navigator - $45. Want SB220, SB303. Bob Huffman, WA3JRY, 145 Price St., Kingston, PA 18704.

ANNUAL AUCTIONFEST: Broward ARC will hold its auction March 11, 1972. Chaminade HS, Hollywood, FL 33023.

WANTED: Heath HW-18-1, GW-22a, GW-22D in good working condition. Box 8352, Savannah, GA

COUNTY HUNTERS - Mobilers QSL Bureau by CHC's US-CHA program. Write IARS, Inc., Box 385 Bonita, CA 92002 or Mgr. W6CCM.

CALL LETTER SIGNS: Stained glass appearance. Custom-made. Low prices. Send stamped envelope for details. Holden's (CQ), Box 1456, Evanston, IL 60204.

HAM TV. For sale: power supply for surplus CRV-59AAE ATK/ATJ television camera. Built to instructions in may '57 issue of CQ. Never been used. If interested, write Paul Rice, 742 N. Coliseum Blvd Fort Wayne, IN 46805.

CLEANING HAM SHACK 2 mtr FM Gonset G151 dual pwr sply - $100. Swan 500C w/ac pwr sply & VOX - $450. 6 mtr transistor Lafayette 650 - $65. Johnson 6N2 xmta & VFO w/Hm brw pwr sply &

Mod - $110. 40 & 80 mtr ARC5 xmta & rcvr w/PS 2 mtr 522 xmta & PS - make offer. Other misc items K6THQ, P.O. Box 3344, Industry, CA 91744.

EXPERIMENTERS SPECIAL: 15 assorted new capacitors - $1.00. (Ceramic, NPO, mica, etc) Limited supply. W5JNX, 5124 Plum, Houston, TX 77017.

FOR SALE: Radiola III & III-A, Neutrodynes, reg-Reflex and many other receivers of the 1920s. Sase for list. Horvath, 522 Third, San Rafael, Ca 94901.

KENWOOD R-599 immaculate condition - $265. Johnson Navigator F/W excellent - $65. Ten-Tec KR-5 new - $30. W6JHO, Rt. 2, Box 1941, Escondido, CA 92025.

FCC Test answers sample - Third class - $5. Second class - $10. First class - $15. Box 8352, Savannah, GA 31402.

DAVCO DR-30 receiver - $225.00. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

SELL: Pair RCA CW-5B, 960 mc, xtal cont'ed recvs rack mount, tech man. P.L. Lemon, 3154 Stony Pt Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. 707-542-1488

Hustler ant 20-40-75 w/foldover mast - $35. Two Heath GD-51 intercom kits - pr $42. W4ERZ, Les Williams, 2866 NW 34 Tr, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33311.

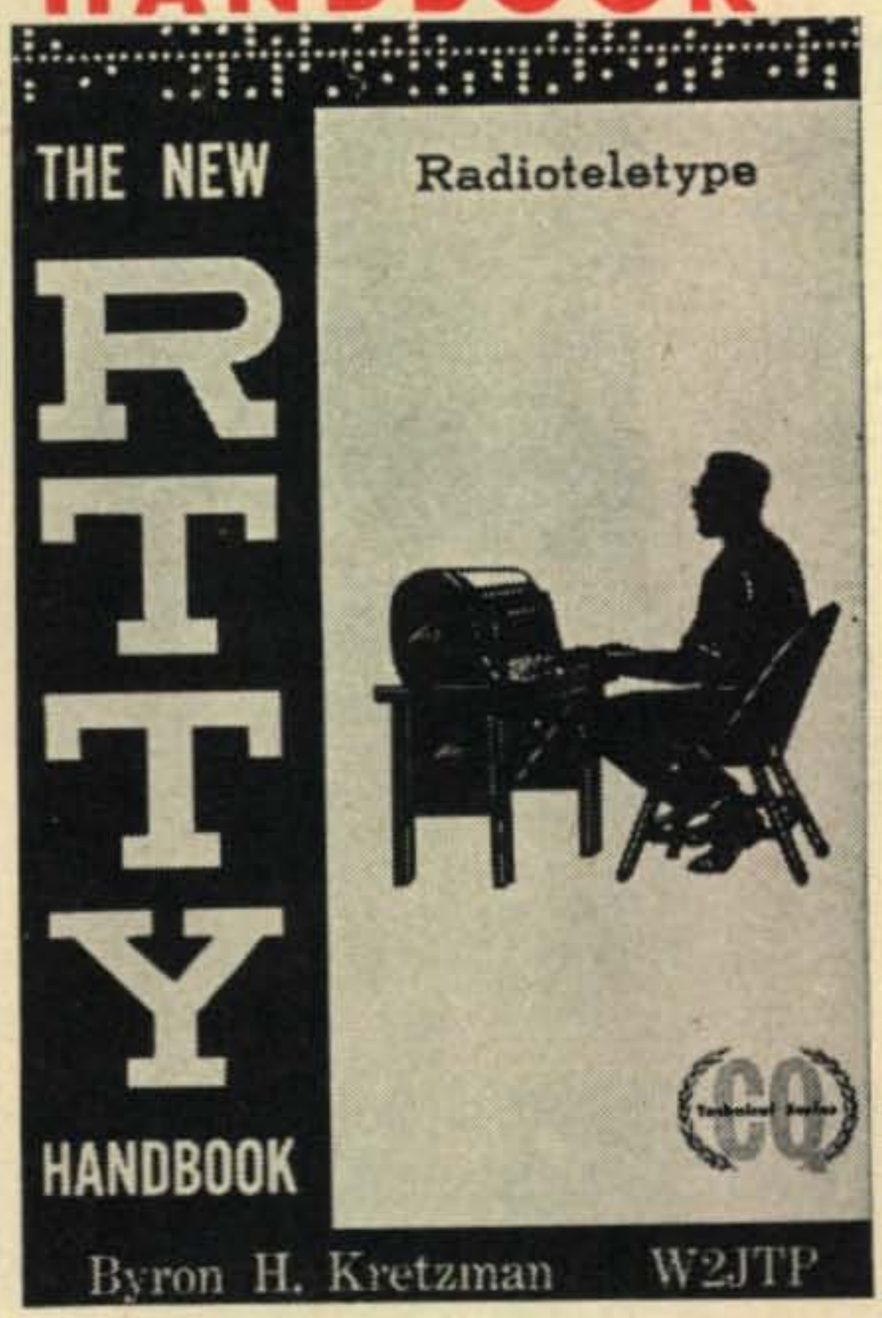
SELL: Swan 250 w/117XC PS - $250. Will take 2m FM as trade. Want 12v DC 20 amp PS. K4BPY, 205 881—3908.

WANTED to buy: 1876 Phillips milk of magnesia bottle for collection. Stan Head, 151 Edgewood Dr. Perrysburg, OH 43551.

FOR SALE: HQ-170A w/match spkr - $140. R.J. Dowling, 37 Rancocos Dr., Warwick, R.I. Tel: 463-8356

SELL: Halli HT-32A - $290. HA-1 keyer & deluxe vibro-key - $75. all mint. R. Smith, 12 Eagle Hts. Drive, Orchard Pk., NY 14127

"THE NEW RTTY HANDBOOK"



A treasury of vital and "hard to get" information. Loaded with equipment schematics, adjustment procedures, operating procedures, etc. A valuable asset to both the beginning and the experienced RTTY'er. Special section on getting started, all written by Byron Kretzman, W2JTP, a well known authority in the field. This book is a must for your library! Only $3.95.

*New York State residents Must add sales tax applicable to your area.

CQ Magazine

14 VANDERVENTER AVENUE
PORT WASHINGTON, L.I., N.Y. 11050

SIRS: My check (money order) for $_____ is enclosed. Please send _____ copies of the "The New RTTY Handbook.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

AMATEUR RADIO IS OUR BUSINESS

"Ham" Buerger, Inc.

80 N YORK ROAD WILLOW GROVE, PENN 19090

(215) OL 9-5900

MODEL PP PHONE PATCH

TRANSFORMER COUPLED NO PRINTED CIRCUIT. LOW HUM LEVEL. GOOD HIGH LEVEL AUDIO. PRESS TO TALK. CUSTOM MADE FOR YOUR TRANSMITTER NO MIC, CONNECTORS TO CHANGS SIMPLE TO CONNECT. SPECIFY TRANSMITTER OR TRANSCEIVER.

PLUS POSTAGE WT. 3 LBS.
PA. HAMS ADD .90 TAX

Amateur Price

$14.95

$109.95: PLUS POSTAGE WT. 32 LBS.
PA. HAMS ADD 6.60 TAX

CDR MODEL HAM M

REGULAR HAM NET— 129.95

SPECIAL HAM NET WITH 100 FT. 8 WIRE CABLE

MODEL AJ1 AUDIO—JET

IF YOU OWN A RECEIVER OR TRANSCEIVER THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO INCREASE THE SELECTIVITY IN THE CW MODE AND REDUCE THE GENERAL QRN, YOU NEED THIS EASY TO INSTALL DEVICE. AUDIO SELECTIVITY VARIABLE FROM 100 CPS TO 8000 CPS CONTINUOUSLY. CONNECTS TO 4 OHM OUTPUT AND INPUT. THIS IS THE FINEST AUDIO FILTER IN THIS PRICE CLASS.

PLUS POSTAGE SHIP. WT. 2 LBS.
PENNA. HAMS ADD .60 SALES TAX
HAM NET **$9.95**

WESTON Model 489 meter 0-8 and 0-200 v.d.c. - $10. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050.

SELL: Eico GDO 710 - $25. 200' RG8/U stored indoors - $5. FOB Wm. Sakal, 62 Bacon Hill Rd., Pleasantville, NY 10570.

SELL: Link 1907 FM 152 mhz base station, 60w output - $75. Want: Dumont 5814 transc schematic J. Wasiewicz, 229 Sarles Ln., Pleasantville, NY

FOR SALE: Plans and specs for 45' crank-up tower, self-support, easy to build. Send $2 to D&D, 1007 Janlee, Burkburnett, TX 76354.

CANADIANS: Wanted Heath Warrior or Chippewa linear amp. Arch Bursey, Middle Arm, Green Bay, Newfoundland, Canada.

FREQUENCY Allocations - 50 cents. Latest list cover 20 khz to 90 ghz. J. Romain, WB9HWS, 408-51st St., Western Springs, IL 60558.

HEATH TWOER, scope, VTVM, etc. Davco DR-30. Sase. Jurow, Box 183, Olympia Fields, IL 60461.

NEED schematic for Harvey-Wells bandmaster model TBS-50D xmtr & Hammar. BC-779A rcv. WN5DXK, 800 Ann Arbor, Lt 2, Okla. City, OK 73127.

SWAN 500 & AC PS - $350. No trades. R. Vaceluke 17 W. 540 Hillcrest, Wood Dale, IL 60191.

CANADIANS: Equip repair & align. Fully lic'd tech kits wired, serv'd. Bob Fransen, VE6TW, 227 Cottonwood, Sherwood Pk., Alberta, Canada.

HEATH HW-16 CW transceiver - $80. Heath HG-10B VFO - $30. Both for $100. W2AEF, CQ Magazine, 14 Vanderventer Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050

EICO 760 CB base unit, Eico 730 modulator, driver unit and clegg 99er w/4 xtals to trade. Want Senior voltohmist & stable VFO for 2 & 6 mtrs. WA5YJM, 422 Cottonwood NW, Ardmore, OK 73401.

WANT: 1962 ARRL Hdbk, must be clean & in good condx. L. Mueller, 12700 Elliott Av., Sp287, El Monte, CA 91732. 213/ 442-0015.

Heath SB-401 - $350. Doug Renwick, 2420 Eastview, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

75A4 & 75A4 - $325 ea. HT37 like new - $100. Johnson matchbox 250-23 - $40. Heath ant bridge - $12. All mint w/manuals. WA6XTR, Box 241, Calimesa, CA 92399.

Swap for 2m-AM transceiver TX62,621 VFO, Trio 60. Ameco converters 6-2 w/separate PS. 14 if mc, feeding into homebrew. NYC area for pickup - preferred. WA2DWZ.

Complete station 10-160 mtrs. PMR-7 rcvr, AF67 xmtr, M1070 (AC-DC) supply, all cables plus TR relay - $150. K8SJU, 916 Columbia Dr., Amherst, OH 44001.

FOR SALE: QST 59, 65 & 66. CQ 57, 58, 59 & 60. 10 cents each. Sase for others. W2DEW, 70 Basswood Tr., Wayne, NJ 07470.

WANTED: Heath SB640, Twoer, SB-610, Drake R-4B, give price & condition. B. Fournier, WA4UTP/1 Box 339, Winter Harbor, ME 04693.

Factory wired Central Elec. 20A and VFO - $85. Fac wired Viking II & VFO - $65. HRO-50 & 4 coils $90. Stamp for list. Shank, 21 Terrace Ln., Elizabethtown, PA 17022.

SELL: Drake 2NT transmitter, excellent. Heath VF 1 VFO, fair. 20 novice crystals - $120 package or separate. WB4VKW, Box 668, Moulton, AL 35650

WANTED: Swan 175 transceiver. Knight VFO-V 107 for 2 and 6 meters. WA0KHN, Box K, Grand Lake, CO 80447.

FOR SALE: P&H 6m xmitting conv Mod 6-150 - $130. Jones micro match & ind - $20. Want 3-el Telrex 15m beam. Judd Bodycote, 2214 59th St., Sarasota, FL 33580.

WILL BUY transceivers, unusual equip, even if defective. State condx, etc. E. Erickson, 13 Robert Cir., South Amboy, NJ 08879.

FOR SALE: Drake DC-3 PS - $70. Superex Model AP-S headset - $15. Both mint w/orig boxes. L. Poulson, Granda, MN 56039.

Swan 500 & 117XC, new finals. Satisfaction guar. $300. Marty, WB6NWW, 5349 Abbeyfield St., Long Bch., CA 90815. 213/597-2631.

SWAP Drake 2C recv for SP401. SALE: Collins novice adapter. WANT: Used linear for Galaxy. Call 412/775-6509.

SSTV'ers - 50 crt yokes - $15, 70 yokes - $10. Focus coils - $8. Magnetic focus coils -$10. R. L. Guard 750 Lily Flagg Rd., Huntsville, AL 35802.

SELL: 2KW Millen transmatch - $85. Galaxy 2000 Power - $150. Ralph Metheny, 232 E. Poplar St., Sidney, OH 45365.

35ASR Flour Console cabinet, sell or trade for 35 printer or tape equip. D.C. Harrington, 1620 Gardena Av., Fridley, MN 55432.

SALE: Hy-Gain DB-24 beam, 3 el, 20m/2 el 40 m w/ferrite balun feed - $110. Deliver w/in 100 mile. W.T. Free, 1394 Letchworth Rd., Camp Hill, PA

Summer 70 USA Callbook, used little - $4 plus postage. W2JBL, 123 Davis Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601.

WANTED: heavy duty rotator, collins wattmtr. Sell Heath metal locator. M. Ludkiewicz, 143 Richmond Rd., Ludlow, MA 01056.

FOR SALE: HB linear, 4-811A GG, built-in PS - $75. Sixer and 12v PS - $25. DX60A and HB 10-VFO - $67. RCA Radiola recv, best offer. J. Elmore RFD 1, Central City, IA 52214.

COLLINS 75S-1 receiver, mint - $250. Trade considered. Want: 30L-1, SB200, 312B-4. Abbott, Bx 2775, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

VIKING Valiant, 300w, mint condition - $125. D. Renwick, 2420 Eastview, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

WANTED: Donations of back issues of Radio mags for Club library. Postage refunded. W4DQD, Box 2067, Statesboro, GA 30458.

FOR SALE: old tubes including some '46s. New, not used. Write Kennedy, W0ZJF, Falls City, NB 68355.

FOR SALE: Laf HA-600, gen coverage recr - $45. Heath HD-10 keyer - $25. WB4FJO, 1045 Wateree St., Kingsport, TN 37660.

SELL: New dual section Johnson air var. cap. 216 pf/sec - $12. Heath HD-10 needs transistor - $30. D. Hoffman, Rt. 1, Mt. Horeb, WI 53572.

WANTED: Grid dipper. Swap BC-453 Q-five for it. W6NVA, 15426 Patronella Ave., Gardena, CA 90249.

MUST SELL 500 old radio tubes. List for sase. James Fred, Cutler, IN 46920.

WANTED: Manual or schematic for BC-1060-A oscilloscope. Les Hamilton, K6JVE/3, 9019 St. Andrews, College Pk., MD 20740.

FOR SALE: Cush-craft mobile ant AM-26, complete w/mast. Never used, w/manual. $15. Fox, 318 Montcastle, Greensboro, NC 27406.

12VDC Auto radio, transistor, needs work - $7.50 2 new KJ bibles - $10 ea. WB4OJJ, 1644 Reece Rd. Salem, VA 24153.

WANT: 5 or 6 ft. rack cabinet for 19" panels. K8-NGV, 26496 W. Six Mile, Detroit, MI 48240.

FOR SALE: National NCX200 & NCX-A w/manual $295. Perfect cond., orig cartons. K1MWF, L. Burns RFD, Plainville, CT 06062.

SELL: Laf HA410, 10 mtr AM xcvr, New - $80 fob. Peter Feely, 15 Locust Hill Av., Yonkers, NY 10701.

DATA ENGINEERING INTRODUCES

FREQUENCY MARKER: 7 markers, harmonics to 150 MHz
TWIN-LEVEL KEY: Electronic touch, all solid state
ADVANCED KEYERS: 11 iambic, dot/dash memory, var. weighting, monitor, auto. Character and word spacing. 2 As above, plus 500-bit message memory, re programmable at normal keying speed.
FIVE YEAR WARRANTIES. Send for free catalog.

DATA ENGINEERING, INC.
Box 1245, Springfield, Va. 22151

Technical Excellence in Electronics.

On our small, friendly campus the emphasis is on Living as well as Learning. Extra-curricular social activities, student clubs, a student operated radio station, student government, new dormitory and a full sports program help provide a world of your own in which to prepare for tomorrow. Associate Degree in Engineering Electronics. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved.

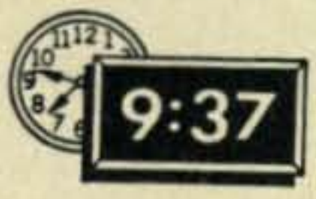
VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. PE, Yellowstone Trail, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

WE PAY HIGHEST CASH PRICE FOR ELECTRON TUBES & SEMICONDUCTORS
IMMEDIATE PAYMENT ON UNUSED TUBES
H & L ASSOCIATES
ELIZABETHPORT INDUSTRIAL PARK
ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY 07206
(201) 351-4200

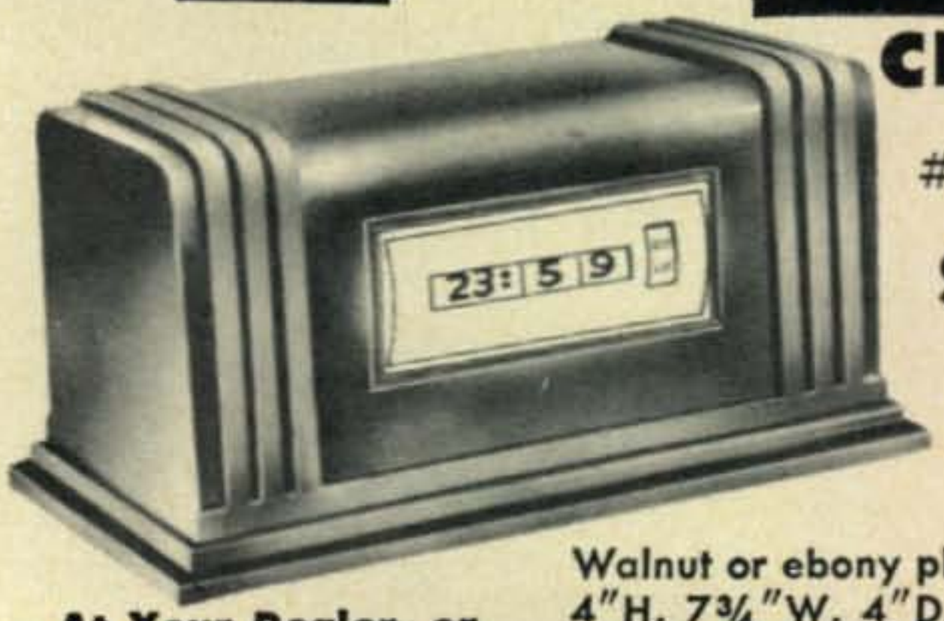
ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNA !

Reduces Noise on All Makes Short Wave Receivers. Makes World-Wide Reception Better. Complete with 96 ft. 72 ohm feedline. Sealed resonant traps. For novice and all class radio amateurs! Eliminates 5 separate antennas with excellent performance on all 80-40-20-15-10 meter bands. Complete 102 ft. $19.95. 40-20-15-10 meter bands, 54 ft. (best for world-wide short wave reception) $18.95. Send only $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman balance COD plus postage on arrival or send full price for post-paid delivery. Complete instructions included.
For ALL Amateur Transceivers. Guaranteed for 1000 Watts Power. Inconspicuous—Efficient!
WESTERN ELECTRONICS Dept. C Kearney, Nebraska 68847

TYMETER®
"Time At A Glance"



24 HOUR CLOCK
#100-24H
$16
Made in U.S.A.



At Your Dealer, or DIRECT FROM
Walnut or ebony plastic case. 4"H, 7¾"W, 4"D., 110V 60 cy. Guaranteed One Year.

PENNWOOD NUMECHRON CO.
TYMETER ELECTRONICS
7249 FRANKSTOWN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. 15208

KW

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

The KW2000B the transceiver with 160 Meters

$699 with spkr and AC pwr supply

NOW in the USA

KW Electronics

DIVISION OF SYSTCOMS Inc

10 Peru St., Plattsburg, N.Y. 12901

FM RINGO

3.75 db GAIN

AR-2 — $12.50

WORLD'S BEST VHF FM ANTENNA, IN STOCK AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR.

Cush Craft CORPORATION

621 HAYWARD STREET

MANCHESTER, N.H. 03103

FOR SALE: Complete Collins S-line: 75S-3B, 32S-1, 516F-2, 312B-4, 500 Hz filter - $1200. Very clean. More. D. Kay, K4HTY, 106 Highland, Washington, NC 27889.

1-177B Mutual conductance tube tester, MX-949 alu adapter. Updating articles, needs fuse - $35 you ship. Robert Clark, 1644 Reece Rd., Salem, VA 24153.

SELL: Ameco extra class code course. Perfect. Helped me to the Extra Class. $6 pp. WA4KCN, 4921 Edenshire Ave., Memphis, TN 38117.

Bay Area Hams: Goodies going for song. Junk, cheap, some free. W6PYR, Ralph, 4028 China Ct., Hayware, CA 94542. 538-3302.

WANTED: 500 omh mobile mikes. Head band only. W3MSN, 5108 Boulder Dr., Oxon Hill, MD 20021.

DX STATIONS: Let W2KF be your QSL mgr. Cards can be provided at no monetary cost. Write W2KF, 309 Cherry Hill Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08034.

51J4 3 filters, cabinet, speaker - $499.95. Realistic astronaut - $75. Wanted: Melehan valiant auto key. W6RQZ, 1330 Curtis St., Berkeley, CA 94702.

MOBILERS: Hy-Gain 80 mtr Ham Cat ant, brand new, only $7.50. WA3LRJ, 1160 King George Ct., Pittsburgh, PA 15237.

HEATH HW22-A w/mobile PS HP13-A, mint - $140 MN-4 Drake matching network - $80. Wolfe, 311 Academy Ave., Reisterstown, MD 21136.

FOR SALE: KWM-1, 516F-1, 516E-1, 351D-1 - $325. Tempo-1, AC-1, VF-1 - $350. And more. J.W. Craig W1FBG, 29 Sherburne Av., Portsmouth, NH 03801

75A4, SN3244, 3.1 & 2.1 filters & vernier - $400 75A2 good - $150. Want mobile HF R16. Huffman, WA3JRY, 145 Price St., Kingston, PA 18704.

SELL: Pr RCA CW-5B, 960 mc, cc receivers, rack mounting, tech man. P.L. Lemon, 3154 Stony Pt. Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. 707-542-1488.

MECHANICAL FILTERS: new 455 kc for ss. Instrections. $13 or $25 for 2. E. Jeltrup, Box 361 Mamaroneck, NY 10543.

VFO Heath VF-1 - $10. 2-mtr ARC-5 w/modulator $30. WA2PCL, 101-23 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill, NY 11419.

FOR SALE: Hy-Gain DB6&2 mtr beam - $20. Lgr prop pitch rotor, xformer & sylsens - $50. Paul Neveu, W1CKA, 60 Northwestern Dr., Bristol, CT.

FOR SALE: Collins noise blanker 136-B-2, new. Make offer. W7DNQ, 4631 E. 8th St., Tucson, AZ 85711.

BUY or swap for Signal-1, KWM2, Drake, Heath or Yaesu. W0BNF, Box 105, Kearney, NB 68847.

FOR SALE: several low noise (3db) transitor preamps for 1200 to 1300 mc. K6KAQ, 2936 Winlock Rd., Torrance, CA 90505. 213/534-4204.

SELL: Std SR-C826M w/SR-C12/120-1A acps. Like new w/warranty card in orig carton - $345. W2AH, 151 Rock Creek Ln., Scarsdale, NY 10583.

EARN "Worked all Cosmophones" Award. U.S. stations work 3 Cosmophones, DX work 2. Send list and sase to W6BVN, Dave Bell, Box 73, Altadena, CA 91101.

EICO 460 scope, perfect w/manual - $90 pp. Knight KG652 sweep gen, 4 bands, 300 kc - 250 mc w/manual - $30. H. Marhoff, Box 569, Largo, FL 33540.

FOR SALE: NC-300 Cal - $100. Heathkit seneca VHF-1 - $80. Want Drake AC4 PS. K3ECF, J. Emdur Box 1087, Camden, NJ 08101.

FOR SALE: Heath HW-16, extra tubes, xtals. Asking $85. Barry Kutner, WB2LYB, 741 Plain Rd., Westbury, NY 11590. 516/333-4930.

Freq Mtr 20 to 500 mc, TS-323, like new - $75. GE 50w FM unit on 146.94 mc w/control - $50. Davis, K6KZT, 4434 Josie Av., Lakewood, CA 90713.

Loktal tubes for 2-way radio. Most types $1 each. Sase to W4JGO, 643 Diamond Rd., Salem VA 24153

Collins 75A-2 recv, Heath HD-11, Heath DX-60 xtr. More. All good to excellent condx $200. DeLorenzo 16 Laurel Dr., Pt. Jefferson, NY 11777. 473-2957.

Laf HA-35A, w/12v power, 6 mtr - $50. EMC 208 tube test - $20. Century 103 crt tstr - $18.50. FOB Wendel, 160-20 Grand Central Pkwy, Jamaica, NY

Halli SX-101 - $100. Heath DX-60B - $65. Time-O-Lite foto timer - $25. WB6CWW, 116 Greenwood, San Rafael, CA 94901.

Want ARRL Handbook 1960 Ed. Must be clean. Will pay $2 includ postage. M. Bae, Box 95, South Branch, NJ 08881.

Linear Builders: 30 amp filament chokes for GG amp. Perfect for pair 4-400s or single 4-1000A, 3-1000Z. New - $5 ea, $9.50 for 2 pp. Murrell, 712C Rich Rd., Newport, TN 37821.

$10 for copy of service manual for Bendix remote unit type MS-271B. I keep or copy it. Bill Terrell, W8NTZ, Rt. 2, Box 380, Hillsboro, OH 45133.

SELL: new 4-1000A - $50, Used - $30. New PL-172 $50 ea. Pl-172 socket - $20. Massa-Cohu, 2 chan recording oscillograph. Trammell, 1507 White Oak Ct., Martinsville, VA 24112.

WANTED: 8 or 10 Henry filter choke 2 or 3 amp DC rated. Buy or trade. Wayne W8TGL, RFD 2, Box 305, Fairmont, W.VA.

New Heath SB-303 rcvr, fac alignd $225. Swan SW-240 xcvr w/AC sup $155. 4BTV 40-10 mtr, vertical ant $35. Grahs, 751 Fall St., Eau Claire, WI 54701

Want Maxon PS M1141B, HP-340B or 342A noise figure ntr. Swap VHF/UHF list sase. W4API, Box 4095, Arlington, VA

Mot 80D, 12VDC, cables, head, 2m & 220 articles. FM schematic digest $45. Clark, 1644 Reece Rd., Salem, VA 24153. You ship.

NCX-3 used 25 hrs, NCX-D PS & Heath PS $265 or trade for new 2 mtr HR2A. WB5BLX, 3728 Wilkie Way, Ft. Worth, TX 76133

Drake R-4B mint $300. Yaesu FL2000B new - $200 Johnson Navigator perfect $60. Dow-Key relay $7. Carsner, 1615 E. Del Rio Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282

Trade Veto Tenor Sax for 5 band xcvr & PS. K5YIF Bx 1395, Denver City, TX 79323

Want FTDX 560 or 101. Trade Ricoh SLR,5 lens & prof case, like new, over $700. WN4VMX, Box 7071, Greensboro, NC 27407.

SX100 Mk1A $100. TX-1 $100. Hygain 3 el triban-der $50. Mint, pick up, all $225. Bennett, 1910 Rockingham Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18018

Arizona amateurs: 10/10 members & non-members ck ins - 29 mhz AM & SSB. 7PM mondays, K7VIN

Sell 75S3, 32S3, AC, matchbox. Collins PM2 piggy-back supply, 25khz calibrator for SB100, etc. K1VTM

Sell HR-10B w/acces, GR-64, GD-125. Consider any fair price. WB4SPT, 240 Colony, Jupiter, FL

Mint R4-B $315. TS-175 $30. Wagner 3600-0-3600 at 1 amp w/110-220 $25. Sola 250 w Regulator 110 v $15. W0AIH, 814 4th St. S., Virginia, MN.

Dummy load 50 ohm 1.1-1 swr - 1 kw, assembled-$6.95 pp. 2822 Jefferson Av., Davenport, Ia 52803

Directory of Doctors that are also hams. Send $2 to Dr. W. Fulcher, 105 Freshrun Dr., Hendersonville, TN 37075

Want TR4 or SB102 xcvr. Tri-band beam & ss 2 mtr xcvr. K1LGB, Country Lane, Bristol, CT 06010

BC-342 xclnt 1.5-18 mhz rcvr w/manual & match ing LS-3 spkr, AC power. $95. Silbert, White Sulphur Springs, NY 12787

Wanted: schematic & alignment instructions on RACAL HF Rx No. RA6217A & Panoramic scope RA-6366A. Buy or copy. Blocksome, 1930 Kui Place, Honolulu, HI 96819.

For sale: Heathkit SB-220 linear amp, excel cond $325. Leaman, WA3LWT, 8906 24th Ave., Adelphi MD 20783.

Old books: Best offer. Radio Engineering 1937, Essentials of Electricity 1931, Fundamentals of Vac Tubes 1941. WA5USU, 616 N. 11th St., Carlsbad, NM 88220.

Want a 75A4 recv, need not work. Will buy or trade Have SB300, 400 etc. Also want Collins sideband transmitter. W6LZX, Small, 27828 E 15 St., Hayward, CA 94544.

Want: Info on keying Northern Radio Mod. 115 variable master oscillator. Trotman, Box 140, Denison Univ., Granville, OH 43023.

BC610 PS parts. No shipping. $25 - W4TKD, 4405 Jessup Dr., Raleigh, NC 27603.

IC socket pins. You epoxy into drilled board. Enough for 25. 14-pin IC pkgs $5. Sample 35 cents. Batten, 23947 Colchester, Farmington, MI 48024.

Want: xcvr mobile SBE 34-35, FTDX 101, etc. State price & cond. WB4PTK, Rt 1, Box 244, Troutville, VA 24175.

2m FM Inque IC-20, New, 1 & 10w, ss, 12 chan, w/ xtals, w/access $235. Brunkow, 15112 SE 44th Bellevue, WA 98006. 206/747-8421.

Knight scope $35. Knight Cap Cker $10. Variac in cab $45. Ultra sonic burglar alarm, new $75. Kramer, 14 E. Jackson, Chicago, IL 60604.

Sale: CRV-46151 recv 195-9050 kc, 110v converted trade for 6m AM transmitter or transceiver or 40-80 m CW xmtr. Carter, 6675 E 19, Indpls, IN.

Sell Atwater Kent Mod 40 recv. Also, 10 ea UV199 tubes $3 ea. Emerald, 8956 Swallow Av., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

38' self-support tower, plus AR22 & TH3 tribander type beam. Best offer. Shelar, 5471 Norquest Blvd, Youngstown, OH 44515.

Want to buy or rent: photocopy parts of instruction man of CE-20 SSB exciter and CE-600L amp. W9MKO, 9657 Pacific Av., Franklin Pk., IL 60131.

Sell: 10 m quad ant, new $18. Local deal pref. Feely 15 Locust Hill, Yonkers, NY 10701. YO8-1785.

SB-102/CW filter/Collins 516F-2 all mint $489. Fob Dallas. W5RKT, 901A spring Valley Plaza, Richardson, TX 75080.

Radio Shack Pro-%B hi-lo police xcver, plus SX-71 either $60 or trade for FM. Ivers (607) 539-7612.

Eico 720 xmtr $40. HQ110 rcvr $90. TR switch $4 Realistic TRC25A cb walkie-talkie $12. WB8IMG, 140 Paw Paw Lake Dr., Chagrin Falls, OH 44022

Wanted: Collins gear for cash. State cond & lowest price prepaid to my QTH. WA7PPN, 13615 N. 17th Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85029.

Sell or swap: Elmac AF67 transmitter. W7INR/6, 360 Sharry Lane., Santa Maria, CA 93454.

Wilcox filter, ssb exciter $18. BC342, QSer, 6-9 mc ARC recv & 2 psn rack $57. WB5BLX, 3728 Wilkie Way, Fort Worth, TX 76133.

Sell: Hammerlund 170 chock, match spkr, manual excel cond $160. Heath HD11 Q mult $10. Hygain vertical 14AVQ $25. Lelong, 5408 Simpson Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91607. 213/766-4010.

Canadians: ARC1 vhf 10 chan, complete w/professionally made 110ac ps, all in port case, less cooling fan. Lotzer, Box 1441, Langley, BC, Canada.

Want: good FM deviation mtr. State type & price. Smith, W8ESH, Bx 1034, Huntington, WV 25713

Collins 62S1 mint $500. Goodman, W6GQC, 1057 Moana Dr., San Diego, CA 92107.

DCU-HP ac4a $5. CE20A $20. RBA or RBB w/ps $35, w/o ps $20. BC610 parts. Want USM32 xfmr. Trammell, 1507 White Oak Ct., Martinsville, VA

New Koss ESp7 electrostatic headphones in orig carton $65. RCA 7" tape recorder w/4 tracks, p.a., auto shut-off $65. WB2MEY, 159 Rochelle, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

Sell-trade: 220 xtals, FT-243, FT-241 holders. Need Simpson 260 or BC-221. Stan W8QKU, 2748 Meade, Detroit, MI 48212;

Wanted: SB610 scope, advise cond & cost. W0FZO, R.W. Pitner, 2931 Pierce St., Sioux City, Iowa 51104.

FM YOUR GONSET COMMUNICATOR

- New! Plug-in modulator puts the Communicator transmitter on FM.
- No modification or rewiring on your Communicator. Just plug into mike jack and crystal socket.
- Compact self-contained modulator measures 4" x 3" x 1½".
- Works with Communicator I, II, III, IV and GC-105.
- FM at a tenth the cost of a new rig.
- Frequency adjust for netting built in.
- Built-in tone burst available. Keyed by push-to-talk switch.
- $34.50 postpaid U.S.A. Built-in tone burst $10.00. Specify Communicator model and tone-burst frequency. California residents add 5% sales tax. (HC-6/U crystal and 9 volt transistor battery not supplied.)
- Send for free descriptive brochure.

PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

EARSPLITTER

"The distinctive Warning Signal"

$35.95

Introductory Price

1.5 pounds

Size 6" x 5"

ELECTRONIC SIREN ES-900

Now being used by:

Vol. firemen, aux. police, boats, fire alarm systems, burglar alarm systems, etc.

The EARSPLITTER ES-900 emits a loud, attention-getting, penetrating, rapid yelping sound, just like the new sirens used on the latest police, fire, and emergency vehicles.

No moving parts to wear out or rust!

- The tone varies from low to high automatically.
- Draws less than 1 ampere from battery.
- Will operate on (2) 6 volt lantern batteries.
- Optimum voltage is 13 volts D. C.
- Electronic and aluminum trumpet horns are built into one integral unit which is totally waterproof.

When YOU need attention..... get EARSPLITTER

Also available as car theft alarm $39.95

Send Check or M.O. to

HOUSE OF POWER

P. O. Box 306 Merrick, N. Y. 11566

Want Measurement Mod M560 sig generator. State condx & price. WA6 EDQ. Exeter.

Collins 62S1 converter. Hygain 6/2 mtr log periodic ant $500. WB6 KHZ, 213/421-6287

Sell or trade unfinished HB ssb exciter. Contains McCoy fltr, LMO from HW100, many parts. WB2 EHB 212/884-9694

Pick up only. Heath DX-100B xmtr, AM/CW, 160 thru 11 mtrs, 180 wts $45. New 811A tube & socket $5. 3904 San Juan St., Tampa, FL 837-4155

Want info on cheap comput logic circuits w/specs and/or other surpl computer eqpt. Hochman, 577 Grand St., NY, NY 10002.

Mint Galaxy GT500 w/VOX-Cal, AC 400 PS, RF-550. MO $450. Craven, 30 Providence Vill, Winterville, GA 30683.

Sell or trade. 4CX1000, 4X250B, 4X150A, best offer or what have you. W2ASI, 15 Kensington Oval, New Rochelle, NY 10805.

NC300, B&W 5100, both mint & manuals $200. Will deliver to 50 miles. WA2JSF, 101 E. 16th St., NY 10003. 212/982-3134

HT32A, 75A4 w/knob, 2 filters mint $575. SB300 w/mods $175. Lampkin 105B w/book $155. Cert ck FOB Jax W4LCR

Mech filters 455 khz for ss. New w/instructions. $12.95. WA2LNS, Box 361, Mamaroneck, NY

Ameco R5 recv .54 to 54 mhz $40. W3DJD, 205 Elliger Av., Ft. Washington, PA 19034

Join greatest club in the world. For info write: J. Schwartz, K2VGV, 43-34 Union St., Flushing, NY 11355

Davco DR-30, Heath twoer, scope, vtvm, ham scan, keyer. Sase. Jurow, Box 183, Olympia Falls, IL

Swan 500 & 117XC supply. Satisfaction guar $350. Will ship. WB6NWW. 213/597-2631.

Railfans: swap slides of NW, BTO, PC, EL, B&LE, N&SS for those of your area. Colbert, WA8MLV, 1008 Englewood Dr., Parma, OH 44134.

Swap Model 2B Simplex teleprinter w/table. What do you have? WN2CGH, 213-19 St., Brigantine, NJ

Want old radio mags and parts, books, handbooks, etc. E. Rasmussen, 164 Lowell, Redwood City, CA.

Want Collins 75A4 recv and Collins sideband transmitter - any condx. Have 75A-1, SB400, SB300 - sell or trade. W6LZX, 27828 E. 15th St., Hayward CA.

Teletype 32ASR, Tektronix 545/CA HP, VHF, computer, camera, gear. Free list. Perera, 410 Riverside Dr., NYC, NY 10025.

75A3 inclues 2 filters & National calibrator $175. WB2VZM, 2279 E 22, Bklyn, NY 11229. 743-5636.

Valiant 1 - $135. HQ-129X - $95. Heath CT-1 cap checker $12. S. Snyder, 602 East North, Monticello IL 61856.

Ameco 2 & 6 mtr transmitter TX62 w/Ameco VFO 621 - $100. WA9YOH, 1311 W Jeffras, Marion, IN

Drake 2C rcvr w/2CQ and 2AC. Hammarlund HX-50 xmtr. Drake 2NT xmtr. Make offer. WB2MAN, 30-A Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021.

SB200 expertly built & tested, used little. Will deliver So. Cal. $185. K6HTY, 1960 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

Swan 250C, 210, 117XC, NS-1, VX-11 mint $475. WA3PME, 4133 Kottler Dr., Lafayette Hill, PA.

Lampkin 105B $130. Model 111 $85. Will ship w/ manuals and prepaid. McCollum, 1010 W. First, Mt. Pleasant, TX 75455.

Want Hammarlund HC-10, 75A4, HQ-170A. David Knepper, W3BJZ, Box 43, Sidman, PA 15955.

Need info Radio Receptor Co. TFG xmtr & RFG recv 142-172 mc fm gear. K7IND, 3820 101st SW, Tacoma, WA 98499.

Wanted: Drake C4 console & SSTV monitor. W3MSN, 5108 Boulder Dr., Oxon Hill, MD 20021.

Hammarlund HR150 w/spkr. Orig owner $95 pp. W3FYW, 9 Diane Dr., Malvern, PA 19355.

Want SRT 14-15-16 antenna tuning units. Cash for mint 75S3C. W4AIS, 300 Thornwood Dr., Taylors, SC 29687.

Collins 75S1 w/500 hz mech filter & HB noise blanker $275. WB2WDF, 516/261-9231.

62S-1 - $495. Squires-Sanders SS1R, SS1RS, SS1S, $495. SB-200 - $200. FTDX-2000 - $150. J. Craig, 29 Sherburne Av., Portsmouth, NH 03801.

Mech Filters: 455 Khz. 2.1 Khz - $18.95. 300Hz-$22.95. J. Fredricks, 314 South 13th Ave., Yakima, WA 98902.

One HT-9 transmitter, mint condx $50. Or trade for RTTY gear or good monitor scope. A. Rosselle, Box 255, Hyde Park, NY 12538.

Need old Eimac triode trans tube T450, T1000, T-2000, open fil OK. W9LGH, 610 Monroe Ave., River Forest, IL 60305.

Want TenTec KR40 keyer, self supporting tower 60' or higher. WN4UYJ, 2536 Kings Hiway, Louisville, KY 40205.

Want Ranger II transmitter. Will trade or pay cash. Pete Butler, W1BPW, 3 Elizabeth Dr., Merrimack, NH

Want 16 kc xtals. Advise holders, condx, price. Worcester, RD 1, Frankfort, NY 13340.

TenTec PM2A, perfect. SWR bridge, ant tuner, 15m converter. Knight R195 gen cov recv, fair condx. WA3OWW, 123 S. 4th Av., Lebanon, PA 17042.

Make offer. SW240. NCX3. HW16. P33. HT40. HA-5. RME-152A. Viking I. SB34. SB2LA. SW1200. W7UD, Tacoma, WA.

2B, like new $160. TS-34A/AP scope 110 VAC, new pix tube, clean w/manual $40. W5EDX 512-733-8978.

Greater Baltimore Hamboree, Sunday April 9 at 10 AM. Calvert Hall College, Goucher Blvd., and La-Salle Rd., Towson, MD 21204. (1 mile south of exit 28 Beltway-Interstate 695). $1.50 admission.

Want HA650 or HA750. Cash or trade. K3RCF, Box 1747, Hyattsville, MD 20788.

Want Beckman readout module 785 or 785A for a Preset Eput meter. W9VMG.

2 meter fox hunts twice per month, Chicago Area. 146.67 mhz FM. Write WB9INL, 408-51 Street Western Springs, IL 60558.

Want Gonset Com III - 2 mtr linear, advise condx & price. W6OJF, 9337 Gotham, Downey, CA 90241.

Want Knight RC checker, Heath wattmeter, QST, 73 binders. K9MKX, 2515 College Rd., Downers Grove, IL 60515.

Collins 75S3-B, 200/500 filters $550. Halli SR-150, PS-150 - $250. 32S-1, 516F-2, 75S-1 w/800 fltr, 30L-1, $975. Mint. WA3HMQ. 717/761-1107.

For sale: Knight 600A tube tester, unused. $35 ppd. Delco 8 track tape player, never installed - $75. Dalton, P.O. Box 641, Easley, SC 29640.

Invader 200 - $150. HE-45B w/AC, DC pwr cables, mic, sat 6 halo & balun $50. Ranger I - $40. WA2-KWB, Trenton, NJ 609/585-4188.

28ASR and DSR floor console cabinets for sale or trade. w/wo Leso and RO bases. Harrington, 1620 Gardena Ave., Fridley, MN 55432.

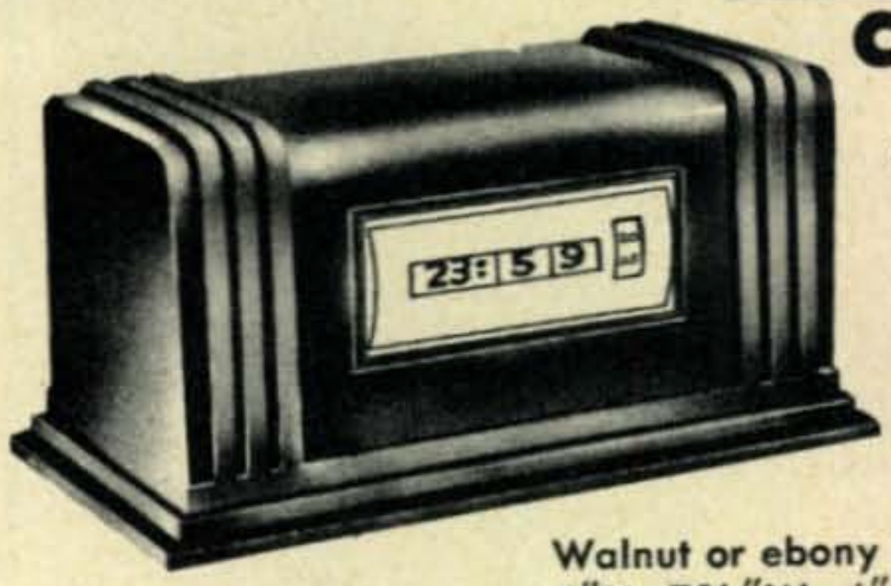
For sale or trade navigator DX60B, Halli SX146 w/ many other items. Send sase. W. Dearing, 615 Willow St., Bonham, TX 75418.

TYMETER®
"Time At A Glance"
DIGITAL CLOCKS

Since 1935

MADE IN U.S.A.

24 HOUR CLOCK



#100-24H

$16

Made in U.S.A.

Walnut or ebony plastic case. 4"H, 7¾"W, 4"D. 110V 60 cy. Guaranteed One Year.

At Your Dealer, or DIRECT FROM

PENNWOOD NUMECHRON CO.
TYMETER ELECTRONICS
7249 FRANKSTOWN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. 15208

ELECTRONIC FIST .. THE PROFESSIONAL KEYER

Check the Reviews .....
- QST, March 1971
- POP. ELECT., July 1970
- CQ, January 1971
- 73, January 1971
- Ham Radio, August 1970, December 1970, March 1971
- IC MEMORY FOR EK-39M now only $39.95!!

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES

From your ham dealer or direct.
Box 4090, Mountain View, California – 94040

2 METER FM

NEW! HANDY-TALKY

STANDARD SRC-146

- 5 Channels — .94/.94 and .34/.94 supplied
- .3 μV Receiver
- 1.5 W Transmitter
- Compact — 8x3x1½"

Full line of optional accessories includes external speaker-mike, desktop charger, "stubby" antenna — and more

Available NOW

... Only $279.00

Send QSL or circle number for detailed brochure

ERICKSON COMMUNICATIONS
4659 North Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60640 (312) 334-3200

CRYSTAL BARGAINS

Depend on . . .

We can supply crystals from 16 KHz to 80 MHz in many types of holders. Over 6 million crystals in stock including CR1A/AR, FT243, FT241, M67, HC-6/U, HC13/U, etc. ORDER DIRECT with check or money order to JAN CRYSTALS. For first class mail add 15¢ per crystal —for airmail, add 20¢ per crystal. Inquire about special quantity prices.

JAN CRYSTALS

DIVISION OF BOB WHAN & SON ELECTRONICS, INC.

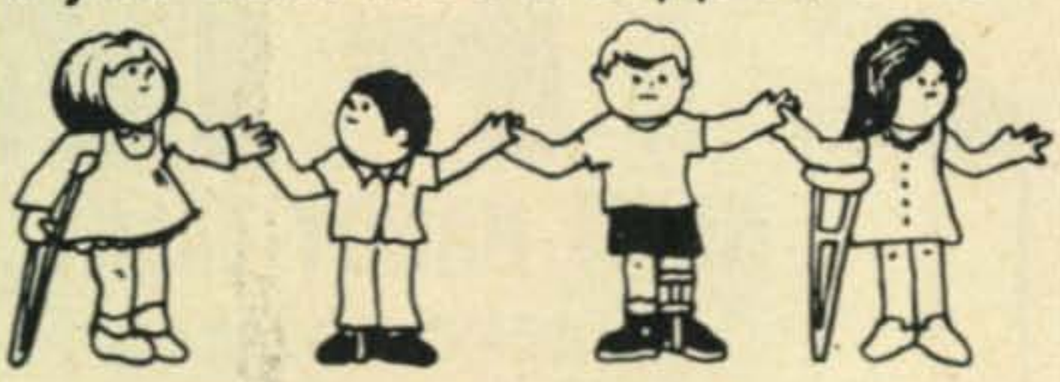
2400 Crystal Dr.
Fort Myers
Florida 33901
(813) 936-2397

Send 10¢ for new catalog with oscillator circuits and lists of thousands of frequencies in stock.

SPECIALS

Color TV crystal (3579, 545 KHz) wire leads		$1.60
	4 for	5.00
100 KHz frequency standard crystal (HC 13/U)		4.50
1000 KHz frequency standard (HC 6/U)		4.50
Any CB crystal, trans. or rec. (except synthesizer crystals)		2.50
Any amateur band crystal in FT-243 holders (except 80 — 160 meters)		1.50
	4 for	5.00
80 meter crystals in FT-243 holders		2.50

If you don't have a crippled child...



Will you help one of ours?

GIVE TO EASTER SEALS

February 28 – April 2

SPRING SPECIAL

Dipole Center Connector Model CC-50 Waterproof connector made of *high quality cast aluminum* housing with steatite insulation.

WAS $5.93 **NOW $4.95**

See your dealer or write:

Barker & Williamson, Inc. B&W

Canal Street, Bristol, Pa. 19007

Heath SB-301 w/CW filter. Worth $285 as kit, sell $215 assembled & perfect. Extra LMO $35. WA1-HUH, 10 Woodridge Rd., Wellesby, MA 02181.

Hewlett Packard sell or trade. Dual trace scope model AR122 rack mount. WB4UBA, 404 Henderson, Jacksonville, NC 28540.

Hy-Gain HT18, never used $135. Halli S120 $40. Kaufman, 3734 S. Poplar, Denver, CO 80237.

BTI LK-2000, HD factory xfmr, $650. KWM2 s/n 11237, Waters-notch$650. Terms: cert m/o Fob: Sacramento. Stolz, WA6YQS. 714-684-3170.

Drake: Want RV3/4, Sell 2NT. Good shape, make offer. WB9DXW, RR2, Emeline St., Milford, IN 46542. 219-658-4212 after 3:30 PM est.

Still need a QSL for WC4GSC, KF4GSC, WE4SUN, KY4CD, W5TIA/4?? Write W4DQD, Box 2067, Statesboro, GA 30458.

KWM-2 rejection tuning, PM-2 AC $650. 75S-3, 32-S3 AC, DX eng. Clipper $975. R. Nevers, 23 Sunrise Ave., Old Saybrook, CT 06475.

CQs and QSTs - 10 to 20 years - 25 cents each. Sase for list. W1FLN, 99 Sandhill Dr., N. Kingstown, RI

Choke .01 Henry 8 amp 1500V test $3. Test set 1-148-A w/250MA. RF mtr $3. FOB K5RME, Box74 Ingram, TX 78025.

Mint pkg: SB-102 w/CW, 516F-2, SB-600, HA-4 W/ Vibroplex $490. FOB W5RKT, 901A Spring Valley Plaza, Richardson, TX 75080.

Need manual for Heathkit SB300. Harrington, 181 So. York St., Englewood, CO 80110.

Swap 75w zmtr FM amp w/ps, desk cabinet for Comm III 2 mtrs. Jim, W1VYB, 53 Lothrop St., Beverly, MA 01915.

Jones micromatch swr coupler. Requires 50/100 ua meter. $10 fob. W5HSO, 6 Damon St., Belen, NM.

CQs Jan 67 thru Dec 71 - $9 complete plus postage. Skinner, W9QXR, Research Hosp., Galesburg, IL.

Wanted: House suitable for ham radio within 20 miles of Hartford. Rent/buy. April 1, Bob Huffman, WA3JRY, 145 Price St., Kingston, PA 18704.

Linear builders, send sase for list hi-power parts. W6RW, 8600 Skyline, Hollywood, CA 90046.

Want good Drake/Collins recv. Swap Galaxy III AC-DC, remot VFO, mobile bkt, mike, cables & man. Kellough, 1418 Dubois St., Vincennes, IN 47591.

Wanted: HRO - 60 Coils. W2EEJ, 821 Rutgers Rd., Franklin Square, NY 11010.

Certificate hunters. Work 2 cosmophones anywhere in world. Send data to Dave Bell, Box 73, Altadena, CA 91001. W6BVN.

Freq mtr, 6 digital (Nixie) readout military FR114/U, 1 mhz internal clock. Measure time, period, freq. $100. You ship. W2YCW.

Sell or trade: National NC-66 5 band portable recv, good cond $30. Frank Simon, WB2PUH, 26 Joanne Ct., Albany, NY 12209.

CQ & QST mags 25 cents ea. Also 15 Rider manuals Send sase for list. 1022 N. Rockhill Rd., St Louis, MO 63119.

Sell or swap Motorola 41V complete - swap for ham band recv or mobile CB rig. Sjolander, Box 262, Ashland, WI 54806.

Want to buy antique patent medicenes packages. Stan Head, 151 Edgewood Dr., Perrysburg, OH.

Have a few manuals, prints & data shetts. Write needs, if no answer, don't have. W3MSN, 5108 Boulder Dr., Oxon Hill, MD 20021.

Worked So. Amer. cert. Work all 13 countries. Send list & $1. HC1TH, 4805 Willowbend Blvd., Houston TX 77035.

For sale: BC-221 Models M & J. $20. W8KZO, Springfield, OH. No shipping.

Ferrite beads - 9 for $1 pp. Ron Vaceluke, 17 W. 540 Hillcrest, Wood Dale, IL 60191.

Want Swan SW-120, SW-140, or SW-175 & matching AC sup. K7CUY, Bx J, Snow Flake, AZ

Want 100 kc oven-type crystal for Beckman Model 554S eput mtr. Should be Valpey-XL or similar. Gaston, RFD 3, Rockville, CT 06066.

HE45B $45. 3 freq T43GGV $200. Commercial size HB2X4-400A $400. WA5CMC.

Cash for KWM2 or Sig-One. Write W0BNF, Box 105, Kearney, NB 68847

HT32A break in keying, new xfrmr. Best offer over $150. Knowles, 9 Brown, N. Billerica, MA 01862.

Want to buy Swan deluxe cygnet in mint condx. State price for cash. W6AKM, 1289 Glen Eyrie Av., San Jose, CA 95125.

Want Morrow recv MBR5. W. Gorner, Box 532, Atascadero, CA 93422.

Wanted: Any issues of Short Wave Craft Mag. Stillwell, Box 1773, Kansas City, MO 64141.

Eico 460 scope - mint $80pp. Baldwin type C phones $6. Marhoff, Box 569, Largo, FL 33540.

Coax connectors wanted. UG492 A/U, double female bnc panel mount. Dixon, W8ERD, 311 East Kelson Rd., Columbus, OH 43202

Geiger counter, AN/PDR-10, clean cond $7.95. FOB Salem, W4JGO 643 Diamond, Salem, VA

P & H Spitfire 10-80, 1kw pep linear. AC/DC supplies. $130. Stevens, 5027 Eastlawn, Detroit, MI.

HT9 100w, AM xmtr $50. HT18 VFO $15. HA10 tuner $15. Best offer or trade on tower. Rabe, 349 Eggleston, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

Want Hdbk or schematic for surplus scope OS-26/USM-24 Nobsr-52205 - 1296-CAGX. Will pay. Bachmann, 3949 Paladin Dr., San Jose, CA 95124.

Want RX wid 160 cov, FB shape & reasonable. Prefer local. WA3ERA, Milford, PA 18337.

Mod 14 KSR complete & OK $25. Goodman, 5826 S. Western Av., Chicago, IL 60636.

RTTY TT/L2 board, most components & audio transformers. Mod 15 keyboard less keytops & gear. Need 6F4 Acorn. K2EQB

Drake DC-4 mobile PS. Used 20 hrs, mint. $75. W4GIW, 3949 Menlo Dr., Doraville, GA 30340

New coax connectors PL259 or UG26 OD - 7 for $2 Low impedance headphones reconditioned $5 each. All plus postage. W0PEM, 1307 NE 57 Terr., Gladstone, MO 64118.

Gonset IV w/Vfo $200. Clegg 22er $150, TX62 w/VFO $150. Waters codax keyer $50. K2ABQ, 3469 Major Dr., Wantagh, NY 11793. 516/781-3996.

Want Mod 28 KSR teletype in good condx. H. Warren, W2SAD, 196 Madison, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. 609/267-5932

Want manuals for Kleinsmith Mod TT76G/GGC type reperf-TD Unit TT98/FG page printer. K5CZV, Box 145, Lake Arthur, LA 70549

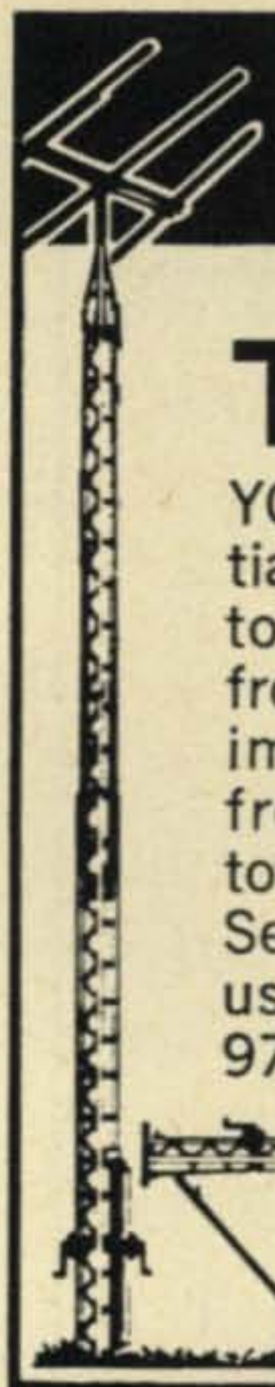
Send sase for surplus parts list. P. Greeson, 720 Gentain Dr., Pensacola, FL 32503

Will Buy: send details, condx, price to see if your inoperative eqpt meet my experimental needs. Erickson, 13 Robert Cir., South Amboy, NJ 08879

College bound ham seeks info on any scholarships. WA1MFB, Steve Sturgis, 44 Washington St., Shrewsbury, MA 01545

Collins 312-B4 $125. Heath SB301 rec $225. Heath SB-601 mon scope $80. McConnaughhay, K5SCE, Griffithville, AK 72060

Invader 2000 $325. Clegg 22er immac $140. Johnson 60w, 2m, fm $250. K0RVN, R4, Box 217, Waseca, MN 56093



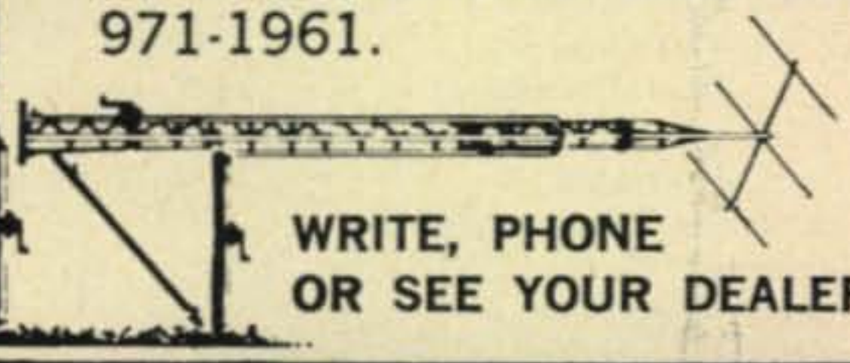
SAVE! Buy Direct from the Factory

E-Z WAY

TOWERS

YOU can save really substantial money on America's finest towers by ordering direct from our factory. You'll get immediate delivery direct from stock. 100-ft. guyed towers.

See your local dealer or phone us direct at area code 813, 971-1961.



WRITE, PHONE OR SEE YOUR DEALER

E-Z WAY Products, inc.

P. O. Box 17196

TAMPA, FLORIDA 33612

PLEASE USE YOUR ZIP CODE NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

CASH PAID..... FAST!

For your unused TUBES, Semiconductors, RECEIVERS, VAC, VARIABLES, Test Equipment, ETC. Fair Dealings since 1938. Write or call now! Barry, W2LNI.

BARRY ELECTRONICS, 512 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10012. (212-WA5-7000) (We buy factory termination & from individuals).

SPEECH COMPRESSOR

INCREASED TALK POWER

Provides > 30db Volume Compression
Clipping For Maximum Average Power
Optimum Bandwidth Compression
Plugs Into Present Mic Jack
Auxillary Input For Phone Patch
Two Models — Phono Or Din · In-Out Switch

Price $19.95

*Fla. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

KS INDUSTRIES Box 271, Melbourne, Fla. 32901

READER SERVICE

To obtain literature from advertisers, simply check the box to the name of each advertiser listed below whose product or service is of interest to you.

APRIL, 1972

- ☐ Arrow Electronics, Inc.
- ☐ B&K Division, Dynascan Corporation
- ☐ Barker & Williamson
- ☐ Barry Electronics
- ☐ Bomar Crystal Company
- ☐ Circuits Specialists Co.
- ☐ Curtis Electro Devices
- ☐ Cush-Craft, Inc.
- ☐ DX Engineering
- ☐ Data Engineering, Inc.
- ☐ Dayton Hamvention
- ☐ Drake, R. L., Co.
- ☐ Dynamic Communications, Inc.
- ☐ E-Z Way Towers
- ☐ Eimac, Div. of Varian
- ☐ Erickson Communications
- ☐ Fair Radio Sales
- ☐ G&G Radio Electronics Co.
- ☐ Goodheart, R. E.
- ☐ Greenlee Tool Co.
- ☐ Gregory Electronics Corp.
- ☐ H&L Associates
- ☐ Hallicrafters
- ☐ Heath Company
- ☐ Henry Radio
- ☐ House of Power
- ☐ Hy-Gain Electronics Corp.
- ☐ Jan Crystals
- ☐ Jaross, R. & Co.
- ☐ K.S. Industries
- ☐ KW Electronics
- ☐ Lee Electronic Labs, Inc. (LEL)
- ☐ Liberty Electronics, Inc.
- ☐ Millen, James, Mfg. Co. Inc.
- ☐ Mor-Gain
- ☐ Mosley Electronics
- ☐ New-Tronics Corp.
- ☐ Palomar Engineers
- ☐ Payne Radio
- ☐ Pennwood Numechron Co.
- ☐ Robot Research, Inc.
- ☐ Savoy Electronics
- ☐ Sentry Mfg. Co.
- ☐ Signal/One-Computer Measurements Inc.
- ☐ Sonar Radio
- ☐ Spectronics, Inc.
- ☐ Standard Communications Corp.
- ☐ Star-Tronics
- ☐ Structural Glass
- ☐ Swan Electronics
- ☐ Telrex Communication Engineering Laboratories
- ☐ Tri-Ex Towers Corp.
- ☐ Top-Band Systems
- ☐ Unadilla Radiation Products
- ☐ Valparaiso Technical Institute
- ☐ Van W2DLT
- ☐ Western Electronics
- ☐ World QSL
- ☐ New Products ABCDE

CQ Reader Service
14 Vanderventer Ave.
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

Name.....**Call**.....

Street Address.....

City.....**State**.....**Zip**.....

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Arrow Electronics, Inc.	87
B&K Division, Dynascan Corporation	50
Barker & Williamson	100
Barry Electronics	101
Bomar Crystal Company	12
Circuits Specialists Co.	23
Curtis Electro Devices	99
Cush-Craft, Inc.	96
DX Engineering	81
Data Engineering, Inc.	95
Dayton Hamvention	89
Drake, R. L., Co.	73, 89
Dynamic Communications, Inc.	25
E-Z Way Towers	101
Eimac, Div. of Varian	Cover IV
Erickson Communications	99
Fair Radio Sales	78
G&G Radio Electronics Co.	76
Goodheart, R. E.	78
Gotham	104
Greenlee Tool Co.	91
Gregory Electronics Corp.	103
H&L Associates	95
HAL Devices	81
Hallicrafters	2
Heath Company	Cov. I, p. 1
Henry Radio	60, 61
House of Power	83, 98
Hy-Gain Electronics Corp.	6, 54, 55, 75
Jan Crystals	100
Jaross, R. & Co.	79
K.S. Industries	101
KW Electronics	96
Lee Electronics Labs, Inc. (LEL)	91
Liberty Electronics, Inc.	79
Millen, James, Mfg. Co. Inc.	8
Mor-Gain	89
Mosley Electronics	10
New-Tronics Corp.	9
Palomar Engineers	98
Payne Radio	45
Pennwood Numechron Co.	95, 99
Robot Research, Inc.	13
Savoy Electronics	47
Sentry Mfg. Co.	26
Signal/One-Computer Measurements Inc.	18
Sonar Radio	69
Spectronics, Inc.	Cov. III
Standard Communications Corp.	39
Star-Tronics	81
Structural Glass	33
Swan Electronics	15
Telrex Communication Engineering Laboratories	4
Tri-Ex Towers Corp.	11
Top-Band Systems	45
Unadilla Radiation Products	73
Valparaiso Technical Institute	95
Van W2DLT	81
Western Electronics	95
World QSL	45

FM 2 Meter UHF 6 Meter USED

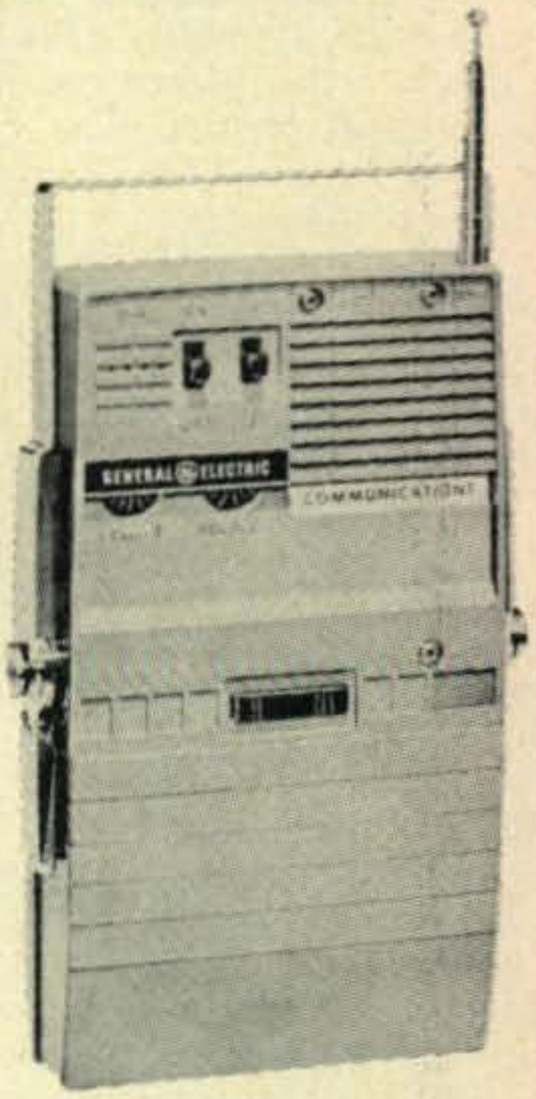
GENERAL ELECTRIC . . . RCA . . . MOTOROLA

GENERAL-ELECTRIC
VOICE COMMANDER III

FULL SOLID STATE FM TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

132 to 172 MHz
Size: 9.5" x 5.3" x 1.7"

1 WATT OUTPUT
1/2 MICRO-VOLT SENSITIVITY



High performance, completely self-contained two-way FM radio. Compact, lightweight, easily operated and hand-carried. Housed in high-impact 2-section case. All external hardware polished stainless steel.

Top section has transmitter and receiver modules, built-in mike and speaker, antenna, carrying handle, all switches and controls. Bottom section has battery power supply. Power connections to top section made by plug and jack connection.

Proper chargers available separately.
Each $15.00

Includes rechargeable nickel cadmium battery pack and charger.

$148.00
(Crystals and tuning, add $50.)

Lots of 5 less 10% — $133.20
Lots of 10 less 15% - $125.80

More than 15,000 items in stock....
Send for new 1972 catalog.

GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORP.
The FM Used Equipment People
249 Route 46, Dept. CQ, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
Phone (201) 489-9000

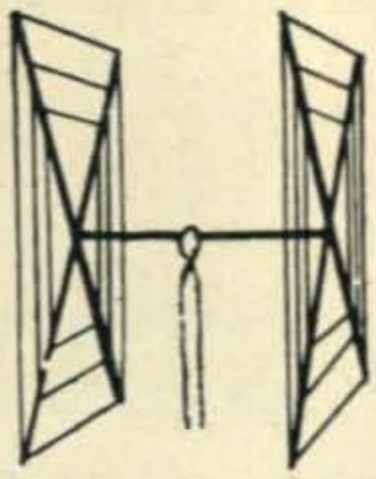
GREGORY ELECTRONICS Inc.

AN INDESTRUCTIBLE ANTENNA OF INFINITE GAIN, FOR FREE ?

No, not yet, but we are working on it. Right now, the nearest we have come to the ultimate in strength, performance and low price are the antennas listed below. Every one is thoroughly researched as to design; constructed of the finest components; fully tested on the air for maximum performance; repeatedly assembled to arrive at the fool-proof instructions; truthfully advertised; and sold at fantastically low prices.

QUADS

Worked 42 countries in two weeks with my Gotham Quad and only 75 watts...



W3 CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS — these two element beams have a full wavelength driven element and a reflector; the gain is equal to that of a three element beam and the directivity appears to us to be exceptional! ALL METAL (except the insulators) — absolutely no bamboo. Complete with boom, aluminum alloy spreaders; sturdy, universal-type beam mount: uses single 52 ohm coaxial feed; no stubs or matching devices needed; full instruction for the simple one-man assembly and installation are included; this is a fool-proof beam that always works with exceptional results. The cubical quad is the antenna used by the DX champs, and it will do a wonderful job for you!

10/15/20 CUBICAL QUAD SPECIFICATIONS

Antenna Designation: 10/15/20 Quad
Number of Elements: Two. A full wavelength driven element and reflector for each band.
Freq. Covered: 14-14.4 Mc. 21-21.45 Mc. 28-29.7 Mc.
Shipping Weight: 28 lbs. Net Weight: 25 lbs.
Dimensions: About 16' square.
Power Rating: 5 KW.
Operation Mode: All
SWR: 1.05:1 at resonance
Gain: 8.1 db. over isotropic
F/B Ratio: A minimum of 17 db. F/B
Boom: 10' long x 1¼" O.D.: 18 gauge steel; double plated; gold color
Beam Mount: Square aluminum alloy plate incorporating four steel U-bolt assemblies. Will easily support 100 lbs. Universal polarization.

Radiating Elements: Steel wire, tempered and plated, .064" diameter.

X Frameworks: Each framework consists of two 12' sections of 1" OD aluminum 'hi-strength' (Revere) tubing, with telescoping ⅞" tubing and short section of dowel. Plated hose clamps tighten down on telescoping sections.

Radiator Terminals: Cinch-Jones two-terminal fittings

Feedline (not furnished); 52 ohm coaxial cable

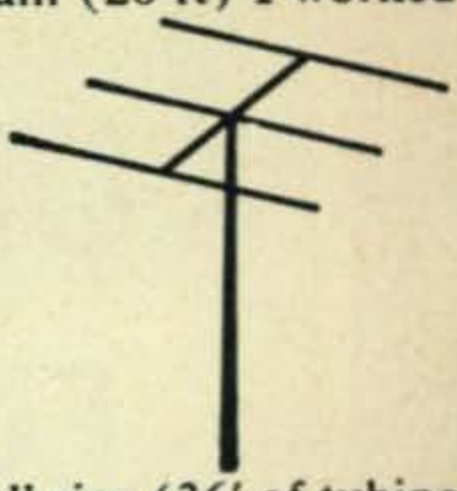
Now check these startling prices—note that they are *much lower* than even the bamboo-type:

10-15-20 CUBICAL QUAD	$37.00
10-15 CUBICAL QUAD	32.00
15-20 CUBICAL QUAD	34.00
TWENTY METER CUBICAL QUAD	27.00
FIFTEEN METER CUBICAL QUAD	26.00
TEN METER CUBICAL QUAD	25.00

(all use single coax feedline)

BEAMS

The first morning I put up my 3 element Gotham beam (20 ft) I worked YO4CT, ON5LW, SP9-ADQ, and 4U1ITU THAT ANTENNA WORKS! WN4DYN Compare the performance, value, and price of the following beams and you will see that this offer is unprecedented in radio history!



Each beam is brand new; full size (36' of tubing for *each* 20 meter element, for instance); absolutely complete including a boom and all hardware; uses a single 52 or 72 ohm coaxial feedline; the SWR is 1:1; easily handles 5 KW; ⅞" and 1" alumnium alloy tubing is employed for maximum strength and low wind loading; all beams are adjustable to any frequency in the band.

2 EL 20	$21	4 EL 10	20
3 EL 20	27	7 EL 10	34*
4 EL 20	34*	4 EL 6	20
2 EL 15	17	8 EL 6	30*
3 EL 15	21	12 EL 2	27*
4 EL 15	27*		
5 EL 15	30*		

***20' Boom**

ALL-BAND VERTICALS

"All band vertical!" asked one skeptic. "Twenty meters is murder these days. Let's see you make a contact on twenty meter phone with low power!" So K4KXR switched to twenty, using a V80 antenna and 35 watts AM. Here is a small portion of the stations he worked: VE3FAZ, T12FGS, W5KYJ, W1WOZ, W2-ODH, WA3DJT, WB2FCB, W2YHH, VE3-FOB, WA8CZE, K1SYB, K2RDJ, K1MVV, K8HGY, K3UTL, W8QJC, WA2LVE, YS1-MAM, WA8ATS, K2PGS, W2QJP, W4JWJ, K2PSK, WA8CGA, WB2KWY, W2IWJ, VE3-KT. Moral: It's the antenna that counts!
FLASH! Switched to 15 c.w. and worked KZ5-IKN, KZ5OWN, HC1LC, PY5ASN, FG7XT, XE2I, KP4AQL, SM5BGK, G2AOB, YV5-CLK. OZ4H. and over a thousand other stations!

V40 vertical for 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters	$14.95
V80 vertical for 80, 75, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters	$16.95
V160 vertical for 160, 80, 75, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6 meters	$18.95

"HOW TO ORDER: Send money order (bank, store, or United States) in full. We ship immediately by best way, charges collect. DEALERS WRITE."

GOTHAM
1805 Purdy, Dept. CQ, Miami Beach, Fla. 33139

FLdx 400: $339.95 FRdx 400: $399.95 FL-2000B: $329.95

Triple threat

We don't have to threaten our competition. They're well aware that we offer more value per dollar than anyone else in the amateur radio field.

But what about your competition? If you're not getting through to those distant CQ's, you need the triple threat — the Yaesu FTdx 400 series.

The FLdx transmitter gives you frequency spotting, VOX, break-in CW, SSB, AM, even an FSK circuit. Plus a built-in power supply, metered ALC, IC and PO, and an FET VFO. The rig is conservatively rated at 240 W PEP SSB input, 120 W CW, and 75 W AM, 80 through 10 meters.

The FRdx receiver covers 160 through 2 meters, including WWV. Four mechanical filters provide CW, SSB, AM and FM selectivity. Plus separate AM-SSB-FM detectors, squelch and transmit monitor controls, a noise limiter, AGC, a notch filter, WWV-verified calibration markers, an FET VFO, and a direct-reading 1 KHz dial for readouts to less than 200 Hz.

Now comes the big bopper — the FL2000 linear amplifier. 1500 W PEP SSB input. 1000 W CW. With superbly regulated filtering. And dual fans to help the 572B tubes keep their cool.

You can buy the units separately, of course. But, oh, what a beautiful trio they make! For $1069.85 you can own the triple threat. The rig that keeps all the promises we've made.

SPECTRONICS WEST

Dept. Q, 1491 E. 28th, Signal Hill, Ca. 90806 / (213) 426-2593

SPECTRONICS EAST

Dept. Q, Box 1457, Stow, Ohio 44224 / (216) 923-4567

☐ Please send detailed information on all Yaesu products.

☐ Enclosed find $_____

Please send model(s)_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

All prices F.O.B. Signal Hill, Ca.

Master Charge and BankAmericard accepted. C7

2500 kW output

Now—only two tubes are required in the power amplifier stage of a 2500 kW, 100% modulated long, medium or shortwave broadcast transmitter

Shown below are two EIMAC X-2159 developmental tetrodes, the most powerful tubes in the world. A single X-2159 has an anode dissipation of 1250 kW. Two tubes provide a carrier power of 2500 kW, 100% amplitude modulated.

Here is a technological breakthrough permitting a very high power broadcast transmitter to be built, having a single output stage. Now, for the first time, 5 megawatts output, or greater, is practical. Substantially less capital investment is required; driver stages, power supplies, control circuits, cabinets, and floor space may be substantially reduced when these high gain tetrode tubes are employed.

For full specifications on the new EIMAC X-2159 contact any of the more than 30 Varian/EIMAC Electron Tube and Device Group sales offices throughout the world.
Or the EIMAC Division of Varian
301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, California 94070.

Eimac® division varian